



A

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICA ROLL

405

ROLL

165

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 165**

**Seventh Cavalry, Cas - Cu**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

553  
Case, Homer A.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169457	26
2	8175359	27
3	8175452	28
4	8175537	29
5	8175615	30
6	8175680	31
7	8175743	32
8	8175808	33
9	8175919	34
10	8176612	35
11	32930687	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C.

672 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

x Homer A. Case

~~A. Case, Homer~~

left, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 20, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Rec'd May 1/63 then Chl

Was Disch'd at St Louis Mo Dec 1/63 on

Army Cert of Dis & Discharge By order of

Col Livingston.

Disch'd on Army Cert of Dis

Book mark: Disch'd at St Louis Mo side

Left by Mail, &c.

x connected by



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Case*

*Cpl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Cavalry Co.*

*Do not come on subsequent rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*Draper*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermer A. Case

Cpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at San-  
Antonio since July 1/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bryson  
Copyist.

*L*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm A. Case*

*sergt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private to Mate from  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 63  
Sick.*

Book mark: .....

*W B Ferguson*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harner & Case*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*mfi Sept 19/62 at Benton Rk Mo.*

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*



Co. 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

Homer A. Case  
Priv, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Longmire  
(369) Copied.

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry A. Case*  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Comptroller

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Cass  
Civil, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

**Mo.**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

Copyright

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

H. A. Case

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks Mo Sept-20, 1862

Where born Orange Ohio

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept-19, 1862.

Where enlisted Benton Bks Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25-<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Rozzell

C | 7 Cav: | Mo

H A Case

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Mo Cav. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 20 1862.

Where born Orange Co Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1862.

Where enlisted Benton Bks Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Bounty \$25 Prem \$4

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albion

*Case, Homer A.*  
*Co. C,* **7** *Reg't* **Mo. Cav.**

*4* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>1</i> .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination <i>/</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Thomas A. Case,  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and seventy one years  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Boston Sept 18  
 The 18th day of Sept 1862

Witness:  
Joseph M. W. Owens

Thomas A. Case

Discharged

Paul, Dobbins, Premium  
Twenty five pounds  
paid Sept 20 1862

J. O. Davis

Pt. Lieut 5th Infy  
U.S. Army

Enlisted at Boston Bk Co Bns  
Sept 19th 1862  
for 7th Me Vol B Co  
 Regiment of 11th Me  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

3863

No. 7

7th Me B Co

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Gamery, That I am the  
 father of that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of years years.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri

TOWN OF  
Barren Barren, Mo.

I, *Wm. A. Case*  
in the State of *Ohio*  
Occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Orange Co*  
aged *Twenty one* years, and by

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted

*1862*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as may be established by law. And I, *Wm. A. Case*, do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Barren Barren, Mo.*  
this *11* day of *April* 1862

*Wm. A. Case*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Asst. Surg. M. Pierce*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm. A. Case* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Wm. A. Case* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Asst. Davis*  
Recruiting Officer.

*God*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Wm. A. Bass*  
born in *Orange Co. Ohio*, presented by

age *21*

occupation *Farmer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what disease? *not any sickness except a little ague*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *never receive any injury*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no sprain*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Temperance* Have you ever had the "horrors?" *not tremble with any disease of urinary organs*
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not - been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*All appear perfect*

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

*Benjamin Bannock*  
*Sept. 15 - 1862*

*W. A. Pierce*  
*Asst Surgeon - 14 - 2 - 1862*

Inspecting Surgeon.

7. m. 1

R166

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of 202

Amos A. Carr

a Corporal Co. C

7th Wisconsin Reg't of U.S. Vol. Inf.

Oct 21

APPROVED

Madison

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Col. Dis. Saint Louis Dist.  
Saint Louis Oct. 20. 1863.  
J. H. Discharged

By order of  
Col. A. R. Livingston  
Adj. Gen. Dist.  
H. L. Feltman

Adjutant General's Office  
a. a. g. o.  
Oct 29 1863  
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 28 1863

Amos A. Carr

Oct 21 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

(To be used, in duplicate, for all cases of discharges on account of disability.)

For complete directions see Form 12, p. 302, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Commanding Company.*

See entries for 1134, p. 346 and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Medical Dep. Cont. Reg.

22. 9th. 1881

24

Widmung: ...

*Commanding the Rebel.*

**Note 1.**—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
**Note 2.**—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

7

Country—

**1996**

**[ DUPLICATES ]**

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Homer A Case*

*Capt* of Company *C*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 20/63*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James A. Case <sup>77</sup>  
 Rank: Co. 1st Company: A Regiment: 77<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Co. 1st State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Rheumatism

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. Livingston

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 20 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rec'd of Discharge  
St Louis Mo 1863-3

REMARKS.

J. Livingston <sup>0770</sup>  
 Clerk.

Case 0354 Pen P.

Co E 7 Missouri Cav.

Teammate Penmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173607	20
2	8173950	21
3	8178537	22
4	8178629	23
5	8178721	24
6	8178903	25
7	8179848	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Q. J. Case*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

*Never settled*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.98* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Disch'd on Surg.  
cert. of Dis. of Disease  
at Cassville, Mo. Oct.  
13/62 by order Brig. Gen.  
Schofield. (age - 47 yrs.)*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Jackson*

(361)

*Q. J. Case*



6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Crin P. Base.

Spot, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 & Oct 7, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on  
Swing's Certif. of Disch.  
Oct. 15, 1862, at New-  
ville, Mo. Discharged  
for invalid.

Book mark:

Skinner

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Crim P. Case*

*Spnt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick for  
longed to Athens, Mo.  
June 27, 1862.*

*Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability forward-  
ed awaiting discharge*

Book mark:

*Engler*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Crin House

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
& furloughed.

Book mark:

Chaplin

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Crin P. Case

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by transfer  
from Co. B. late Black  
Hawk Cav. per G.O.  
at 12th Mich, 15/62.

Book mark:

Shuler

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Orrin P. Case*

*Pvt.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. E. Harper*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Oren G. Case

Hamster, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Harpers

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Harper

*Case, Orin P.*

Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OK

R16 3500

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **22**

Orin. P. Case  
a Private Co. E  
7th Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol.  
Up from head miles  
Oct 15  
Inspector  
Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. ROLLIED BY  
ROLLS

Depart. of the Missouri  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, Sept. 29 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis  
Sergeant Schaefer

H. J. Curtis  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Sept. 16 1862

Dep. Secy Pen. Office  
Nov 12/62

62  
Oct 15 -  
S. J. Curtis, formerly Roll





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Rockwell: *Orin. P. Case.* of Captain *George*  
 Company, [ *C.* ], of the *7th* Cavalry Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Col. William Bishop* , of  
 the *Black Hawk* Regiment of Cavalry at *Warsaw Illinois*  
 on the *27th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Warren* in the State of *Ohio* , is *forty eight*  
 years of age, *5* feet *1* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* . During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.

*On Apr. 1st he sprained by falling of a*  
*1 mile wheel employed at Camp in*  
*the Quarter Master's Department*

STATION: *Sedalia Mo.*  
 DATE: *Aug 29th 1862*

*Geo. C. Edwards Capt.*  
*Commanding Company.*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Capt. P. Case.* of  
 Captain *Geo. Rockwell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 Here consult par. 120, p. 214; also par. 123, p. 403, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.

*He says also a very severe sprain of left ankle in*  
*which he had a horse falling on it. There is little or no use of*  
*the joint at the present time and no prospect that he will*  
*regain the use of it in many months.* *Edw. P. Smith*  
*Sedalia Mo. Sept 13/62*

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October*  
*1862, at* *Capriole Mo.*  
*7th Cavalry Regt.*  
*Col. J. C. Edwards*  
*Commanding the 7th Cav. Regt.*  
*Surgeon.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[ DUPLICATES. ]

355  
Casebolt, Valentine

Co *D* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169885	26
2	8169895	27
3	8177791	28
4	8177865	29
5	8177933	30
6	8178015	31
7	8178115	32
8	8170463	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also *1" Me. Copy.*

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Voluntine Carholt*  
*Pp*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *May 27, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Miller*

Co. 1 7 Cav | Mo.

Valentine Casbolt  
Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. K 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Apr 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapin

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cambolt Valentine

M, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 pair of shoes

Book mark:

Hilton

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Carrington Valentine

2nd

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilton

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Carroll Volentine

2d, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Hilton



*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Corbett Volentine*

*23*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Absent sick in Genl Hospital  
at Memphis Tenn since - 64*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

67 Cav.Mo.Valentine CasbrettAppears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 7, 1864.Where born Charleston VaAge 21 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Apr 27, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 3 yearsEyes Blue; hair DarkComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.When mustered in Apr 28, 1864.Where mustered in St Louis MoBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Camp Dist St Louis City & Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

7  
6

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Valentine L. Carbone*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *Charleston Va*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *9 name 100 list*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

Casebault, Valentine C.

, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Voluntar C Caseboul desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Saint Louis, Mo  
the 27 day of April, 1864  
Witness:  
James M Williams  
Voluntar C Caseboul  
March

7 mo bar,  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Voluntar C Caseboul  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
April 27th 1864  
By Lt James M Williams  
7th Regiment of Car Mo vol

1st enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
7th Reg't of Car Mo vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

S. Francisco, Cal.  
9th March

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Virginia*

*St. Louis*

I, *Volunt C Casbault* born in *Charleston*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *27th* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Volunt C Casbault* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* Mo. this *27* day of *April* 186*4*

Before *C. D. Coleman* *Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Galt* *1st. Dist. Mo.*

*Examining Surgeon.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Tenth* Regiment of *Army Mo* Volunteers, on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo*

*Approved*

*C. D. Coleman*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Volunt C Casbault*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet

*9* inches high.

*C. D. Coleman*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*Volunt C Casbault*

*Capit. 1st Mo. Vol.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be given to the recruiting officer, or assistant, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

October 10, 1893

Received from Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1, Volenture C Casaboul desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am 27 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 27 day of April 1864  
James M Williams Volenture C Casaboul

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volenture C Casaboul  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
April 27th 1864  
 By St James M Williams  
7th Regiment of Can Mo vols

7th enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
7th Reg't of Can Mo vols  
 Discharged 1864  
Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup> & adv Pay \$13<sup>00</sup>  
\$38<sup>00</sup> paid by Col. Brackett.  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

St James M Williams

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*St Louis*  
I, *Voluntario C. Caraborn* born in *Charleston*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Voluntario C. Caraborn*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* *Voluntario C. Caraborn*  
this *28* day of *April*, 186*4*

BEFORE *C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Surgeon Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Smith*  
*1st Lt. Inspecting Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Voluntario C. Caraborn*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*4* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Surgeon Major*

*St Louis Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Seventh* Regiment of *Co Mo* Volunteers, on  
the *28* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Surgeon Major*



x

356

Caseboulk, Valentine C.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

357  
Cason, Benjamin B  
Co *Am* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180124	25
2	8180217	27
3	8180315	28
4	8180414	29
5	8180490	30
6	8180585	31
7	8180674	32
8	8180758	33
9	8180832	34
10	8180909	35
11	8181002	36
12	8181073	37
13	8181142	38
14	8181209	39
15	8181273	40
16	8181359	41
17	8181426	42
18	8181478	43
19	8191000	44
20	8181561	45
21	8170375	46
22	8170407	47
23	8171114	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also *1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Cary*

x

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin B. Bayson  
Pvt., Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56<sup>99</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ Nine 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100Remarks: Was private from  
enrollment to Aug 25,  
1862 then Corp. to  
July 12/63 then Pvt.  
to present time (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171114

18910

Has 112 days horse  
pay due.

Mustered out under  
War Dept Circular  
41 Series 1864.

Muster out to take  
effect Feb. 25, 1865

6 | 7 bar | Mo.

Benjamin Casan  
Part Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 26, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1862.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: D. S. at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

C 1 7 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin O Cason

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1 Mo Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted July 26, 1862

Period for which enlisted 3 years

When mustered in July 26, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: recruit

W. S. at Little Rock Ark

Book mark :

J. A. L. S.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B. Cason

Plt, Co F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Temporarily under  
Comdy of St Mungers Lane &  
same regt under pro-  
visions of Cir 36 of  
1864 Reenit (see 3240)

Book mark: .....

James

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benj B. Cason

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co. F.  
D.D. 2 M. Dep't, Little  
Rock Ark. since  
Nov 9/63

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

N. J. Roe



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ben. B. Cason

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D S reg. m left -  
Little Rock Ark m c  
Nov 7/63.

Book mark:

Jams

①

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B. Cason

Pr., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. I at White  
Rack

Book mark:

Land

1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B. Cason

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1869.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. at Regt Hooper  
Little Rock

Book mark:

Jacob

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj B. Cason

Det

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I S. at Post  
of Mr. L. H. R. R. R.  
det. Pay due for horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

James

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin B. Casen*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipment.  
Left at Little Rock Ark.  
Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*Dams*

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B. Carson

Port, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
equipments since  
Nov 28/63. Daily duty  
at Port 2 m

Book mark:

James

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benj. B. Cason*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B. Carson

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from rank  
July 16/63 by order no 17  
dated H. 2. 7 Cav Mo Vols  
Blountfield Mo July 16/63  
\$100 for loss of ord stores  
1.27

Book mark:

James



C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

B. B. Cason.

4 Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

B. B. Cason  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benj B Carson.

Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B. Carson.  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Spring-  
field Mo since Nov  
14-1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin B. Carson.*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*e.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring-  
field Mo. since  
Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> - 62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B Cason.  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pea Ridge since Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 62. Appointed Corporal Sept 30 62, m/s 10<sup>th</sup> Div 26<sup>th</sup> at Carthage, Mo.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

<sup>x</sup> Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin B Carson*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin B Cason  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,



Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin B. Cason  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin B Cason.

Priv. Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due from date  
of Enlistment

Enrolled Feb. 26/62, at Cartersville, for  
3 years.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

338  
✓ *Cassidy John P.*  
Co. F. & S., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Surgeon* | *Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171856	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7 Cav

Mo.

John P. Cassilly

Rank *Major*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commission revoked for P.C.*

*175 Hq. Co. State of Mo. St. Louis Dec 8/64*

*Date of enrollment not shown;  
never mustered.*

*Only roll on which borne.*

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

*Cassilly, John P.*  
*Surg.*, *7* *Reg't* *Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cassidy Jp



359

Casson, Benjamin B.

Cot & M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Casson, Benjamin B.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark

see also



✓ 3-60  
Castell George W.  
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

*2 Lieutenants*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189460	25
2	8189543	26
3	8189638	27
4	8189742	28
5	8189834	29
6	8189924	30
7	8190098	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Casteel

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: His resignation was  
accepted per S.O. No 227,  
dated 14<sup>th</sup> Dec of the Army  
Adj. G. Washington Sept  
the 7 1862.

See or place of muster is not  
shown - No muster roll

Book mark:

J. A. Norris

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Castree*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due from U.S. for  
use of horse from July 30<sup>th</sup>  
to Dec 31, 1861.*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Norris*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Casteel*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Castree

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Casteel

20<sup>th</sup>, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Lariat rope

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Castrel

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Skirmish  
Oct 27 1861 near Springfield  
Mo. with the Cavalry.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

6 7 Cav. Mo.

George W. Basted  
2nd Light Cav 18 Missouri Vol. U. S. A.\*

Age 4 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* transferred to 7th Cav. Jan. 26, 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

not shown

J. L. Morris



Castel Geo H.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. M, 7 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Inf.

47 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Headquarters of the Army,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Special Orders

No. 227.

Washington, September 7, 1862.

Extract.

The following officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby discharged the service of the United States, to take effect this date:—

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant G. W. Castee, 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Volunteers.

By command of Major General Welles:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

December 22, 1862.

A true copy:

For office use only.

Vol. Ser. Branch.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

For Mr. Keeper.

Lieut. <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Castell  
7 Aug. 60

Adm. Sept 12/82 - This casualty  
Sheet was found filed with  
Casualty Sheets of 7<sup>th</sup> Me Inf  
this date.

H. J.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name G. W. Casleel

Rank 2d Co. Regiment

Arm Cav

Casualty L. P. Co.

Day 7 ; Month Sept ; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. 227 A. L. G. O.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. P.

Chk.

Post Hospital, Sedalia Mo.  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Ellery P. Smith  
Post Surgeon.

Certificate of Disability in  
case of F. Grant W. Post  
70 Mo. Vol. Cav.

Cy furnished Commissioner of Pension

Dec 20 1862 Post Hospital S. A. M. M.

Sept 1. 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
and George W. Castel 2d Lieutenant of Co. M. (Capt  
Winnifield) of the Regt Cavalry New York, and find him  
incapable of performing his duties as an Officer be-  
cause of a gun shot wound of the neck received Octo-  
ber 7th 1861 is a fight with Sumner, near Spring  
field - Livingston Co Mo. the ball entered one inch over  
the middle of the right clavicle and emerged one half inch  
from the right side of the spinal column. The power of lifting  
or using the the upper portion of the arm is almost  
entirely destroyed - Also for an organic disease of the  
heart of four months standing rendering him entirely  
incapable of making any active exertion - In my opinion  
of a most distressing palpitation. In my opinion  
he will never be able for active service -

Elmer P. Smith  
Phys. Surgeon.



Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
#128-1862.

Camp Totten, Sedalia Mo.  
Aug. 27 - 1862

Gen. W. Leasure.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut & 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

Transmit his resignation  
on account of disability.

Enclosure.

Copy forwarded to  
Superior

Wm. Schofield

Brig Genl

Dept. District of Mo.

St Louis Sept 2nd 1862

S. O. 227. Part

Received

7388-1862

my

Recd. 11/1/62

Headquarters of the Army  
Washington Sept 7. 62

The resignation of Lt  
Leasure will be accepted

By order of Maj Genl Halleck  
Adjutant

Very Adj. Genl

Head Quarters, 7<sup>th</sup> Eng Regt  
Sedalia Mo  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Recommended  
& respectfully  
for command

Dan Ables  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Eng Regt  
Cm

142<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Vol.  
Sedalia September 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
with the recommendation  
that the resignation be  
accepted

Bendorn  
Brig Genl

Adams 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Postmaster General

Col. Sam. Houston

It is I have the honor to acknowledge the resignation  
of my Commission as Second Lieutenant of Co. Company  
in the 10th Regiment of the 1st Cavalry

And I am sorry to hear that the result of  
the trial on account of the wound received  
in the light of the 1st of the 10th Cavalry  
completed the 10th of the 10th day of the  
1861 Since that time I have not been able to  
perform the a campaign and my health is  
now so much impaired that I cannot  
resign without regret

Respectfully  
Yours

2nd Lieut (Res.) 7th Cav Regt



✓ 361  
Cates, Joseph

Co B 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173530	25
2	8173701	27
3	8173862	28
4	8174026	29
5	8174167	30
6	6687-D-1886	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 6687-D-86

✓ See also

C. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

Joseph Bates

, Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6687 D. 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 21, 1887.

The charge of desertion  
of March 29, 1862 on  
records of Regimental  
Hospital is removed,  
it having been er-  
roneously made.

Summary

Co 176 Mo.

Joseph Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri 600

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statements given

Name not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark: Dodge & Mayson  
also see DODGE

J. G. News  
Clerk

C. B. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Cates  
priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper  
C. B.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Cotton*

*Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick*

Book mark:

*J. B. Warner*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Cates

Priv., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(254)

Harper

Cpyist.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Bates*  
*Capt.*

, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 30*

, 1861.

Where

*Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *55* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*See 6687, D. 86.*

*J. G. Reeves*

302  
Cates Joseph H.  
Co B 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	817 3529	2
2	817 3700	3
3	817 3860	4
4	817 4025	5
5	817 4115	6
6	817 4269	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H Cates*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo*, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date

*Aug 27*, 1862

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Age - 22 years!*

Book mark:

*Harper*

Co 1st Cav | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Carter  
Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on extra duty  
since May 27 1862

Book mark:

J. G. Carter  
Copyright.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H Cates

for, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

**Mo.**

*John*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

(355)

Copyright

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H Cates  
Plt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Bates

Ort, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31

, 1861.

Where

Kansas

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Gates, Joseph H.

Pr. Co. B.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

(Capt Brechette Co. Black Hawk Camp afterwards  
Enrolled as Joseph H. Cates, Co B 7 Mo Heavy Arty.  
There is one in 7 Mo Vols. to whom  
report can refer. SGM 1.8.84

Pine Camp Black Hawk Jan 12 85

Copied by

Eng 1-3-84

Adjutant General's Office.

January 10, 1885

This is accepted as referring to

Co. B,

7<sup>th</sup> Regt,

Mo. Heavy Arty.

and records will be corrected accordingly.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. *1178*

*Special*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Joseph H.</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Orb</i> <i>C</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B. B.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>99</i>		

*at* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*to Hospital at* \_\_\_\_\_

*died* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

*at* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Years on list of Federal Prisoners (Purchased) by the Rebel Gen. Morgan, at a price of*

Copied by *Owen*

24

C. 136 880

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 33

Joseph Bates  
a Soldier in Co. B the  
seventh Reg't of Can. M. A.

Duplicate sent Pension Office, May 5  
June 11 '68.

copy  
for file

Approved

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

D. J. Wright  
M.D. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, May 2 1862  
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Keeton

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

May 5 62  
Intro on army rolls  
M.D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Bates of Captain Joseph Bates' Company, [1st], of the Seventh New York Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by, Colonel Mills, and is his wife of the 1st New York Regiment of Cavalry at Washington, D.C. on the twenty-first day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Chafford, County in the State of New Hampshire, is fifty-one years of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1049, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

He is unfit for service by reason of deformity of the right hand, contracted before enlistment.

STATION: Hudson River

C. Bredin Capt.

DATE: April 5th 1862

7th Cav. Mo. Vol.,  
Commanding Company. 183

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Bates of Captain E. Bredin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1049, p. 344; also, par. 1033, p. 493, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Contracted fingers of right hand.

Elmer P. Smith

Surgeon.

Discharged this

fifth day of May

at New York City

1862 at New York City  
Surgeon General  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 373 David L.  
Cather David C.  
Co A.C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816 9755	26
2	8172344	27
3	8172438	28
4	8172526	29
5	8172606	30
6	8172686	31
7	8172762	32
8	8172838	33
9	8172910	34
10	8172980	35
11	8173048	36
12	8173109	37
13	8173202	38
14	8173268	39
15	8173333	40
16	8176369	41
17	8176471	42
18	8173421	43
19	8170709	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also i. Mr. Cary.

Co 1 7 Cav Mo.

David E. Barker  
Pat, Co A, 7 Reg't Missouri Chm

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co "M" 1 Mrs. Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Aug 27, 1862

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned "M"

Remarks Recruit mustered in

to take effect from  
date Enlistment.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Julius

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Leathery  
 Pos., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled, Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Temporarily assigned  
 to Co. C 1st Regt Cavalry Provision  
 of Sec 36 Nov Sept 1864

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam E Cathey

Pl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Apr 2 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Co. Hospital  
Cm. Bluff Ark Since  
Apr 4/64  
Commissary Ticket from  
Co. B 4 to Co.

\*Corrected by Marx - Ex

Book mark:

Wagner

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lavinia E. Cathey<sup>x</sup> Cathey

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to  
Co. E from Oct. per S. O. S.  
for later but has 2 ex. Mo.  
Co. Pine Bluff Ark Sept 1864

x Corrected by Mary - Ex.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Boggs



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

David E. Kather

Pos

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Fairley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

David E. Cathey

Bt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2nd Ind. Descent: Jan 12/74 Dec 1864

W. Cathey

MAR. 23

8173268

018914

"m" 1 m c. - 198

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

David C. Leath

Pl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maury

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Leather

1st., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Lindsey

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David E. Cathey

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1/2 for loss of horse & gear  
& 200 also for loss of bed & baggage  
Stones & 7, 60

Book mark:

A. Fairley

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David C. Cathey

H, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

: Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David C. Leathery*

*1st*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hardy*



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

David E. Cathey

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. H. H. H.

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David E. Cathey  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On ds. at  
Rolla Mo. since Apr  
21/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

6 | 7 | Cav | Mo.

David E. Cathey

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

m. Aug. 29/62, at Sedalia Mo.

Book mark:

Harmon

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

David E. Caskey

Cst

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David E. Cathey  
Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd recruit #4 for  
enlistment in old Regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

David E. Lathrop

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due recruit \$4. for  
enlistment in old  
regt

Book mark:

Harmon

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David E. Cathey

Prs., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due recruit for-  
minum for enlistment in  
old Reg't #3. One  
month ad. pay \$3.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David E. Cathey

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 26, 1864.

Where born Pettis Co. Mo.

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1862.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This Soldier has been  
in active service ever since  
Enlistment, he was informally  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington



MAR. 21

8169755

418914

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering Officer  
he did not make Muster in Rolls.

*Bathy, David E.*  
*Pri, Co. C,* **7** *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Report of Comd of Advt & M  
 Rept. for 65<sup>th</sup> sent 2<sup>d</sup> and  
 July 12/65

July "C" R272  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Company of*  
David E. Cathy

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Jan 2. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR.

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that David C. Bailey of  
Captain Wm. Croft Company (C) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Calvary  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wyoming, born in Utter Co., State  
of Wyoming, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at DeWalt's Bluff, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at DeWalt's Bluff, on the 26 day  
of January 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,  
186 ....., or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,  
on the ..... day of ....., 186 .....) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Discharge General Hospital  
DeWalt's Bluff the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1865 of DeWalt's Bluff

The said David C. Bailey was last paid by Paymaster  
David Bailey to include the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 24 17/100 dollars, since the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
..... 17/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ..... 17/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: .....

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
..... 17/100 dollars.  
.....; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the ..... 17/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... 17/100 dollars.  
He is indebted to ..... 17/100 dollars.  
....., SUTLER,  
....., LAUNDRESS,

Given in Duplicate, at DeWalt's Bluff, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

D. C. Day  
Presiding in  
in ch Gen Government

364  
Cathin Glasle

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176417	26
2	8176841	27
3	8176905	28
4	8177000	29
5	8177100	30
6	8177196	31
7	8177308	32
8	8171192	33
9	8178159	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stylus Coblin*  
Capt, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged per Special Order*  
*No 88 dated Feb 2nd District of Mo*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

Book mark: .....

*William*

Co | 7 bar | **Mo.**

Silas C. Battine

Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St-Louis Mo., Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks This man has lost his horse & Equipments, they having been taken by the enemy. The horse and Equipments were obtained from the United States. Mustered out by reason of Special order No 88 (over)

Book mark: .....

S. O. York

MAR. 21

8171192

1891

Heligoland Modatue Aug 25 1862  
(Age - 26 years)



*Ac*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Silas E. Cattan*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. O. of serv. pursuant  
to S. O. No. 88, dated H. Q.  
Dist of Mo. Aug. 25/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm C. Catlin  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled pri. of war

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapin

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Silas L. Lutton

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. S. scouting

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

le | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. Lattin

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*le*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Silas L. Keatten*

*Pr.* Co. *E.*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Oct. 20/61 Ditchd guardy*  
*Govt. Horse at Warsaw Ills*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Silas C. Catten*

*Pro*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Oct. 20. Dtd duty  
guarding govt horses at  
Warsaw Ill.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*6*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Silas E. Leathin*

*Priv.*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Ozawana Ills.*

Period *During the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det. duty guarding horse, Warsaw Ills.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapin*

✓ 365  
Caton Thomas

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178272	2
2	8178830	3
3	8178898	4
4	8178540	5
5	8178682	6
6	8178724	7
7	8178837	8
8	8178941	9
9	8179033	10
10	8179123	11
11	8179203	12
12	8179283	13
13	8179360	14
14	8179431	15
15	8179505	16
16	8179575	17
17	8179671	18
18	8179747	19
19	8179844	20
20	8179897	21
21	8184450	22
22	8184553	23
23	8184638	24
24	8184719	25
25	8170556	26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also / "Mo. Cav."



C 17 Car 1 Mo.

Thomas Catan

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Reenlisted from Co. C

same Regt. Dr to U. S. for

one Colt Army Revolver

Charged on Muster Roll dated

Oct. 31. 1864.

Book mark : .....

E. Weston.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. J. J.

Farrier

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran Bounty  
 one from enlistment  
 and old Bounty due  
 \$100. Due U.S. for  
 one colts arms  
 revolver.  
 Appointed Farrier  
 Dec 11 "64.

Book mark:

Dwight West

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Aton  
Gov., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Comrade  
due from enlistment  
and old Comrade of  
\$100 due. Due U.S. for  
one Revolver - Col's Army.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Cator,

Prs., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30. to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Bounty from  
first enlistment and  
old Bounty due 1.00  
dolls.

Book mark:

Amey Webb,

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Caton

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as  
a veteran from C. &  
in the 7th Cav. Mo. vol.

Book mark:

(358)

Amey Webb  
Captain

C | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Caton  
Priv., Co. E., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23<sup>69</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Reinstated as Pvt.

Vol. in Co. H 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vols. Jan'y 2/64  
at Little Rock, Ark.  
Transferred.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jackson

*Capt* *7* *Co.* *Mo.*  
*James* *Caton*

*St. Louis*, *Co.* *7* *Reg't Missouri* *Co.*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 10th* *1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 7th*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31st*, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

*Settled with June 31, 1863*

*Drawn since last set 1863*

*and \$22.69 - Due for*

*for Bullets should be \$*

*Drawn since 31, 1863*

Book mark: *Corrected by Hamilton*

*Exr.*

*McCartney*

MAR. 21

8171344

1891

still is Discharged  
by order of committee  
must be Vol. Vol.  
order of payment of  
9. 1. 1914-305.  
sum of 65 for  
Wm. R. P. P.



C. | 7 Car. | Mo.

Thomas Caton

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mo. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 4, 1864.

When mustered in

Mo. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ~~None~~ 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Town  
of Wareau, Co. of  
Dancroft Ills. Re-  
mustered as Vet. Vol.  
under G. O. No. 191 &  
305, Series of 863  
from the War Dept.

Book mark:

(over

Tharini.

MAR. 21

8170147

418914

To have a furlough of  
at least 30 days in  
his respective state  
before expiration of  
original term.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Baton*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*McIntosh*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged to*  
*reenlist as Vet. Vol*  
*in Co. "H" 7 Cav. Mo.*  
*Vol. Jan'y 2, 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Jackson*

Copyright.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Caton  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4 Feb'y, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reinstated as Vol.  
er on Volunteer  
Jan'y 4, 1864. Awaiting  
muster.  
Due U.S. for Ord.  
\$100

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Jackson

Copyright.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Catron  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Balon*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
Ordnance \$273*

Book mark:.....

*M. Dickson*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Cator*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M. Jackson*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Caton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*



Co

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Criton

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

C<sup>o</sup>

7<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Mo.

Thomas C. Cator

Art., Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simple

163

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Carter

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 6 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Cotton

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & taken prisoner at  
the Battle of Prairie  
Blonde Dec 7, 1862.  
Paroled Dec 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Kugler

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Cutler

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shugb

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas. Eaton

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. Kingler

16 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Carter

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Caton

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1921, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thugler



*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Caton*

*1st. Co. E.*

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy 5 Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eaton

Sgt, Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

E. Hughes

6 | 7 Nov. | Mo.

Thomas Carter

Art., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Ireland.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw, Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in To date, Sept 20. 61. Nov. 30, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas - Caton*

*Sgt*, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*London City, Mo. Dec. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Marsau, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

*(Contracted)*

Valuation of horse, \$ *110*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Traylor*

*Baton Thomas*

*P*, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Thos Caton

St. City of Alton  
St Louis July 31. 1864

7 Cav. Mo. Lt. John Johnson

reports that a many  
of his Co. deserted —

Nov. 1908. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruitment, Division of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. C. O.

2. *unseen* *Qy*

Woods Dispatch

Dispatch of the Woods

On Steamer City of New York

July 31st 1864

Sir,

A man belonging to my Co. Co. 1st  
Regt. Cal. Inf. did desert yesterday before  
we left St. Louis. He has now with him  
the description list - one the description list  
of absentees of the 1st Cal. Inf. Co. Co. 1st  
Regt. Cal. Inf. at Benton Barracks. I am  
Name of Deserted Thomas E. Egan  
Ed. Alexander John Johnson Capt  
Det. Commander (Woods Co. Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.)

No. 3024

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name Thomas Catton

Rank, Private Co. 7<sup>th</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Hancock Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS,  
OFFICE OF ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL FOR MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

To all whom it may Concern:

The Bearer heretofore, Thomas Catton  
Private of Captain John Johnson's Company H of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of  
Mo. Vols. aged 45 years 6 feet  
0 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer;  
born in the State of Ireland and enlisted at Little Rock in the State  
of Arkansas on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January eighteen hundred and Sixty  
serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to the  
county of Hancock State of Missouri he, having re-enlisted as a veteran  
volunteer, has received a FURLOUGH for thirty days from this date, in accordance with General Orders No. 376,  
series 1863. At the expiration of his Furlough, he will rejoin his company or regiment at BENTON BARRACKS,  
St. Louis, Mo., or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED AS A DESERTER.

SUBSISTENCE has been furnished to said Thomas Catton to the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
June 1864 and pay to the thirty day of July 1864 both inclusive.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., this

John Johnson Capt.  
22 Com'dg. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Vols.  
day of June 1864.

Edmund  
Col. U. S. A., I. A. P. M. G. and



366  
Cave, Silas D.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186279	25
2	8186357	27
3	8186437	28
4	8186520	29
5	8186614	30
6	8186703	31
7	8186792	32
8	8186870	33
9	8186990	34
10	8187023	35
11	8187097	36
12	8187171	37
13	8187242	38
14	8187311	39
15	8187383	40
16	8187453	41
17	8170139	42
18	8171403	43
19	8187523	44
20	8187593	45
21	8187661	46
22	8187726	47
23	8174731	48
24	8178267	49
25	4640-a-1889	50

Book Mark: 4640-a-1889+36-B-R.P.D.-189

See also, "Mr. Cary."

6 | 7 | 6 | 1 | Mo.

Wm. A. Davis

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 4540 2. 1889

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 13, 1889.

The charge: of desertion in  
January and February  
1863.

against this man, all removed under the provisions  
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,  
1889.

He was absent without leave from January 5,  
1863, to April 8, 1863, when he  
rejoined his company.

G. Dunn

C

7 Cav

Mo.

James J. Carr

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Ca.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. K, 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Nov 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and  
equip. from Jan 5/64 to Feb 10/64  
Veteran

Book mark: 4640-9-89

C. W. Cary, Mo.

Private, Co. H, 7th Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. H, 7th Reg't, Mo. Cavalry  
for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Disinstall bounty  
due pay due per  
order of horse & equip  
from Oct 26/63 to  
Oct 16/64 on D. S. Brown,  
Guard at prison, Plattsburg,  
since Nov 25/64.

Temporarily assigned  
to Co. B, 7th Cav. Mo. vol.  
per special order No. 1000

Book mark:

\* Added by Mary - Ex.

J. J. Barber

MAR. 23

8174731

☆1891☆

120 dated H. D. Lrs.  
7<sup>th</sup> Car. Mo. vols  
Dec. 2, 64.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Silas S. Cave

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 26/63 to Feb 10/64.  
3d installment Texas  
Bounty \$50. due.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas S. Cave

Det

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough.

Book mark:

Chase.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas S. Cavea

Lot

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and equip-  
ments from Oct 26/63 to  
Feb 10/64. Enlisted in Veteran  
Cops Jan 3/64. On Veteran  
furlough.

Book mark:

Chance.



C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Silas S. Cave

2nd

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 26, 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.

Enlisted in Teteran Corps Jan  
30, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance

Co. 7 Art Mo.

Silas S. Care

M. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

July 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Clothing Account  
last settled to include  
April 20, 1862, pay due  
for no receipt of those  
originals from Oct  
26/62 to July 10/64

Book mark: .....

over  
McCarty  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171403

AL891A

Discharged by  
system of recidivism  
in N.Y. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O.  
No 1918 303.  
Sum of 1163.  
from Mr D.B.  
(age - 20 years).

C. 17 Car. | Mo.

Silas S. Cave,  
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$402 100

Company to which assigned

K

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Credited to Char-  
iton Co. Mo. Remus-  
tered as Pvt. 1st. under  
G.O. 191 + 335, War Act  
Series of 8, 13. To have  
a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State.

Book mark:

Sharin.

MAR. 21

8170139

1891

fore expiration of  
original term.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas S. Cave

Bot

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use + risk  
of horse + equipments from  
Oct 26, 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.

Enlisted in Veteran Corps

Jan 30/64.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas S. Case

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas S Cave

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Oct 26 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.



C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Silas S. Cave

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas S. Cave

Plt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Silas S. Gavel*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Puck*

Co. 1, Cav. | Mo.

Silas S. Graves  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
desertion

Book mark:

J. E. Ruess  
(259) Copyright.

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Silas S. Leavel*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserped at*  
*Fayetteville Ark.*  
*Jan 7 - 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Silas D. Gave

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner  
of war.

Book mark:

J. C. Burke

Sp | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Leavel  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rides Government  
horses

Book mark:

W. E. Parks

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas D. Leavel

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned his own equipments. Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Jan 24/62 to May 18.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. E. Parks



*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Silas S. Love*

*Priv*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse from Jan. 24.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Silas S. Gave  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using private  
horse from Jan. 24  
1862, subpaid for  
service of horse  
from Enlistment to  
Dec 31/1861 date of  
enlistment on last  
Muster roll in cor-  
rect

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

Co | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Silas S. Leavel

Priv, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blue M. S. for serv-  
ices of horse from  
enlistment to Dec.  
31<sup>st</sup> / 61 overpaid  
for services of horse  
using his own horse  
from Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Purke

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Silas S. Lane

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using own horse

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Parks

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Silas B. Lane

Pvt, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Brookfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: No B 1/2 17.57 4640-B-89 ###

J. E. Parks

Cave, Silas S.

Pri, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Silas S. Gave Co. K. 7 Mo. Heavy Vols.

Name Silas Gave not found on rolls of any Co. of 7<sup>th</sup>

Mo. Heavy 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. H. Heavy or 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Light

6-11-89  
25m

Negative report C. G. S. can Retd. Sept 15/63. H. G.

A. G. O. Case Record. A. G. O. May 24/89. 1/2 P. 1000 in App. J. 1000

Copied by Ebb. 6-8-89.

Adjutant General's Office,

June 19, 1889

This is accepted as referring to

Silas

S. Gave.

Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Mo. Heavy

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 27

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Comm Silas</i>										
<i>Ware, Silas S.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Car.</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>B B</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>99</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>Place and date not given</i>, 186 ; brought from _____, and          confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , <i>Appears on Benton B Co Mo records as</i>  <i>Paroled by Rebel Col. Magenis date not given</i>          Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____          Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____          Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .</p>										

6 2-25

4640-a-89-

[OVER.]



# Declaration of Recruit.

I Silas S. Adams, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the

3rd day of January 1864

Witness: John W. Adams

20 Lieut 7th Cav Miss Mo

No.

32

Silas S. Adams

Volunteered at Little Rock

January 3rd 1864

By Capt J. W. Tappan  
7th Regiment of Cav Mo

2nd enlistment; last served in  
Company (A) 7th Regt of

Cav Mo  
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Adams

4820

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
age; and I do hereby \_\_\_\_\_ for the period of THREE YEARS.  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES the \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate by the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A number in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. must be in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into its service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF TOWN OF



I Silas S. Sear born in Salisbury  
in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan, 1864,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rewards, and anything as are  
or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I further agree to  
leave to go to the front, and to wear the uniform of the Army, and to  
allegiance to the United States of America, and to obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock,  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan, 1864

Before Capt. J. W. Rippey

Silas S. Sear

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. D. D. D.  
Capt. J. W. Rippey

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Silas  
Sear, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. W. Topeka  
Regiment of Vol Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in C.

2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1864. at Little Rock.

"H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the

Chas. H. Sear  
Capt. H. Sear  
Ac m Sear

No. 3184

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Silas O. Cave

Rank, Private Co. K

7 Reg't Cor Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Chariton Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Slas S. Leare, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3rd day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm J. Leary  
James D. Leary

7 mo Car.  
No. Slas S. Leare  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 3rd 1864,  
By Capt J. W. Sipp  
1st Regiment of Gen Mo  
Vol  
2nd enlistment; last served in  
Company (K) 1st Regt of  
Gen Mo Vol  
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
TOWN OF



I Silas S. Lewis born in Saline Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Fanner Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And Silas S. Lewis  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

I have not authorized to, a Letter Book of  
 this good day of Jan 1864  
 Barnes Keap of M Supper 7 2 ca

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Valun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.*

W. D. Foster, M.D.  
Surgeon, 70 Canal Street  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Case previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Caucasian complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of Blue Gren Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K of the Cavalry Regiment of Mrs. Volunteers, on the 12th day of April 1864 at Little Rock Ark

2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Charles L. Starnes  
Capt. U. S. Inf.  
accompanied by

36

Cayson, Benjamin B.  
Co F & M 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Cason, Benjamin B.

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Mark:

also



368

Cervcan, Henry

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Cowcan, Henry

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 369 Chadsey William

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Punch Punch

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179959	25
2	8180044	27
3	8180123	28
4	8180216	29
5	8180375	30
6	8181602	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Chadsey  
Pot, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Hudson  
Mo May 16/62 of  
dysentery (age - 23 years).

Book mark:

Samb

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Chadsey.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of disease while absent on sick furlough at Hanover Ill, May 31-1862.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Chadsey,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Chadrey,

Priv. Co. F.

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. S., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Chadsey.  
Priv., Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*C.*      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*William Chadsey*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*      *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date      *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

Chadsey, William  
Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R23,  
William Chadsey  
Pvt Co F 7 "Mor Cav  
Died May 31/62

CONFIRMED  
AND CHARGES OF  
ROLLS.

CONFIRMED

ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 28", 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William Chace was enrolled on the 11"  
day of Nov, 1861, at Carthage Mo.,  
in Company F, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec, 1861, at Keokuk city - Mo.,  
in Company F, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
mustered Roll of Company "F", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Dec 20", 1864, he is reported  
"Died at Keokuk Mo May 31/62  
of disease"

W. V.  
J. M. S.

W. V.  
J. M. S.

✓ 370 *Chaffee, Miron C.*

Co *H.M.* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179925	26	8170388
2	8180010	27	8181542
3	8180093	28	
4	8180186	29	
5	8180283	30	
6	8180381	31	
7	8180480	32	
8	8180575	33	
9	8180663	34	
10	8180747	35	
11	8180822	36	
12	8180900	37	
13	8180974	38	
14	8181047	39	
15	8181117	40	
16	8181185	41	
17	8181252	42	
18	8170098	43	
19	8171375	44	
20	8181305	45	
21	8181336	46	
22	8181397	47	
23	8181458	48	
24	8190991	49	
25	8170356	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

Miron C. Chaffee

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reentered under

provisions of G. O

191 of 1863 + 959 of

1864. (age - 26 years).

Book mark:

James

*D* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Miron C. Chaffee*  
*Serjt, Co. F, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav'ly*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. I, 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Serjt from enlistment*  
*Veteran*

Book mark :

*J. L. Norris*

C 7601 Mo.

Wison C Chaffee  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I. 1 Mo Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran

Sergt from enlistment.

Book mark :

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Merion Chaffee

Serg't Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co. F.

3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Regiments

Bounty due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Merion C. Chaffee*  
Serg't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Out Rec'd. 3rd installe*  
*ment of horse due*

Book mark:

*James*

( )

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nixon C. Chaffee*

*Asst*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not furnished*

Book mark:



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm C. Chaffee

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough as  
not

Book mark:

J. A. D.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Miron C. Cheffer*

*Asst*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged.*  
*Re-enlisted as Pvt-Vol*

Book mark:

C | 7 Car | Mo.

Wm C Chaffee

Sup. Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Killed and settled

to Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 and drawn

money settled to 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863

Discharged by Testimony of

several men for Testimony

under the provisions of 9<sup>th</sup>

Book mark: .....

Wm C Chaffee

MAR. 21

8171375

218918

No. 191 & 305, Series  
of 1863. from the  
War Dept.

7

C. 17 Cav. | Mo.

Miron C. Chaffee,  
Capt. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted

Dec. 4, 1863

When mustered in

Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None; due \$ 402-100

Company to which assigned

F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to  
Town of Carthage, Co.  
of Hancock, Ills.

Mustered as Vet.  
eran Vol. under the prov-  
isions of Gen. Orders 191 &  
305, Series of 1863 from

Book mark:

(over

Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170098

18914

*the War Dept.*

*To have a furlough  
of at least 30 days  
in his state before ex-  
piration of original  
term.*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Miron C. Chaffee*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*  
*1st Lt. Dec 2/63*

Book mark:

*James*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Miron C. Chaffee*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as Pvt  
Vol Dec 1/63*

Book mark:

*James*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Miron C. Chaffer

Wgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Janil*

0 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Myron C. Chaffee  
Reg't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. C. Chaffer

Aug<sup>1</sup>, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Struck for loss of 12 d.  
since 30 dts  
H/ as on roll

Book mark:

J. J. J.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. C. Chaffee,

2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickinson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. C. C. Haffee,

2<sup>d</sup> Supt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at  
Camp Totten Mo.  
since April 21-1863

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C. | 7 - Cav. | Mo.

Miron C. Chaffee.

2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mason C Chaffee  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Co. | **7 Cav.** | Mo.

Hiram C Chaffee

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Miron C. Chaffee  
Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Miron C. Chaffee

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Miron C. Chaffee

Sergt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 24,

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Miron C Chaffee*  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Miron C. Chaffee

Sgt., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickinson

*Co.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Myron C Chaffer*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became *Co F*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Dispersed*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Myron C Chaffee  
Sgt, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

Chaffee, Miron C.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation





# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Marion C. Chapin* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Two* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 the *4th* day of *December* 186*3*  
*Marion C. Chapin*

Witness:

6

*Adams*  
*4820*

No.

*Marion C. Chapin*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December 4th* 186*3*,  
 By *Capt B. J. Humphrey*  
*7th* Regiment of *Cal Tro Vol*  
*6th* enlistment; last served in company (*F*)  
*7th* Reg't of *Cal Tro Vol*  
 Discharged *December 3rd* 186*5*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Adams* of *Adams* is  
 said *Adams* is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the *4th* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Arkansas

Little Rock

I, Mason C. Whipple born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty-two years.  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 1st day of December 1863.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as may be, established by law. And I, Mason C. Whipple  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mason C. Whipple

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this 1st day of December 1863.  
BEFORE W. J. Cunningham  
Capt. 7th Cal. Inf.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Cunningham  
Surgeon, 7th Cal. Inf.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have not  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair,  
complexion, is 25 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Mason C. Whipple  
Farmer  
Recruiting Officer.

W. J. Cunningham  
Capt. 7th Cal. Inf.

Mustered into service of the United States in Co. F 7 Mo. Cal. Vols. on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Thomas C. Chaffee*  
 I, *Thomas C. Chaffee*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Rock Ark*  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *December* 186*3*  
*Thomas C. Chaffee*

Witness:

*Y nro carry*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Thomas C. Chaffee*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*Dec 4th* 186*3*,  
 By *Capt B T Humphrey*  
*1st* Regiment of *Car Mo 10th*  
*2d* enlistment; last served in company *(N)*  
*7th* Reg't of *Car Mo 10th*  
 Discharged *Dec 3d* 186*3*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *Mon C Chaffee* born in *Mass*  
in the State of *Mass* aged *twenty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Private* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *14th* day of *December* 186*5*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Mon C Chaffee*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock, Ark*  
this *14th* day of *December* 186*5*

BEFORE

*B. T. Humphreys*  
*Capt. 1st Cav. Regt.*

*Mon C Chaffee*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. Foster*  
*Surgeon, 7th Cavalry Regt.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm C*

*Chas. C. Foster*  
*Capt. 1st Cav. Regt.*  
*A. C. Foster*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Wm C*  
*1st Cav. Regt.*

*Mustered into service of the United States in Co. F. 7 Mo. Cav. Vols on*  
*the 2nd day of March 1864. at Little Rock Ark*

371  
Cham John C.  
Co L 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188109	26
2	8188210	27
3	8188315	28
4	8188477	29
5	8189483	30
6	16087117	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Chaine*  
*Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Se-*  
*dalia Mo. Sept. 18/62*

*age not given*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

C | 7 Cav | Mo  
John E. Chain  
1st Co., 7 Reg't Mo Cav  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fine Bluff Ark. 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted Sept 18.  
Co at Sedalia, Mo.  
Owes U.S. for clothing \$19.83.  
Residence in men enrolled Chariton  
Co Mo. Probably to be found  
at Marshall, Sedalia  
Co Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson



C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Chain

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Sedalia Mo. Sept. 18th  
1862

(enrolled Apr 21/62 at  
Brookfield & mustered in  
Apr 30/62 at Brookfield for  
3 yrs)

Book mark:

Dagge A

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Chain

Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses U.S. horse.

Book mark:

Duggett

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Chain*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses Gov't horse*

Book mark:

*Day*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Chain  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No horse.

Book mark:

Daggett

x

372

Chalton, Samuel

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

373  
Chamberlain Richard

Co F M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180218	26
2	8180314	27
3	8180415	28
4	8180484	29
5	8180579	30
6	8180668	31
7	8180751	32
8	8180825	33
9	8180902	34
10	8180976	35
11	8181049	36
12	8181119	37
13	8181187	38
14	8181254	39
15	8181338	40
16	8181399	41
17	8181466	42
18	8190992	43
19	8181554	44
20	8170369	45
21	8170401	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also "Me. Cary."

16

7 Cav

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain  
Serg't, Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted April 14, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Sick in Jefferson Barracks  
Hospital. Was Private from  
enrollment to Oct 15, 62, then  
appointed Serg't.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

C | 76 | an | **Mo.**

Richard Chambliss  
Mt. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Car

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted April 14, 1862

Period for which enlisted 23 years.

When mustered in April 14, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Recruit

Sick in Jefferson Bks Hosp.  
was private from enlistment  
4 Oct 15/62 then Capt. Sergt.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



(D)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Nov 20, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily under  
comd'g of F. Slingerland  
same Reg't under pro-  
visions of Cir 36 of  
1864 Re-enlist  
(age - 35 years).

Book mark:

James

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Chamberlain*  
*Serg't, Co. M,* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detachment Co F*  
*Rich in Jefferson Bar-*  
*traces Hospital since*  
*Mar 5/64*

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

*N. F. Roe*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain  
Sgt X, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Bloomfield  
Mo. since July 9/63

Book mark:

James

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Chamberlain*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In World at Jeff.*  
*Bureau's "No"*

Book mark:

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Jefferson Barracks  
Mo

Book mark:

Sam

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Chamberlain*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in hospital at  
Bloomfield Mo since  
July 16/63*

Book mark:

*James*

Q

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain

Aug X, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Bloomfield Mo since  
July 14/63

Book mark:

James

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Chamberlain  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Bloomfield Mo since  
July 16/63

Book mark:

J. J. J.



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Bloomfield Mo  
since July 16/63.  
Pay due for horse &  
equipments

Book mark:

James

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Chamberlain*

*sergt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*at Bloomfield Mo*

*see in July 16. 63.*

*Furnished horse & equipments*

*see in last muster*

Book mark:

*James*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain

4<sup>th</sup> Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnishes  
Horse and Equipments  
since April 30. 63.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain

5 Supt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at  
Pilot Knob, Mo. since  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
furnished horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Chamberlain

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain  
Sergeant, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: furnished his  
own horse and  
horse equipments  
from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Dickerson

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Chamberlain*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *7*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*by the enemy.*  
*Dec 7 - 62 and*  
*paroled Dec 20<sup>th</sup>*  
*62. Pay due for*  
*horse & equipments*  
*to Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed

Sgt Oct 15 - 1862

Pay due for Horse &  
Equipments, Clothing  
&c due from date  
of enlistment

mf. Apr 17, 62 at Hudson Mo.

Book mark:

Dickerson.



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horse & equipments  
from date of en-  
listment

Book mark:

Dickerson

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain

Pris., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse. Absent  
on detached service  
June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson,

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Chamberlain

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date  
of enlistment, furnishes  
his own horse.

Enrolled April 14/62 at Hudson Mo., 3 years

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Chamberlain Richard

P, Co. F, 7 Reg. Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

(Record continued.)

No later record.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as Richard Chamberlain Co. F. 7 Mo. Cav.  
Name R Chamberlain found home on the rolls of army  
their company of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. (Infantry Co. & I. M. Co.)  
May 24/13 *WLB*

Pers. care *R. D. C.* June 2/13.

This is accepted as referring to

*Chamberlain*

*Co. F, 7 Regt, Ohio Cavalry*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*WLB*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*May 26, 1888*

*Richard*

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORDS OF THE

Digitized By *8036*

NO

*OC*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 14

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Chambardin R</del>										
Chamblain Richard		7	Mo	Col		B.B. Mo	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Appears on list of Prisoners at B.B. Mo. Newark Paroled by rebel Col Maguire's over

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

374  
Chambers, John

Co 10, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169955	26
2	8187557	27
3	8187627	28
4	8187694	29
5	8187728	30
6	8174732	31
7	8170276	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Mo. Cav.

Co. 1 7 Co. Mo.

1st Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Nov 15, 1864.

When enlisted Apr 27, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit. Pay due for use of

gun and equip. from Jan 5 to July 25/64

Book mark :



Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

John Chambers  
Sgt., Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks: Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse equip from  
June 5, '64 to July 25  
64.

Temporarily assigned  
to Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. reg  
for special order no. 120  
dated 10 Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo  
reg. & December 2/64.

Book mark:           

& Corrected by Mary - Ex.

J. C. Parker  
Capt.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Chambers

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 5 to July 25/64.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: 1

Chambers.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chambers

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for feed & risk of horse & equipments from June 5th to July 25th '64.

Book mark:

Chace.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chambers

D

Det

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and equipments  
from June 5th 64 to June 30th 64.

Book mark:

Chambers

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chambers

Det

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chambers

*C**7 Cav.**Mo.**John Chambers*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Pine Bluff, Ark*, *Oct 5*, 1864.Where born *Mississippi.*Age *18* years; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *April 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *April 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Lynn Co. Missouri.*Company to which assigned *K*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *attached to same service, to take**effect Apr. 29, 1862, attached into the ser-**vice of the United States, for three years from**(over)*

Book mark:

✓ 375  
Chander Gury  
Co. H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169690	26
2	8169839	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Guy Chandler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Mustkingim Co. Ohio

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion Sk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8<sup>th</sup> Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Bn. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejected (too old)

by Board

\* He appears on roll

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg. Cert.

(over)

Waddington



MAR. 21

8169839

21891\*

at Genl. Recd. Dept. St. Louis  
Mo. April 18/64. Vide O & R

C | 7 Cav | Mo.

Guy Chandler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated  
Hannibal. Mo., Feb 17, 1864.

Where born Mustkingum O.

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Grey

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Benton Tp. Adams Co. 8 Dist

Company to which assigned H Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Co. H.

Book mark:

O Leary

*Chandler, Guy*  
*Reg't Co.* ..... **7** *Mo Cav.*  
..... Reg't .....

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Departions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>3</i> .....

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. -----, 186 .

This is to certify that -----, an accepted

has presented -----, recruit, who has been enlisted ----- into -----

-----

th

to

To

No. 1449

To Guy Chandler  
For John W. Clark - new recruit  
for Co H. 7. Mo Cav Vols.  
\$ 75.

Hannibal Mo July 17. 1864

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, s, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In cases of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly stated in the within certificate."

Sec. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to be particular in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, alcoholism, disease, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will send them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer having the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially ordered.

When certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last paragraph on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Noted on Recruit roll  
1-31-68 *gm*

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF **294**

*Benj. Chandler*  
*George D. Co. Recruit*  
*Derinto Reg't of Cavalry*

APPROVED *Apr 8.*

*Head. Mtr*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

*Ad. 2rs. Dept. of the Mo.*  
*St. Louis, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*To be Discharged.*

*By order of*

*Maj. Genl. Rosecrane.*

*Wm. B. Smith*

*Apt. Adj. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Apr 23 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Adj. Genl. Office*

*1864*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

*Put in Casualty Roll*  
*S. D. Miller*

Total amount of Pay, Bounties  
and clothing received by this  
Soldier, \$3.93.

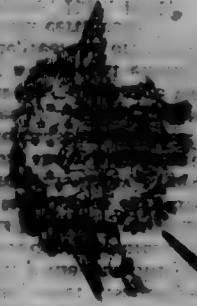
COMPLETED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF DISABILITY

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE.



*Regt. Guy Chandler* *In assigned*  
*Cavalry* *Company, ( ) of the 1st Regt.* *Regiment of United States*  
*was enlisted by John F. D. in arms, and at*  
*the 17th day of February, 1861, to serve* *years; he was born*  
*in the State of Ohio* *is* *years* *age.* *feet* *inches high,* *complexion,* *eyes*  
*hair, and by occupation when enlisted a* *farmer* *During the last two*

*years and six months he has been unfit for duty. The horse, carefully examined*  
*the Regiment and found him to be suffering from a severe attack of Cholera*  
*Regulation, and entirely unfit for military service. By reason of*  
*illness, being fully two years old, his disability might have*  
*been discovered with proper care and examination.*

STATION: *Chas. Davis-Swing Bros*  
 DATE: *March 8, 1864*

*Wm. M. Mearns*  
*Capt. 143rd Regt. V.R.C. Regulars*  
*Commanding Company*  
*Guy Chandler*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
*Company* *Magazine* *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *illness* *Age of 9 years, the cause of*  
*infection and having existed previous to*  
*enlistment, and with proper care an*  
*examination have been discovered.*

*J. B. Mearns*  
*apptd Surgeon.* *upon*

Discharged, this *Seventh* day of *April*, 1864, at *Genl. Recd.*  
*Depot* *Chas. Davis-Swing Bros.* *Wm. Mearns*  
*1st Lieut. T.R. Corps*  
*Commanding the Regt.* *Bar*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.)

[DUPLICATES.]

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. This book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that  
has presented ....., an accepted

into  
led

the

to

To

No. 154

Hannibal Mo. Feb'y 17. 1864.

To J. K. Parker

For Guy Chandler, new recruit  
for Co. K. 7. Mo. Cav Vols.  
\$15

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stats of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. . . . ., 186 .

This is to certify that

has presented . . . . ., an accepted

recruit who has been enlisted this day into

the . . . . .

to

To

To

*To Guy Chandler*  
*For Benjamin Corbin - new recruit*  
*for Co W. Y. 44th Vols.*

*\$15*

*No. 147*

*Hannibal Mo Feb 17. 1864*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Guy Chandler \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.  
the 17th day of February 1864.  
Witness John W. Dryden Guy Chandler

G. M. Cary  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Guy Chandler  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.  
February 17th 1864  
By Capt John F. Benjamin  
Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.  
for the 7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. &ols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Hannibal

I, Guy Chandler born in Missouri  
in the State of Ohio aged fortyfour years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Guy Chandler do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. Guy Chandler  
this 17th day of February 1864  
BEFORE John Benjamin  
Capt & Prov Marshal 5th Dist Mo. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. G. Henry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Guy Chandler,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
11 inches high.

John Benjamin  
Captain & Prov Marshal  
5th Dist Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H. 7th Cav Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 17th day of February 1864, at Hannibal Mo.

Approved John Benjamin  
Capt & Prov Marshal 5th Dist Mo.  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Guy Chandler  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States; for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Be Declare, That I am forty four years and three months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Annihil Missouri  
 the 14th day of February 1864  
 Witness: John W. Dryden Guy Chandler

Recruit  
 No. 1 700 old  
Guy Chandler  
 Volunteered at Annihil Mo.  
February 17th 1864  
 By Capt John F. Benjamin  
Mar 8th Dist Mo.  
for 7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

APR 27 1864  
 This paper was filed  
 in the Adjutant General's Office

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Hannibal

I, Guy Chandler born in Missouri

in the State of Ohio aged forty four years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventeenth day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Guy Chandler do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. Guy Chandler

this 17th day of February 1864.

BEFORE John P. Morgan

Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo. & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. G. Wright

Supon Board of Enrolment

Dist Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Guy Chandler,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, of the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, green hair, dark complexion, is 5

11 inches high.

John P. Morgan

Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo. & Mustering Officer

Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H. H. Car Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1864, at Hannibal Mo.

Approved John P. Morgan  
E. B. Morgan Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo.  
Carl H. S. A. A. A. P. M. Mustering Officer



✓ 376  
Chandler Charles  
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178273	25
2	8178399	26
3	8178468	27
4	8178543	28
5	8178635	29
6	8178806	30
7	8171513	31
8	8179832	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Chandler  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186\*.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38<sup>53</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Mo. Aug. 1/62.  
(age - 18 years).

Book mark:

\*Roll to be

M. Jackson

Co. | 7<sup>th</sup> Caly. | **Mo.**

Charles V. Chandler

Sgt., Co. E., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Caly.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 at Lexington Mo. May 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Where Lexington Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Thompson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Chandler

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented at  
Lexington, Mo.  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

Keyler



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Chandler

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Single

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Crumler*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Capt*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Angler*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Chandler

1st. Co. E. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Qany & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Hugh*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Chandler

1st, Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shugb

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Chandler

Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engler

*Chandler John L.*  
Co F. & S., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Adjutant Lieut Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

18171619	42891834
18171631	42891813
18171644	42891791
18171656	42891769
18171667	42891746
18171679	42891724
18169258	42891703
18171115	42891680
18171688	42891670
18171700	42684790
18171712	42684678
18171724	42928817
18171739	42928864
18171754	42928861
18171769	42772034
18171784	42771999
18171800	42683550
18171816	42683525
18171833	42683491
18171854	42656044
343687145	42655993
34368456	
34368434	
34368383	
42891854	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 7 leave | Mo.

John L. Chandler  
Batt. Adjt 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present. joined March  
21, 1862. commissioned  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Batt. Adjt.  
actg Regt. Adjt.

Book mark: .....

Charles Birch

C | 7 bar. | Mrs.

J. L. Chandler.  
Battn. Adjt. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: .....

Charles Booth



Co | 7 Cav. | Mo.

S. L. Chandler

1st & B. M. Adjt. 7 Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.

### Return

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Actg. Regimental and  
Post Adjutant Joined Post-  
May 24. 1862

Book mark: .....

6 | 7 6 ary. | Mo.

J. L. Chandler  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Bat. Adj't. 7 Reg't. 6<sup>ary.</sup> Mo.

**Return**

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of June, 1862,

dated Not Stated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Acting Regimental  
and Post-Adjutant

Book mark: .....

6 | 7 barry | Mo.

S. L. Chandler

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Barry. M. V.

**Return**

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Batth. and acting Regt.  
& Post Adjutant

Book mark:

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. L. Chandler, \*

1 Lieut. 7 Regt Cav. Mo Vols.

Return

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

for the month of Aug, 1862

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Battl & Acting Regtl & Post Adj.

\* countersigns Return as  
Adjutant of Post.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

6. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. L. Chandler,<sup>x</sup>

Lieut. 7 Regt Cav Mo. Vols.

**Return**

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

~~for the month of~~ days ending Sept. 10., 1862,

dated Sept. 10., 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

<sup>x</sup> Signs Return as  
Adj. Post.

Book mark: .....

L. F. Sykes.

Co | 7000 | Mo.

S. L. Chandler.  
Lieut. 7000 Mo Cav.

Return

of the The 1st Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Army of the Frontier  
Dept of the Mo

for the month of Oct 20, 1862,

dated Camp near Elkhorn Tavern

Oct 20, 1862.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signs return as Actg Asst  
Adj Genl.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L. I. of Harry Mc

L. L. Chandler.

L. I. of Harry Mc. Vol.

Return

of the 1st Brig., 2d Div., Army of the Frontier,  
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Oct. 20, 1862,

dated Camp near Elkhor

Tavern. Oct. 20, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

\* Sign Return as duty  
and duty given.

Book mark:

W. W. Graham

Co. 1 of Cavalry Mo.

L. H. Chandler

1st Line of Cavalry Mo. Det.

Tri Monthly Return

of the 2d Division, Army of the Frontier,  
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Dec. 10, 1862,

dated Camp at Prairie Grove,

Ark., December 10, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Signs & returns as duty  
done. adj. Gen.

Book mark:



b | 7 bar. | no

J. L. Chandler  
Lt Col. 7 Regt Mo Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks: App'd Provost Mar-  
shal Genl G.O. 3 Kansas  
Mil Comdr, Little Rock,  
Ark, Sept 14, 1863.

Book mark : .....

F. M. Chabough  
(566) Copyist.

B | 7 Cav | Mo

J. L. Chandler  
Lieut. Col. 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks: Uppld Provost Mar-  
shal Genl G. O. 3 Hdqrs  
Mil Comdr. Little Rock, Ark,  
Sept 14, 1863

Book mark: .....

F. M. Ashbaugh  
(546) Copyist.

Co. 1 7th Cav. Mo.

J. L. Chandler.

Lt. Col. 7th Cav. Mo.

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7th Army Corps,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Little Rock Ark.

February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Provost Marshal,

General, per G. O. No. 44,

Adj. Gen. of Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. 1 7. Cav. 1 Mo.

I. L. Chandler,

Lieut. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
for the month of March, 1864,  
dated Little Rock, Ark.  
March 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock, Ark.

Remarks: Present Mar. 1864.  
Ass. to duty for Co. A. No. 44.  
84<sup>th</sup> Mo. Army of Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. [Signature]

C. | 7. Cavalry | Mo.  
J. L. Chandler,  
Lieut. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry,

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.

for the month of April, 1864,

dated Little Rock Ark

April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Provost Marshal  
General, Assigned to duty  
for C.S. # 44. Army of Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Chandler

C. | 7. Co. | Mo.

J. L. Chandler,  
Lieut-Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7th Army Corps,  
for the month of May, 1864,  
dated Little Rock, Ark.

May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Provost Marshal  
Genl. Ass. to duty per  
Ps. M. # 444, Major Army of  
Ark. March 5/64,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. A. Chandler

Co. | 7. Cav. | Mo.

L. L. Chandler,  
Lt Col. 7. Mus. Co.

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7. A. C.

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Little Rock, Ark.

June 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Provost Marshal Genl.

Apd. to duty per G. O. # 44.

Helps Army of Ark. Mich. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. H. H.

Co. | 7. Cav. | Mo.

J. L. Chandler,  
Lieut. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
for the month of July, 1864,  
dated Little Rock, Ark.

July, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Post. Marshal Genl.

for G. O. No. 44<sup>th</sup> Hdqrs.

Army of Ark. Mar. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler



C. 17 Cav. Mo.

J. L. Chandler,  
Lieut. Col. 7. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Department of Arkansas, 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Little Rock, Ark.

October 25, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock, Ark.

Remarks: Provost Marshal  
S. C. # 44. Hdqrs. Army  
Ark. Mar. 5/64.

Book mark:

C. | 7. Cadet | Mo.

J. L. Chandler,  
Lieut. Col. 7th Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Department of Arkansas, 7th Army Corps,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated Little Rock, Ark.

December 8, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Pro. Mor. General

U.S.A. #44 Army of Ark.

Mar 5, 1864.

Book mark:

*C. H. H. H.*

C. | 7. Cav. | Mo.

L. L. Chandler.

Lieut. Col. 7. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7th Army Corps,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Little Rock, Ark.

Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock, Ark.

Remarks: Provost Marshal Genl.

U.S. # 44. Hqs. Army

Ark, Mar. 5. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Hurlbut*

C. | 7. Cav. | Mo.

J. L. Chandler.

Lieut. Col. 7. Mo. Cavalry.

**Return**

of the Department of Arkansas, 7th Army Corps,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Little Rock, Ark.

January 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Prov. Mar. Genl. Hqs.

Army of Ark. G.O. #44, Mar. 5/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. [Signature]  
Capt.

C | 7600 | Mo

J. L. Chandler

Lt. Col.

7 Regt. Mo. Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff of Maj. Gen. Steele and enlisted men on  
special duty, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Arkansas,

for May 31 to June 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Provost Marshal  
General. Assigned to duty  
per G.O. No. 44 Hd. Qrs. Army  
of Ark. Mch. 5. 64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Waddington

C | 7 Car | Mo

J. L. Chandler

Lt. Col.

7 Regt. Mo. Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff of Maj. Gen. Steele, Department of the  
Arkansas,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Provost Marshal  
General. Assigned to duty  
per G.O. No. 44. Hd. Qrs. Army  
of Ark. Mar. 5, 64

Book mark :

Waddington

C | 7 Cav | Mo

S. L. Chandler  
Lt. Col. 7 Regt. Mo. Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff of Maj. Gen. Steele, Department of the  
Arkansas,

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Provost Marshal  
General, Assigned to duty  
per G.O. No. 44 Hd. Qrs. Army  
of Ark. March 5, 1864

Book mark:

Waddington

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Chandler  
Adjutant, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1862, present; commissioned  
as a Battalion Adjutant March 11/62.

Joined March 21/62. App'd Actg  
Reg't Adj't, March 21/62.

April & May, 1862, present.

July, 1862, present; Battle & Actg  
Reg't & Post Adj't.

August, 1862, present. Actg Reg't  
Adj't; and mustered out of  
service to date from July 29;  
commissioned Reg't Adj't, and  
mustered into service to date July  
30/62.

Sept. & Oct., 1862, present.

Dec. 1862 & Jan., 1863, present, A.  
A. Gen'l, 2d Div., Army of the  
Frontier.

Feb., 1863, absent, attending Gen'l  
Court Martial, Springfield, Mo.,  
since Feb. 21, 1863.

March, 1863, Sick. leav. present; -

Book Mark: C. 372 (V.S.) 1864.

S. Weaver



APR. 22.

36657145

6  
9  
3  
1

promoted from Regt. Adj't for  
meritorious services at the battle  
of Prairie Grove, Ark., as Actg  
Asst. Q. M. 2d Div. Army of the  
Frontier, to rank from Dec. 7/62  
Assumed command of the Regt  
March 16/63.

April & May, 1863, present.

June, 1863, present sick

July & Aug., 1863, present.

Sept., 1863, to Nov., 1863, absent detailed  
as Prov. Mar. Genl. per S. O. No. 390  
Q. M. Military Comdr, Little Rock,  
Ark., Sept. 21/63.

Dec., 1863, absent, detailed as Pro.  
Mar. Genl. per S. O. No. 442 Hdqrs  
Army of the Ark., Little Rock, Nov. 23/63

Jan., 1864, absent on D. S. per S. O. No. 44  
Hdqrs Army of the Ark., Little Rock, Ark.,  
Dec. 31, 1863.

Feb. 1864, to July, 1864, absent, Pro. Mar.  
Genl. Dept of Ark., per S. O. 444, Hdqrs  
Army of the Ark., Little Rock, Nov. 23/63.

Aug. & Sept., 1864, absent on D. S. per S. O. No. 1  
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark., Jan. 29/64

Oct. & Nov., 1864, absent, Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept  
of Ark., per S. O. 1, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of  
Ark., Jan. 29, 1864.

Dec., 1864, Resignation accepted per  
S. O. 309, Hdqrs. Dept of Ark., Dec.  
13/64.

A. G. O. - Feb. 9/64. Reports as before -  
vide O. 372 (v. 6.) 1864.

C

Y Co.

Mo.

John L. Chandler

Rank *2nd Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned*

*Resignation accepted for S. O. 309 Pa*

*14 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. Little Rock*

*Dec. 13 1864*

Book mark:

*N. N. Merrill*

C

7 Co

Mo.

*John L. Quanten*

Rank *1st Lieut.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Mus. Gen. Rept of Ark. for*  
*G.O. 4th Md. Inf. 2d of Ark. & Reck. No 23, 163*

Book mark:

*W H Merrill*

Co

7 Co

Mo.

John E. Chamberlain

Rank 2d Lt., 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. 2d Mo. Cav. 8.1.64

1st Lt. 2d Reg't Little Rock Nov. 23/64

Book mark:

W H Merrill

Co

7<sup>th</sup> Cav

Mo.

John E. Chandler

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pr. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. of Ark.  
Apr. 9. 61. was Hd. Qrs. Army of Ark.  
Little Rock Mo. 23/63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

Co

7 Cav

Mo.

John L. Chandler

Rank Lt. Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prom. Major Gen. Kept. of the Ark.  
for G. O. and Hd. Qrs. A. of Ark. First Regt.  
Nov. 23/62

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

C

700

Mo.

John L. Chandler

Rank *Sgt.*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pr. Mar. Gen. J. L. C. No 44*

*Ad. Gen. Army of Ark Little Rock Nov.*

*23/63*

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

Co

7 Cav

Mo.

John L. Chandler

Rank *1st Lieut*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Prov. Mar. Gen.*  
*for G. C. No 44 Hd. Qrs. Army of U. S.*  
*Little Rock Nov. 23 /63*

Book mark:

*N. K. Merrill*



C

7 Com

Mo.

J. L. Chandler

Rank Lt Col, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Pres. Major Genl.

per G. O. No 3 Hd. Qrs. Military Comdr

Little Rock Ark Sept 11. 62

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

C

7 Cav

Mo.

John L. Chandler

Rank Lt. Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of Regt since March 16 1863 Muster in to duty from March 1 1863

Book mark:

N K Merrill

C | 7 Cav | Mo.

*John E. Chandler*

Rank *1st Col*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Regt since*  
*March 16 1863*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

C.

7 Co.

Mo.

*J. S. Hamilton*

Rank *2nd Lt.*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *dated May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Payl. Adj. to  
2nd Lt. Co. 7 Reg't from Dec 7. 62*

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

Co.

7 Cav

Mo.

*J. H. Merrill*  
*Street*, Co., *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with leave for 3 days*

Book mark:

6 | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

John L. Chandler  
Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Cav., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri, Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob, Mo. May 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out

to enable him to ac-

cept promotion Lt. Col.

of the Regt. Vice

James F. Ball mustered

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171115

1891

mt. (must be mt) to  
take effect Feb. 28/63  
(was last paid by  
Maj. Withers - to  
include the 28 day  
of Feb. 1863 -

Turned over all  
public property in  
his possession and  
is not indebted to  
the U. S. in any  
particular whatever, as  
sworn to before me.

B | 7 Co's | Mo.

John A. Chandler  
Lt Col, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, May 27, 1863

Muster-in to date

March 1, 1863

Mustered into service  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by  
virtue of a commission  
dated Feb 20/63, from  
his excellency (over)

Book mark:

Rb Jones



MAR. 21

8169258

418914

The ~~Executive~~ H R Gam-  
ble, Gov. of the State of  
Mo. Murder in to take  
effect March 1. 1868  
he having complied  
with rule four (4) par.  
Eight (8) Genl. ord. No 48  
War Dept. current series.

X on on roll

(C) 1 7 Cav Mo.

*J. E. Chandler*  
Rank *Adj't*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented as a witness*  
*Gen. Court martial Springfield Mo.*  
*Feb. 21 1863*

Book mark:

C

7 Co.

Mo.

*J. A. Hamilton*

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service as Palt.*  
*Adj't. in compliance G.O. No. dated*  
*Washington July 30/62 and mustered*  
*into service as Regt Adj't & date from*  
*July 30/62. On special duty as A.D.A.G.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. Army of the Frontier*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

C

7 Cav

Mo.

*John L. Chandler*

Rank *Regt Adj.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service as Regt Adj.*  
*in compliance with G. O. no— dated 29.0.*

*Washington July 29.62 Commis and*  
*mustered into service as Regt Adj. by*  
*Lt. Pers. U.S. mustg officer to date from*  
*July 30.62*

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. B. Chandler*

<sup>No 3.1</sup>  
Rank *1st Lt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg Regt Adj't*

Book mark:

*H. K. Merrill*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. L. Chandler

Rank *1st Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Payl. Adjutant*

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

6

7 Oct

Mo.

John L. Chanain

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut. 7th Mo. Cav.*  
*Commission same date*

*Actg. Regt. Adj't.*

*Date of mfr not shown.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

*Chandler, J. L.*  
*St. Col.* *7* *Reg't* *McCar.*  
*15* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges ..... <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>13</i> <i>6</i>
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet ..... <i>1</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



71<sup>st</sup> Mo. Gaing  
Sept. 15, 1862

and Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>  
John L. Chandler  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Batt. Adj<sup>t</sup>

John Lynch  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Batt. Adj<sup>t</sup>

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Mustered and September  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862. In accordance  
with Gen. Order No 18  
Head Qu. District of Mo.

One filed with Lynch

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of the ~~book~~ of Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. A. O.  
with the records of the Sept. Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1862. This paper was originally filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
of Missouri in the  
M. A. O.

Head Quarters 7th Army Corps  
Sedalia Sept 15th 1862

Special Order }  
No. 59 }

In compliance with General  
Order No. 18 Head Quarters Dist of Missouri  
St Louis Sept 10th 1862 1st Lieut John A. Chandler  
and 1st Lieut John Lynch Battalion Adjutant  
7th Cavalry are hereby ordered to report  
themselves at District Head Quarters in Saint  
Louis to be mustered out of the Service

By Order of  
Col. Saml. Norton Jr

7th Army Corps

W. H. Chandler Battalion Adjutant

Central Mo.

S. C. St.

HEAD QUARTERS, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. April 29th 1862

Special Orders,

April 29, 1862.

First Lieutenant John L. Chandler  
Battalion and Acting Regimental Adjutant 7th  
Missouri Volunteer Cavalry is hereby appointed  
Judge Advocate of the Military Commission convened  
at Lexington Mo. by "Special Orders No. 77. Head  
Quarters, District of Central Missouri Jefferson  
City, May 23rd 1862," Vice Captain W. C. Cole 1st  
Missouri Light Artillery relieved and ordered to  
duty.

T. J. Follen

Brig. Genl

Comd. Det

Special Orders }  
No. 88. }

Jefferson City June 3/1862

App'tg 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Chandler  
Judge Advocate of Mil. Com.  
at Lexington.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

REG. OFFICES, District of Central Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 6. 1862

Special Order  
No 88 (3)

First Lieutenant Fred Chandler  
Battalion and Acting Regimental Adjutant of  
Missouri Volunteer Cavalry is hereby appointed  
Judge Advocate of the Military Commission —  
Commenced at Lexington Mo, by Special Order  
No 47. Head Quarters District of Central Mo  
Jefferson City May 20. 1862. Vice Captain A  
Cole 1st Missouri Light Artillery released  
And Ordered to Execute  
J. E. Fother

By order  
C. S. Dyer

A. C. Chandler  
7th Car

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *D. L. Chandler*

Rank *1st Lieut. Regiment*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *See here*

Day *13* ; Month *Dec* ; Year *64*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *399 C.R.L.P.*

Remarks

*E. L. D.*

Clerk.



A #108, L R 1864,

Chandler J L

Headquarters Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

(EXTRACT.)

No. 309.

IV ~~x~~ The following Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

Lieut. Col. P. L. Charnold of 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

TO

Adj. Gen. Office

for Mr. Mar. Vols.

John F. Lacey  
Assistant Adjutant General.

S.O No 13.

---

Chandler J L

# Headquarters Army of the Frontier.

Rolls, Mrs, April 15th 1863

**SPECIAL ORDERS.**  
No. *13.*

X



X

2

II. Gentl. J. G. Chandler, Jr. Co. No. 10, will proceed without delay to St. Louis, Mo and then perform the duties assigned him by verbal instructions from the Major Genl Comdg. He will report back to these Headquarters on Saturday, the 18th Inst.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERMON:

Lieut. Col J. L. Chandler  
74 Geo. Ave. Eves

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532

Chambers L

adjs

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify that I have, this Seventeenth day of September 1862, by request of the Adjutant General of Mo.: Mustered John L. Chandler into the service of the United States, as First Lieutenant, & Regimental Adjutant of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cavalry, Mo. Vols. to serve for Three Years, unless sooner discharged.

To Render from July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

(This receipt)

J. D. Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy

Mustering & Disbursing Officer

John L. Chandler

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. *December 13<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Honorably discharged the service <sup>by</sup> Special  
Orders No. *309*....., Par. *IV*.., dated  
*December 15<sup>th</sup>*....., 1864, from these  
Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

*D. Steele*  
Major General Commanding.

*#2438. E. G. W. (D. M. 64)*

H. Q. S. R. & C. 1864.  
 No. 384 - 1864  
 H. Q. S. Department of Texas, P. O. C.  
 Office of Marshal, Marshal, Marshal  
 Little Rock, Arkansas, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 C. H. L. R. & C. 64  
 Chandler, Capt. U. S. A.  
 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry.

tendered resignation based upon the  
 fact that his regiment is about  
 to be reorganized with an aggrega-  
 gate of 500 men only - has  
 served three and a half years.

Wm. H. Brown  
 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Corps  
 P. M. Puffant  
 Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Opponent and  
 Insubordinate, etc.  
 Committed

A. S. Lewis,  
 Adj. Gen.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade.

H. Q. S. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> C.  
 Little Rock Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded -  
 approved  
 J. H. H. H.  
 Brig Gen & Comd

H. Q. S. Div. of Little Rock  
 Little Rock Ark.  
 Dec 12 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 & commended  
 E. H. H.  
 Brig Gen Comd

H. Q. S. Div. of Little Rock  
 Little Rock Ark.  
 Dec 12 1864

Recd. C. P. Dec: 12, 1864.



Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas.

& 7<sup>th</sup> ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Little Rock, Ark. Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut Col W. D. Green

Asst. Adj. Genl

Dept of Arkansas

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to offer  
my resignation as Lieut. Colonel of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Mo. Volz for the following reasons viz.

I have been in the service nearly three and a half  
years. My regiment is about to be re-organized  
with an aggregate of about five hundred men only.  
The senior Major who is now in command has  
served in the regiment since its original organization  
and is an accomplished and faithful officer highly  
deserving of promotion. I therefore respectfully  
ask that my resignation be accepted and a  
discharge granted me I am

I am

Very Respectfully Yrs. W. D. Green

W. D. Green

Lieut. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Volz.

C#322. LRA/1864  
Little Rock Ark.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chandler J. L.  
Lt. Col. & Prov. Marsh. Genl.  
T<sup>h</sup> Ma. Genl.

Applies for thirty days  
leave of absence for  
reasons stated.

S.O. #181. P.I. C.S. July  
Aug 2



278

Recd LRA Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters Department of Arkansas, &c.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Little Rock, Ark., July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Col. W. D. Green  
Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Dept. of Ark.

Sir

I have the honor  
to request that leave of absence for thirty  
days out of the Department may be granted  
me for the purpose of visiting my father  
who is dangerously ill.

I am

Very Respectfully

Wm. Skelton Linnard

D. L. Chindley

Lieut. Col. & Prov. Marshal, Genl.

236 W. (Quo AGO) 63

Springfield. Mo. March 12/63.

Wherry, Wm. 1st Lieut.  
13th U. S. Inf.  
h & d. c.

Has to-day mustered, sworn  
and rec'd into U. S. Service

Lieut. John L. Chandler

7th Mo. cav.

to date March 12. 1863.  
vice "Buell" mustered out.

Filed.

Rec'd H. 2d Dep. ms.  
March 16. 1863

Head Quarters, Army of the Frontier,

Springfield Mo March 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

This will certify that in compliance with  
the instructions from the Com<sup>d</sup> Genl, I have  
this day mustered, armed, and received  
into the United States service for during the  
war" unless sooner discharged, Lt Col  
John S. Chandler 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol  
to date from 12<sup>th</sup> March 1863 vice Bruce  
mustered out.

Wm M. Wherry  
Adj<sup>t</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>.  
ad. c. & recd.

Charges and Specifications  
vs.

Lt. Col. J. L. Chandler  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

- 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.
- 2<sup>d</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline.

7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo  
Camp Fort Union Mo April 20/63

Capt. J. C. Conroy Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo

Charges and Specifications  
Against

Lt. Col. J. L. Chandler  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

Respectfully forwarded

*J. L. Chandler*

Lt. Col. Conroy 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
Camp Fort Union Mo April 20/63

Respectfully forwarded

*W. H. Rusk*

Col. Army of the West

Recd. No. 20. April 22<sup>d</sup> 1863



Charges and Specifications preferred  
against Lieut Col J. L. Chandler  
7th Battery Mo. Vol.

### Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a  
Gentleman.

Specification. In this that Lieut  
Col. J. L. Chandler, 7th Battery, Mo. Vol.,  
did during the adjournment of the  
General Court Martial before which Capt  
Dr. G. Loring, Co. K, 7th Battery, Mo. Vol., was  
being tried, call James W. Sanders, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. 7th Battery, Mo. Vol., a witness on the  
part of the prosecution against said  
Capt Dr. G. Loring 7th Bat. Mo. Vol., who  
had been giving testimony in the case  
and who was ordered to again appear  
before the Court when it should again  
convene to elicit his testimony, and  
said to him words to the following  
effect. I have heard that you have not  
been swearing strong enough, and that  
if Capt Loring is not convicted by your  
evidence, he will not be convicted at  
all, and if you do not give sufficient  
evidence tomorrow to convict him  
you need not expect any further pro-  
motion in the 7th Regiment.

This at Camp on Elk Creek, Mo.  
on the evening of March 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

## Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that Lieut Col L. Chandler, 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Col'd did during an adjournment of a General Court Martial, before which Capt. H. C. Loring was being tried call Lieut James W. Sanders a witness on the part of the prosecution against said Capt. H. C. Loring 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Col'd. who had been giving evidence in the case, and who was ordered to again appear before the court when it should again come, to close his testimony and said to him words to the following effect. I have learned that you have not been swearing strong enough and that if Capt Loring is not convicted by your evidence he will not be convicted at all; and that if you do not give sufficient evidence tomorrow to convict him you need not look for any further promotion in the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg; This at Camp on Elk Creek Mo. on the evening of March 27. 1863.



### Specification 2<sup>d</sup>.

In this trial Lieut Col. J. L. Chandler, 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols. did endeavor to prejudice Maj Henry T. Spellman 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols, a member of a General Court Martial before which Capt. G. C. Loring 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols. was being tried, by reading to him communications written by James W. Sanders. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols. in regard to the actions of said Capt G. C. Loring. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols, which would tend to prejudice said member of the Court against the accused.

Capt G. C. Loring 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols.

All this at camp on Elk Creek Mo. on the evening of March 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

G. C. Loring  
Capt Co K, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

Witnesses.

James W. Sanders. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

Henry T. Spellman. Maj 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

Kirkpatrick. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

G. B. Fairman. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf Vols.

Capt R. F. Braden

Judge Advocate, G. C. M.

2<sup>d</sup> Div. M of L.

U 125 / 1863  
Little Rock Ark. 1863

---

Arkansas, Hdqrs., Army of  
Genl. Ordway No. 44.

---

Sicut. Col. O. L.  
Henderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Car.  
~~appointed~~ ~~for~~ ~~as~~ ~~for~~  
of the Army of Arkansas

---

File

---

Wm. D. Eddy 1863

Head Quarters, Army of Arkansas,  
Little Rock, Ark., November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 44

Genl Col L. Chandler, Jr. Ma  
Cavalry is announced as Provost Marshal General  
of the Army of Arkansas and will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly.  
All Provost Marshals at points occupied by  
this Army, will report to Genl Col Chandler.

By order of Maj-Gen F. STEELE,

Chas. C. Chandler, Jr.  
Maj-Gen. Prov. and Cavalry

Adj. Gen. Army of Ariz  
Little Rock, Ark  
Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

---

General Order  
No 44

---

Appointing Lt  
Col. C. D. Chandler  
Provost Marshal, and  
Army of Arizona

---

7 Mo Can

---

Adj. Gen. Army of Ariz  
Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Newa Quarter Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark Mo. 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

General Order  
No. 44.

Lieut Col. J. A. Chandler  
The Mo Cavalry is announced as former  
Mandhal General of the Army of Arkansas  
and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.  
All former Marshals at Point Occupied  
by troops of this Army, will report to  
Lieut Col. Chandler.

By order of Major Genl Steele  
(Signed) Geo. Q. Sotaleki...

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Raag

Official:

~~Samuel~~ Raag.

Lieut Raag.

C. Co.

2<sup>d</sup> Dragoon.

Y. C. Dept. Ark.  
Nov 4

Nov 23 1873

Chandler, Lt. Col. J. S.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters Army of Arks  
Little Rock, Ark's. November 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

General Orders  
No 44.

Lieut Col J. L. Chandler 7<sup>th</sup>  
Mr. Carr is announced as Provost Marshal  
General of the Army of Arkansas and  
will be respected and obeyed accordingly  
All Provost Marshals at points occupied  
by this Army will report to Lieut Col Chandler.

By Order of Major-General Steele  
(Signed) George O. To Kalski

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> A. A. G.

Official:

J. L. Chandler  
Lieut Col & Provost Marshal



No 2<sup>nd</sup> Army of Arkansas  
Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Sted. F. Ma General  
Commanding

Lieut Col. Chandler for  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry, announced  
as Provost Marshal of  
the Army of Arkansas.

St. Col. B. S. Chandler  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Recd. Mo. Cav. Co. Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 63



Head Quarters, Army of Arkansas,

Little Rock, Ark.,

Nov 10/03

## GENERAL ORDERS)

No.

44  
No. 1  
Lieut Col J. S. Handley 7<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. is announced as present Marshal  
General of the Army of Arkansas and will  
be requested and obeyed accordingly.  
All Govt. Marshals at points occupied  
by troops of this Army will report to Lt Col  
Handley.

By order of Maj.-Gen. F. STEELE.

1200 (no)  
and J. H. H.

1860

Anna

[illegible]

21/2/2020

Circle 1<sup>st</sup> Periodic

Head Quarters Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Nov 23/63

Genl Order

No 44

Lt. R. P. S. Chandler

7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav announced as  
Provost-Marshal. Genl. U. A.

Received

November 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

# Head Quarters, Army of Arkansas,

1863.

Little Rock, Ark., Nov 28.

GENERAL ORDERS  
No. 44

Friend Col. J. D. Chandler, et al.  
Mr. Can is, announced as Sergeant Marshal  
General of the Army of Arkansas and will  
be subjected of every accounting.  
All Sergeant Marshals at points occupied by troops  
of this Army will report to Col. Chandler.

By order of Maj-Gen F. STEELE,

*[Signature]*  
1st Lt. Col. J. D. Steele

*[Signature]*  
Capt. J. D. Steele  
1st Lt. Col. J. D. Steele

General Orders  
No 44

W2as Army Arkansas  
Nov 23, 1863

Chandler, J L.  
Lt Col 7th Cav

---

Recorded.

Josiah Lane  
Adjt

---

Received W2as 8m 20c 1863  
Austin Ark Dec 3 1863  
Josiah Lane  
Adjt

General Order  
No 44

Headquarters Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Lieut Col J L Chandler  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry is announced as Provost  
Marshal General of the army of Arkansas  
And will be respected and obeyed accordingly  
all Provost Marshals at points occupied  
by troops of this Army will report to  
Lieut Col Chandler

By Order Maj Gen Steele  
(Signed) Geo A Sotalski

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Cav AAAA

Official  
(Signed) A S Montgomery  
Lieut Cav AAAA

Official  
Capt. C. Conner  
Lieut Cav AAAA

Head. Qrs Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

---

General Orders.

No. 44.

Appointing Lieut Col  
J. D. Chandler as Provost  
Marshal General of  
the Army of Ark<sup>a</sup>

---

Head Quarters Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

General Orders  
No. 14.

Lieut Col. L. Chandler  
of the Cavalry, is announced as Provost  
Marshal General of the Army of Arkansas  
and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.  
All Provost Marshals and Posts occupied by  
troops of this Army will report to Lt. Col.  
Chandler.

By order of Maj Gen Steele  
(Signed) Geo. O. Sotalesti  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. A. A. G.

Official:

A. S. Montgomery  
Lieut & A. A. G.

C. G.  
3<sup>d</sup> Division.



U.S. Army of Arkansas.  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 20. 1863.

State, Maj. Gen. Comd'r.

General Order No. 44.

Announcing Lieut. Col. Chandler  
7th Cav. Mo. Vols. as Provost Mar-  
shal General of the Army of Arkansas.

---



Head Quarters Com. of Col. 2d Cav. ar.  
Little Rock Ark. Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General Orders.

2844—)

210 24th  
Genl. Wm. is announced as Assoc. Master-General of the Army of Arkansas, and will be replaced and payed accordingly.

Mr. Provost Marshall and Agent received  
a copy of this Mem. will report to Genl  
C. B. V. Command.

By order of

May: Genl. Steele

*Vigna, Lec. C. Sovabli*

7th St. 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor + O. W. C. C. Card

Officer  
Capt. Freeman  
H. H. C. Co.

518  
Chandler

Co H 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183214	25
2	8183321	27
3	8183424	28
4	8183527	29
5	8183626	30
6	8183730	31
7	8183813	32
8	8183899	33
9	8183988	34
10	8184063	35
11	8184146	36
12	8184224	37
13	8184357	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Maircious Chandler

Capt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in general  
Hosptl. Memphis, Tenn  
Oct. 3, 1863

No m/s roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Dwight Webb

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcious Chandler,  
Det., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as  
nurse in Hospital in  
Helena, Ark. August 6<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcione Chandler,

Pvt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detained as  
nurse in hospital  
at Helena Ark. since  
Aug. 6, 1863.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marcious Chandler*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster to May 24 - 1863 Mpi Jan'y 2/62 at Macon City, Mo.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mancious Chandler

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C | 7 Car | Mo.

Marcus Chandler  
Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker  
(269) *Copied.*



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marcus Chandler*

*Pri*., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and Equipments since  
Feb 1 - 1863*

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marcus Chandler*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and Equipments since last  
mustered up to Dec 8" 1862*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*M. Chandler*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and Equipments  
Sick in camp*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*M. Chandler*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*M. Chandler*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

M. Chandler

Sgt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own horse.

Book mark: .....

*C.*      **7 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*M Chandler*  
*priv*, Co. *26*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City Mo*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

Chandler, Marcions

Pic. Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Marcus P. Chandler  
Btcs "76" 7" ms cov  
Died Oct 3. 1863.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 29 " 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Marcus Chandler was enrolled on the

day of       , 186  , at

in Company       ,        Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a        on the

day of       , 186  , at

in Company H, 7 " Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the

Mustered Roll of Company 'H', of that Regiment, for the

months of Nov & Dec, 1863, he is reported

As Private "Died in General Hospital

Memphis Tenn Oct 3 ' 1863"

Wm. L. Smith

adm

Adm. D. B. B. B.  
H. A. G.

319  
Chandler Samuel C.

Co F. & S., 7 Missouri Cav.

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

18169257	26
18171727	27
18171742	28
18171757	29
18171772	30
18171787	31
18171803	32
18171819	33
18171836	34
18171855	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 12 "Mass. Vol's."

C

7 Co

Mo.

Samuel F. Chandler

Rank Adj't, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned

Resignation accepted per A.O. 309 Per  
1st Hd. Qr. Dept. of Ark Little Rock Dec 13/64

No m/p roll of F & S. on file

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

@

7 Cav

Mo.

Samuel E. Chandler

Rank *Adj't*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det. Service for A.S. No 268*  
*dates H. Gen. Rpt of Arto Little Rock Oct.*  
*31/64*

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

@

7 Cur

Mo.

*Samuel C. Chambers*

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. C. Merrill*

C

7 Cav

Mo.

Samuel E. Chandler

Rank *adjt*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used for men Little Rock Ark*  
*for A.C. 42 H. Qrs. 7 A.C. men 16. 1st*

Book mark:

*N E Smith*

C

7 Cav

Mo.

Samuel E. Chandler

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April, 1861.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Asst. Pro. Mar. Little Rock*  
*Act. for A.C. 112 Hd. Qrs. 7 A.C. Little Rock*  
*March 11 1861*

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*



C | 7 Cav | Mo.

*Samuel E. Chandler*

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

C

7 Cav

Mo.

Samuel E. Gaudin

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

6

7 Nov

Mo.

J. C. Chandler

Rank *Adj't*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave for 20 days**for S. C. no. 48 Hd. Qr Army of Arto**Little Rock Arto Oct 10 1862**One half pay for leave of absence disacted**Muster in to take effect from July 16 1863*

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

C

7 Co

Mo.

Samuel E. Chandler

Rank *Adj't*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug, 1863*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Q. M. Surg  
12 Mass Vols. Aft & commissioned  
Regt Adj't to run to from May 23 1863  
joined Regt and reported for duty July  
17/63 Pay due from date of Commission*

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

B | 7 Car | Mo.

Samuel O. Chandler  
Reg't 1st Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 22, 1863

Where

St Louis Mo

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Mustered in as 1st Lieut  
and ft of the 7 Car Mo. Vols  
by virtue of a commission  
issued by his (over)

Book mark : .....

R. L. Jones

MAR. 21

8169257

1891

excellency, W. R. Gamble  
Gov. of the State of Mo.  
My letter in to take effect  
from July 16/63, he having  
complied with the re-  
quirements of L.O. # 118  
for that purpose.

Chandler, S. E.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Resign 1

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. *December 13<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Honorably discharged the service <sup>by</sup> Special  
Orders No. *309* Par *IV* dated  
*December 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, from these  
Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

*W. Steele*  
Major General Commanding.

*72439 E. H. M. D. 11,64*



Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. New Vols.  
 Pine Bluff Ark. Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Col. J. L. R. D. to  
 Capt. J. S. D. 1864  
 and Adj. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. New Vols.

Enclosed the resignation of the  
 Commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and  
 Adj. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. New Vols. for the  
 following reasons:  
 Business of a very important nature  
 requires his personal and immediate  
 attention at his home, and will  
 cause him great inconvenience  
 and considerable pecuniary loss  
 unless attended to at once.



2397 1864

Pine Bluff Nov 20 1864  
 Respectfully forward-  
 ed and earnestly rec-  
 ommended

M. H. Brauner  
 Major Comdg Regt

Col. J. S. D. to  
 Pine Bluff Ark. Dec 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 recommended

A. C. K. K. K.  
 Col. Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
 Cav. New Vols.

C. # 8. 12. 21  
 Ad. J. S. D. to  
 Pine Bluff Ark. Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 and recommended.  
 J. M. Blington  
 Brig. Gen. Comdg.

H. G. D. to  
 Pine Bluff Ark  
 Dec 10. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
 recommended  
 L. R. K. K.  
 Brig. Gen. Comdg



Little Rock Ark.  
Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned  
to Adj<sup>t</sup>. Genl. Office.  
I have been continuously  
in Service since April  
19<sup>th</sup> 1861, a period of  
three years and eight  
months. Was wounded  
and taken prisoner at  
the first battle of  
Bull Run and re-  
mained in the Libby  
Prison at Richmond  
over six months -  
With the exception of  
the time I was a  
prisoner I have been  
during nearly the entire  
period in active service  
in the field -

J. E. Chandler  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adjutant  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Mevol

Head Quarters Dept of Arkansas Co.  
Little Rock, Ark December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order }  
No. 309.

The following officers, having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lieut D. E. Chandler adjt 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

By Order of Major Genl H. Steele  
(Signed) John H. Lacey  
A. A. Genl.

10/17/75

A #108. L.R.D. 1864,

Dec

Chandler S L

Headquarters Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

(EXTRACT.)

No. 309

IV The following Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the

Government:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. C. Chandler, Adj't. of 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cav. Regt.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

TO

Quartermaster's Office

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.

John F. Steele  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm Chandler,  
7th Car

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *D. E. Chandler*

Rank *Capt. 41st Regt.*

Arm *(Capt. D. al)*

Casualty *See entry*

Day *103*; Month *Dec*; Year *1864*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *Eng. Co. No.*

Remarks

*E. A. D.*

Clerk.



380  
Chambers, John W.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Chambers, John W.	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

\* 381  
Channel, John W. or V.  
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174836	25
2	8174917	27
3	8174992	28
4	8175084	29
5	8170752	30
6	8175174	31
7	8175262	32
8	8175384	33
9	8175457	34
10	8175542	35
11	8175619	36
12	8175684	37
13	8175756	38
14	8175855	39
15	8176634	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Charnel  
      , Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 25, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Line of Horse at Rolla Mo

July 29/63. Final statement  
forwarded. (age - 21 years)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*le*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Channel*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died of disease at*  
*Genl Hospital at Rolla Mo*  
*July 29/63*

Book mark:.....

*Dreggs*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Emerson*  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick and Rollo*

*Mo. since May 9" 63*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Channel  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On R.S. left at  
Camp Station April 21  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7600. | **Mo.**

John M. Cannon  
Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

W B Henson  
Coy. Secy.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Channel*

*Prin.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Feb. 10 - 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*



C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Chaswell

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick & wounded  
at Lexington Mo. River  
Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 Wounded  
at Lone Jack Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W B Ferguson

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Channell

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2nd, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. W. Channell in  
hospital since Aug. 2nd 1862  
sick wounds received  
at battle of Cedar Creek  
Aug. 16th 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Channell  
Copied.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. C. [unclear]*  
*Prin.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Springfield, Mo. Since*  
*22 Aug. 62 in hospital*  
*from wounds received*  
*at the Battle of Pease Lake*  
*Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. [unclear]*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Channel*

*Chas.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Chandel  
Capt., Co. ~~X~~ C 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Mch. or. Apl., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Mch 19<sup>th</sup>, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 4<sup>th</sup>  
1862 and transferred to Company

Corrected by Marx - Ex.

Book mark :

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Channell  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

W. B. Ferguson

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Charnel

Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Channell  
Priv., Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:       

W. H. Ferguson  
Chgo. Ind.



<sup>x</sup>6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Channell*  
Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wadeau City, Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 19*, 1861.

Where *Alexandria, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Ferguson*

Channel, Jno. W.  
Pri, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of John W. Howard  
 Company of 7th Regiment Wis. Inf  
 who died in the General Hospital at La Grange, Mo.  
 July 24th 1863.

Caps,.....	1	BLANKETS,.....	2
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....	1	CARTERS,.....	
Stetson's Saddle & Girth		Haversacks,.....	
Jackets,.....	1	MUSKETS,.....	
TROWERS,.....	1	BAYONETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	2	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
DRAWERS,.....		BELT,.....	
Boots, pr.,.....		MONEY,.....	1
Shoes, pr.,.....	1	Medical	1
Stockings,.....	2	Buttons	1
		Buttons, Blanked	

Inventory of the effects of John W. Howard  
 late of Co. F. 7th Regiment Wis. Inf., who died  
 at La Grange, Mo. General Hospital, July 24th 1863.

Rolls: Mo. W. S. Army General Hospital.

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer I Company,  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. Vol.

I have to inform you  
that John, W. Farnell of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.  
of Diphtheria & Pneumonia.

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c. By order of

Howard F. Culbertson

Surgeon U. S. Vet.

In charge of General Hospital.

Rolls: Mo.  
Mo.

5 miles

"6" P103

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1  
James H. Channel  
Private of Company C  
1st Regiment of Mass. Cav.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 29/63.  
Went to S. penh 2d  
Actual Dec. 30/63.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Paymaster's acct. for \$5.00  
proceeds of effects sent. 2d  
Auditor Dec. 31/63  
(See mem. of Special Orders)  
A.W.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo H. Lanning  
 Rank: Priv Company: 1st Co Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Army State: Pa  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Obtuse Perforation

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edw Chapman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 29/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wm. L. Claiborne

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Geo. Decker, Dr. Col.  
2nd 1/1863

REMARKS.

Geo. A. Wells  
 Clerk.

✓ 382 *Chapin Cyrus*

Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8156698	26
2	8177303	27
3	8156822	28
4	8156993	29
5	8177093	30
6	8177189	31
7	8171230	32
8	8158154	33
9	<i>Cbk-337-67</i>	34
10	96657148	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 4970-C-18 *Cbk-337-67*

See also

b. 1 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1 Mo.

Cyrus Chapin

, Co. "D", 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 4970 - b - 1861, with  
bbl - 357 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

"Discharged Sept. 19, 1862 by  
S.O. No. 88 Headquarters District  
of Mo. Aug. 23, 1862, by reason  
of having been taken prisoner  
by the guerrillas at Independence  
Mo. Aug. 11, 1862."

Service also alleged in Co. B  
10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.

E. P. Conaway.



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus C. Chapin  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged per special order  
No 88 dated 16d Dec District of Mo  
St Louis Mo Aug 27/62

Book mark: Discharged on file. Under No 337  
67

Hilton

6 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

4 Cyrus Chapin  
Corpl., Co D, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharge given Sept 19 1862  
(age not shown).

Entire entry written in red ink

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Chapin  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1862, absent, escorting  
prisoners to Lexington,  
Mo., since May 30/62

August, 1862, Loss. Must-  
ered out of service  
per S. O. No. 88, dated  
Ad. O. S. Dist. Mo., St.  
Louis, Mo., Aug 25/62.

Book Mark:

S. Weaver

*Le*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leypur Chapin*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.O. of service pursuant to S.O. No. 88 dated H.Q. Dist. of Mo. Aug. 25/62. Dis. given Sept. 19/62.*

Book mark: *2 Dis. on file with Co. H 337/62*

*Chapin*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Chapin*

*Capt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Paroled pris of war,  
Wounded in the leg. at the battle  
of Independence Mo. Aug 11/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*6*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Leyne Chapin*

*Orpl*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. scouting*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cyrus Chapin*

*Capt.* Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*E*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leymus Chapin*

*Capt. Co. E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*



C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leymus Chapin

Capt., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapin

*Le*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leymus Chapman*

*Corp.*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186 .

Where *Ogaworra Ills*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 4970, C. & G. Co. (63) 81.*

*Chapman*

38.3  
Chapin, John E.

Co D 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cav.

Bugler 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176704	8179791
2	8176828	
3	8176894	
4	8177081	
5	8178206	
6	8171624	
7	8171638	
8	8171650	
9	8171662	
10	8171672	
11	8171685	
12	8171710	
13	8171116	
14	8169209	
15	8179097	
16	8179177	
17	8174208	
18	8179330	
19	8179409	
20	8179483	
21	8179553	
22	8179617	
23	8179682	
24	8179704	
25	8171117	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Chapin  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Was Bugler from  
enrollment Sept. 24,  
'61 to Mch 1/62; then  
Reg 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cvy. to Feb  
20/63; then promoted  
10000

Book mark: .....

M. Jackson

MAR. 24

8179791

CL891A

to 2d Lieut Geo E  
7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

6 | 7 bar. | Mo.

John E. Chapin  
2 Lt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of

term of service to

take effect Nov. 21/64

He has pay due (over)

Book mark: .....

H. Mc. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171117

418914

him for commanding  
Co. from June 30/64  
to Mar. 21/64.

He is not indebted to  
the U. S. in any other  
particular than herein  
described, viz:

Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores amounting to \$23.93  
Clothing, Camp and Garrison  
Equipage amounting to \$106.75

Total amount to be stopped  
against his pay One hundred  
and thirty dollars and sixty  
eight cents. (\$130.68).

He having presented his  
accountability and made  
oath to its correctness before  
me. He was last paid  
by Maj. Bailey to in-  
clude June 30, 1864

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John E. Chapin*  
*Boyle*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 23* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to H. C. S. 7*  
*Co. Mo. 1st Reg't H. C. Mo. Supt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Chapin  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd commission as 1st Lieut Aug 20/64. Awaiting muster. Acting A. I. M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson  
(358) Copied.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Chapin*

*2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Pay due for responsibility for arms &c since 1 April 11, 1864.*

*Due U.S. for C.C. & G.C. \$9.26.*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Jackson*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Chapin*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Pay due for responsibility of arms &c since April 11, 1864. Due U.S. for C.C. & G.E. \$9.26.*

Book mark:

(258)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Chapin

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

W. M. Jackson

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Chapin*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

6

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John E. Chapin  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1, 7 Oct., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W M Jackson  
Captain

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Chapin

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Chapin  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in by  
virtue of a Commission  
from the Gov. of Mo.,  
dated St. Louis, Mo.,  
Feb'y 20, 1863, to fill  
vacancy, vice Charles  
W. Duway promoted.  
Mustered in to take of

Book mark:

(256)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.



MAR. 24

8179258

178374

Recd Mch. 1st, 1863,  
he having complied  
with Rule 4, Par. 8,  
S.O., No 48 War Dept.  
Feb'y 25, 1863.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Chapin

255

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: L.S. - left at  
Acamp Station, Mo. Apr.  
21st 1863.

Promoted from Regt'l  
2nd Sgt. May 21st 1863

Book mark:

Chapin

Co. | Thier | Mo.

John E. Chapin  
224, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thier

\* C | 7 Car | **Mo.**

John E Chapman  
2nd, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arcadia Mo June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1863

Mustered into service  
Joined for duty and enrolled.

When June 20, 1863.

Where Arcadia Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as  
QM Sgt per SO No 144  
dated 1st Qrs Sept of the  
Mo St Louis Mo (over)

Book mark : .....

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169259

1891

May 29/63 to take effect  
March 1/63 to enable  
him to accept commis-  
sion. Mustered in by  
virtue of a commission  
from the Gov. of the  
State of Mo. dated St  
Louis Mo Feb 20/63  
to fill vacancy vice  
Charles H. De Wolf  
promoted. Muster in  
to take effect March 1/63  
he having complied  
with rule 4 par 8 Genl.  
orders No 48 War Dept  
Feb 25/63.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Chapin

Reg't 2. Mo.  
Sgt., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Jotten near Rolla Mo. Apr 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was Pvt. in Co. E.  
Black Hawk Cav. (Mo. Vol.)  
until Feb. 21/62 when  
this regt was consoli-  
dated with 1 corp

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171116

018910

Other (Mr. Co. All  
forming the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. (Mr.  
Vols. the 1<sup>st</sup> Co. K.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. (Mr. Vols. till  
Mar. 1/62. then Battery.  
Sgt. Maj. till Oct.  
1862. then Regt. D. M.  
Sgt. until Feb. 28/63.

mustered out is accept  
promotion as a Lt. of  
Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. (Mr. Vols.

Stop for clothing drawn  
A. C. 67 (thirty-six dollars  
& sixty-seven cents.

clothing pay due  
from enrollment.

C

7 Cav

Mo.

John C. Chapin

Rank *Q. M. Sgt.*, Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *dated May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Q. M. Sergt.  
to 2nd Lt. Co. 'C' to rank from June 1. 63.*

Book mark:

*N. C. Minick*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Chapin

Rank *Q. M. Supt.*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Batt. Supt major  
from Aug 3 to Oct 31/62 and as Regt. Q. M.  
Supt. from Oct. 31 to Dec 31/62 to date  
for G. O. No 47 dated Hd. Qrs 7 Cav. Mo. Vols  
Fayetteville Ark Oct. 28, 62*

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

Co

7 Cav

Mo.

John E. Chapin

Rank *Capt*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App. Capt. & M. Sgt. h. date from*  
*July 30/62 and has performed the duty since*  
*that period*

Book mark:

*N. K. Munnich*

C

7 Co

Mo.

*John G. Chapin*

Rank *G. M. Sergt.*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Reg. G. M. Sergt. by*  
*A.O. No 47 dated Hd. Qrs 7 Co. Mo. Fayette-*  
*-ville Ark Oct. 29. 62 to date from July 30/62*  
*he having performed the duty since that period.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

C

7 000

Mo.

John E. Chapin

Rank *1st Lieut*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Battle Lynch Major*

*Actg Q. M. Surgt*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

C

7 Cav

Mo.

John E. Chapin

Rank *G. M. Sgt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Roll's Sept Major and*  
*Actg Capt & Post G. M. Sgt. for 1<sup>st</sup> month*  
*to 21 Apr 1862 in addition to pay due*  
*from last muster in consequence of error*  
*in last muster roll*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

C

7 Cav

Mo.

John E. Chapin

Rank *G. M. Sgt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Rattle G. M. Sgt*  
*for P.O. No 15 Hq. Co 7 Cav Mo. 1st Apr 21/62*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

*le*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Chapin*

*Musician*

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Battalion*

*C. M. Serst. Mch, 1/62*

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E Chapin

Musician  
Co. E

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John E. Chapin*

*Beylee*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Chapin*

*Regt.*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 186 .

Where *Ogawka Ills*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

.....

*Chapin*

Chapin, John E.

2<sup>d</sup> Ska E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pine Bluff Sept 27 1864  
626 I.R. Can Buss 1864

Ch 71. 2722 27864

Chapin John C. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
7<sup>th</sup> Can Mass Vol.

Applies for leave  
of absence for 30  
days based on ac-  
companying Surgeon  
Certificate -

S.O. #230 O. II Sept 22<sup>d</sup> C.S.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Can Buss Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 64  
Pine Bluff Sept 22/64  
Rec'd H. Q. Mass Sept 2 1864

No 257 Can Mass Vol.  
Pine Bluff Sept 27<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.  
J. B. Bunker  
Capt Condy Regt

Hd. Qrs. Can. Brig. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Pine Bluff. Ark. Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.  
D. M. Clayton  
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Chief Board of Med Examiners  
Pine Bluff Ark  
Sept 15/64

Approved and recommended  
for a leave of absence  
by order of the Board  
J. R. Postler  
Capt Surgeon  
H. Q. Can. B.  
Records of Board

Approved by Pine Bluff  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 64  
Approved  
Capt Smith 1864  
Sgt. Long Post Pine Bluff

Approved  
Jos. L. Smith  
Surgeon  
Med Dir Dept of War  
3000  
Sept 22/64

## FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. E. Chapin, of the eleventh Regiment  
 of Cav., Mo. Vols., having applied for a certificate  
 on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby  
 certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that  
 he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea of  
 four months duration.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.  
 I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his  
 duties in a less period than thirty (30) days and that change  
 of climate is necessary to save life.

Dated at Pine Bluff Ark., this second day of  
 September, 1864.

W. D. Foster

apt. Surgeon, U.S.

7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

2nd Lieut J. E. Chapin

7th Cav. Mo. Vols

at Pine Bluff Ark

BY

V. D. Foster

apt Surgeon U.S.

7th Cav. Mo. Vols



A. G. O., ..... 186 .

Pine Bluff Ark Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to receive that  
I may be granted a leave of absence  
for (30) thirty days. on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Yr Att Servt

John D. Whalms 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. Candy Co. Mo.

Sr

W. D. Green

St. Cal. & Adj. Adjt. Genl

Ct 177 Camp Hemmon, Mo. 1863  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

John C. Chapein  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. Mo.

Asks a leave of absence for  
five days to go to St. Louis, Mo.  
Received a commission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
three months ago, and has been  
on duty as such since that time.  
but has not yet been mustered.  
Have rec'd no pay since Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863.

Dea. Gen. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. Mo.  
Camp Hemmon, Mo. June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded and re-  
commended with the statement  
that there is no mustering Officer  
present with the Division.

J. W. Chandler  
Lieut Col Comd  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt

Recd Hd. Qu. St. Louis Mo.  
June 7/63-

Recd Hd. Qu. Cav. Regt. June 5. 1863  
Recd back to 2. Cav Regt June 5. 1863

16<sup>th</sup> Gps. Cav. Regt. 2 Division  
Camp Hemmon June 5. 1863

Respectfully forwarded and recommended

J. W. Chandler  
Col. Comd Cav. Regt

Hon. E. B. Potter  
June 8 1863.

Returned - a mustering  
Officer has been applied  
for to muster the Division

J. W. Chandler  
Jy. Comd

16<sup>th</sup> Gps. Cav. Regt  
Camp Hemmon June 7. 1863

Respectfully returned and  
attention called to Assistant  
from District Head Quarters.

By order of  
Col. J. W. Chandler  
Comd Cav. Regt.  
Chas. M. Dewolf  
Lieut Col Adjt.



Adj. Gen. C. B. "7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Camp / Henson Mo.  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir: I have the honor to request-  
that I may be allowed a leave of  
absence for five days to go to  
St. Louis Mo. to be mustered. I received  
a Commission as Second Lieutenant of  
Co. "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. two months ago. and  
have been on duty as such for that length  
of time, but have not yet been mustered  
and have received no pay for services rendered  
since June 1<sup>st</sup> 63. and for that reason I  
make this request.

I am Sir

(Very respectfully)

Your obt. Servant-

John E. Hoffman

2d Lieut: Co. "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

C. B. "7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Adj. Gen. C. B. "7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Camp / Henson Mo.  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

384  
Chapman, John

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8178251	2
8178323	2
8178397	2
8178466	2
8178544	2
8178636	2
8178727	2
8178840	2
8178944	2
8179036	2
8179126	2
8179206	2
8179286	2
8179363	2
8179434	2
8179508	2
8179578	2
8179638	2
8179703	2
8179755	2
8179804	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chapman  
 Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay still due from  
 June 30/63 to Dec 31,  
 '63, by error in former  
 Muster Roll. Stop  
 for one brush & tongue wiper.

Book mark:

M. J. Tucker  
 (261)

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Chapman*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay still due from June 30/63 to Dec. 31/63 by error in former Muster Roll.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Chapman*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Chapman*  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wch. T. Apple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. M. Jackson*  
(358) Copyist.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Chapman*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chapman

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Chapman*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. 1, Oct. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
Ordnance \$ 14/6.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. D. Jackson*

Copyist

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chapman  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

M Jackson

Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chapman  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Lost curry comb  
& Brush \$0.87

Book mark:

M. Jackson

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Chapman  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 10th, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Co. | Unit | **Mo.**

John Chapman  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Chapman*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy C. Leary*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Single*

*6* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Chapman*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapman*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chepman

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Chapman*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chapman

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Chipman*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chipman*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chapman

1st. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quincy & Levy, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hughes

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Chapman*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick on Dec 26.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapman*

Co | 7 Mo.

John Chapman

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Clay Co. Kentucky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation plattier

When enlisted Sept 14, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.  
to date Sept 14-61.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Chapman*

*1st Lt.*, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Audenbury, Mo. Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Kugler*

x  
385  
Chapman, John E.

Cod. Ex. (2nd), 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler 12<sup>th</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Chapin, John E.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



386  
Charlton, Samuel

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180416	26
2	8180513	27
3	8180606	28
4	8180739	29
5	8181591	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Charlton

Pos

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Lafayette Ark Jan

8/63 for disability -

by order of Gen Schofield

(age 33 years).

Book mark:

James

X C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Chalton.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan-  
uary 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 on  
Surgeon's certificate  
of disability.

Discharge and final  
statements given.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Charlton  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$25.00  
Premium 4.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Charlton*  
*Pvt.*; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*mtg July 24/62 at Lexington, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Charlton*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due \$13. ad-  
vance pay.  
Enrolled July 29/62 at Lexington Mo, 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

Charlton, Samuel  
Pri, Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Charlton,

Pvt. Company J

7 Regiment of W. Car.

Volunteers at the battle of Louisiana,  
Aug. 16, 1862.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Samuel Charlton*  
 Rank, *Art.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*  
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, slightly.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regiment,*  
 — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *7<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862.*  
*Sigd. Thos. C. Miller, Capt. Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.*

(Index 10, No. 104.)

*J. M. G. R.*  
 Clerk.

5. 18. 76.

July

R 168-272

Rept from Hs 2<sup>nd</sup> and 2-15-73. S. S. S.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **204**

Samuel Chaston  
a private Co. "F" 7<sup>th</sup> and  
Cavalry Reg't of Volunteers  
Wisconsin Jan 8

Approved  
Geo. H. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. Vol  
Medical Director  
Adgn Army Frontier  
Fortville Wis Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

To be discharged  
By order of  
Brieg. Genl. Schuyler  
C. F. Marsh  
Adj. Genl. Schuyler

Adjutant Genl.  
Feb 12 1863  
Duplicate sent to the

Received (A. G. Office) Division Office  
Adm. Genl. Schuyler 63  
Jan 6 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



✓ 387  
Charles Smith (W)

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173535

2 8173706

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Smith, W. Charter

Priv., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct  
10, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

He was not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Smith W. Hunter  
Plt, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*  
Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kendall Mo Dec 31, 1867.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15 ....., 1867.

Where Missouri

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 10, 1867

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. G. Record

388  
Cheatham, Alfred C.

Co D 7 Missouri Cav.

Promote | Pioneer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187825	26
2	8187912	27
3	8187982	28
4	8188081	29
5	8188182	30
6	8188373	31
7	8189390	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Cheatham*  
Farmer, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Lexington, Mo. July 18.*  
*62 on Surg's Cert of*  
*disability By order of*  
*Genl. Wallick agent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*



*B.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Cheatham*

*Forster*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped from the Roll by order from the War Department No & Date not known having been absent sick over two months*

Book mark:

*Haggett*

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred C. Cheatham  
Fallier, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1/62  
at home in Linm Co.  
Mrs. Sick.

Book mark:

Daggett

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred C. Creatham  
Gardner, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred C. Cheatham  
Lecher, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Horse  
Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Bridle or Blanket

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Cheatham

Pvt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Farrier

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daylett

*C.*      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*Alfred C. Cheatham*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 186

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Co. Farrier*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Cheatham, Alfred C.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, \_\_\_\_\_ 7 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ *1* \_\_\_\_\_ Enclosures. \_\_\_\_\_

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alfred C Cheatham <sup>153/3</sup>  
**21**  
Farrier Co L 7" M. Co  
Disch<sup>d</sup> July 18/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Alfred C. Heathman was enrolled on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Aug, 1861, at Camp Thomas Ferry, Mo  
 in Company L, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Nov, 1861, at Laclede Mo,  
 in Company L, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of Dec'r 28, 1864, he is reported  
 as Private "Discharged at Lexington Mo July  
 18/62 on being sent y of Drury by order  
 of Genl Halleck."

1868

Alfred Heathman  
 Adj. Genl.

Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1868

389  
Cheatham Edwin L.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187815	25
2	8187913	27
3	8187996	28
4	8188099	29
5	8188200	30
6	8188306	31
7	8188476	32
8	8188718	33
9	8188796	34
10	8189399	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	1	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 17 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin L. Cheatham  
Capt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Apr. 23 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Se-  
dalia Mo Sept 3 62  
per Surg's Certif of dis-  
ability By order of  
Genl. Halleck

agent given  
Book mark: Discharged at  
(over)

W. H. H. H.

MAR. 24

8189399

1891

Camp Latimer Mo  
Apr. 14/63 per Surg.  
Certif. of disability  
By order of Genl. Halleck  
vide R & R M. M. G.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin L. Cheatham  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April 15/63  
pr. Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability and Final  
Statements given.

Book mark: Discharged April 14/63  
(over)

MAR. 24

8188796

1891

*Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability and Final  
Statement given  
Vtd. D. & D. R.*

---

Co. 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin L. Cheatham  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was dropped from the  
roll Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863 by miscon-  
ception of G. O. no. 14 dated  
4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Sept. of the Miss.  
St Louis Mo. Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862  
and was taken up  
again April the 12<sup>d</sup> 1863.  
and discharged by order General  
Henon April 13/1863.

Book mark: Nischg's on Surg. Cut.  
(over)

Daggett

MAR. 24

8188718

418914

April 14/63 Camp Totten  
Mo. Vids Dr D.R.



L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin L. Cheatham  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: dropped from the  
Roll Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1862 per  
Gen'l order no. 14 H. Q. Des.  
depart Miss. St. Louis  
Mo. April 2/62

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg. Cert  
(over)

Duggitt

MAR. 24

8188476

1891

of Disabil. April 14/63  
Camp Totten Mo.  
Vado Q & D.R.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin L. Cheatham

Pr. 1., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home in Lin  
Co. Mo. Sick since  
May 8<sup>th</sup>/62 Owe U.S.  
for horse equipments  
No horse since May 8<sup>th</sup>  
62

Book mark:

Gaggett

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Cheatham  
Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan. 20/62  
at home in Line Co.  
Mrs. Sick.

Book mark:

Daggett

6. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edwin L. Cheatham  
Prb., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Clayton

*A.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edwin L. Cheatham*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*Equipments.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Applied for discharge.*

*(Enrolled Aug 15/61 at*

*Compton Ferry & mastered*

*in Nov 14/61 at Leake for*

*3 yrs)*

Book mark:

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edwin Cheatham

Pop., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Waggett

Co. | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Edwin L. Cheatham

Pol., Co. B. Cav., 18 Regt Missouri U.S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Lacked, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where Compton's Ferry

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home Wounded.

This organization subsequently became  
Co. L. 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Cheatham, Edwin S.*  
*Pri, Co. L,* 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

July  
R170 4157  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 206

Edwin L. Cheatham  
a Private Co. I

Reg't of McCoubert's  
Approved, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
M. Bloeman

Medical Director.

Army of Western  
Army of the Frontier  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

~~St. Louis, Mo.~~ April 13 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Union  
Harrison

Wm. Hyde Clark  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Adjutant General's Office.  
Apr. 27 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Ante m. l. as B. l.

APW  
Apr 14 63

COMPLETED WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*At witness: Charles  
of the Army of the United States*

*Edwin L. Chatham* (a son-in-law of Captain *W. R. Lores* Company, [I], of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of United States *McClellan*, was enlisted by *Captain W. R. Lores* of the *Sevia* Regiment of Cavalry at *Compton's Ferry, Mo.* on the *fifteenth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Warren County* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty three* years of age, *five* feet *7* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.) Because of a *gun shot wound* received on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1861 in *Canwell County, Mo.* during an engagement with the enemy the *charge* passing through the *loft* *body* in the *back* which in my opinion renders him unfit for the service.

STATION: *Camp Fotten Mo*

DATE: *April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Edw. M. Nightman*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edwin L. Chatham* of Captain *W. R. Lores* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1250, p. 354; also, par. 1528, p. 425, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*a gun shot wound left side of the spine, lumbar region, wound in battle October 1861. The bone was never extracted, cannot be felt now. He cannot walk well, or ride on horseback. Disability on this.*  
*Camp Fotten Mo*

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *April*

1863, at *Camp Fotten Mo*

*M. H. L. Lores*  
Commanding the *Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

390 William D.  
Cheatham

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187817	28
2	8187904	29
3	8187997	30
4	8188100	31
5	8188201	32
6	8188307	33
7	8188406	34
8	8188511	35
9	8188592	36
10	8188673	37
11	8188747	38
12	8188826	39
13	8188899	40
14	8188968	41
15	8189039	42
16	8189105	43
17	8189200	44
18	8189262	45
19	8189322	46
20	8176512	47
21	8189444	48
22	8170536	49
23	6172-B-1884	50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 6172-B-(213)1884

See also L. 1. Mo. Cav

Co. 1 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1 Mo.

William W. Cheatham.

Co. 6, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6142, TB. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 1, 1884.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

Sunny  
Copied.

6 | 7 bar | Mo.

William D. Cheatham  
Part, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Missing in the battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark. April  
25/64. Wore his hooker and  
equipment 116 days.

Book mark :

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Cheatham  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
of Moss Bottom Ark  
April, 25/64

Book mark:

Warren

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Chestnut

C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Morris Bottom Ark. April 29th 64. Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments 116 days.

Temporarily transferred from Co. E to Co. C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W Cheatham

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Mena Bottom Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse and equipments  
one hundred & sixteen  
(116) days

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Not done on Co C Dec/64

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Cheatham  
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Morr. Bottom, Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse and equipments  
one hundred and six-  
teen <sup>(16)</sup> days.

Book marks

Carson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Cheatham

Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse & equipments  
one hundred and six-  
teen (116) days.

Book mark:

Harren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Cheatham

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Warren

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H Cheatham  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid. Due U.S. for Horse  
equipments \$2.21 ct

Book mark:

Warren

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Cheatham

Pr. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
Canteen Last \$1.44

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William V. Cheatham  
Prt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse &  
equipment since last  
paid to Aug. 27/63

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Cheatham  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse  
& Equipments since June  
1/63

Book mark:

Wasson



C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Cheatham  
Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
left at camp Totten  
Mo. April 21<sup>st</sup>/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haggett

Co. 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Cheatham  
Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Cheatham

Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid except 30 days  
owed U.S. for horse  
equipments \$4.79

Book mark:

Daygett

*C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William T. Cheatham*

*Pch.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>/62 to Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>/62 taken prisoner Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> and exchanged Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

Co | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Cheatham  
Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Cheatham

Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own  
horse and equipments

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Cheatham  
Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1/62

Book mark:

Duggett

Co | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William G. Cheatham

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home sick.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggs



*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William D Cheatham*

*Plt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daggett*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cheatham

Pr., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Cheatham

Priv.

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 6172. B (C.B.) 1854

Laggett

Cheatham, W.

Pri. Co. S, 7 Mo. Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

*No Further Record*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as William Cheatham Okla. L. & M. Co.  
No other name borne to which this report could refer  
No similar name borne on rolls of any Co. of Regt. *21st*

*1st Regt. 12th C. Jan 2/61*  
*Genl. Order*

RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
13/1/61

*Co. H*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*May 10, 1861*

*William*

This is accepted as referring to

*Cheatham*

Co. *H*, 7 Regt, *1st* Mo. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.*

*William*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 365

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Abraham H. Spaulding</del> Abraham H. D. Williams	P	7	Ms	Co	1	Miss R 345- B.B.	3	97		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .  
 Name appears on Roster of B.B. on list of Federal Pris Exchanged by agreement bet. Lt-Gen Mendenhall  
 Admitted to Hospital at U.S.A. & Col. Magimias of Rebel Prisoners and Pleas not given.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Again Captured time and died in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at Camp Ford, Tex. Cause not given.  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_  
 (over)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*W. Chatham*  
*Art* of Company *L.*  
*J* Regiment of *Mo (avy)*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Quincy Sept 16. 1864*

**CASUALTY SHEET.**

Name: *W. Chatham L.* Company: *L.* Regiment: *2*  
Rank: *Capt.*  
Armi: *Calvary* State: *Mo.*  
Nature of Casualty: *Died while in service of war.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Call of his father who died  
at Chestford Tyler, since  
Sept 16, 1874 REMARKS.

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Wm. H. Sterling  
1st Ad. Supt. Cpt of exchange  
M.D. 27<sup>th</sup> m.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Since Dec 16. 1861.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c  
*Amph Ford Tyler. Securo*

*J. M. Hammond*  
Clerk.  
Aug 19. '98  
(170)



391  
Chenoweth, Alphius W.  
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174834	26
2	8174915	27
3	8174490	28
4	8175082	29
5	8175172	30
6	8175260	31
7	8175362	32
8	8175455	33
9	8175540	34
10	8175617	35
11	8175882	36
12	8175754	37
13	8175814	38
14	8175916	39
15	8176609	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alfius W. Chennworth  
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was discharged at St Louis

Nov 17 63 on duty out of dis  
of disease 4 rd of Genl Strong

(Age - 41 years)

discharged out of hospital  
Sept 2 63 at St Louis Mo  
File 1000

Book mark:

Bryce

C   | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

  A. W. Chennaweth    
  Cor.  , Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for   Sept & Oct  , 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....  100   for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....  100   for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....  100  

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....  100  

Remarks:   Discharged. On surg. by    
  order of Brig. Genl Wm H    
  Strong on Surgeons Certif.    
  of disability at Fort Mo    
  Sept 2 - 63  

Book mark: .....

  Oregon

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alphens W. Chennoweth*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital of Inten*  
*for some time. 1863*

*Corrected by Marx - Ex.*

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hancock*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*  
*at Benton Mo. since*  
*June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hancock*  
Copied.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Agnes M. Stewart*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *La R. S. left at*  
*Camp's Station April*  
*21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | Jan. | **Mo.**

Alpheus M. Bennett  
Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred H. Church  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

As it appears on the Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Cunningham*

*Private*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Cunningham*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred H. Bennett*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Venable*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Venable*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen W. Cunningham*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On R. S. service*

*27<sup>th</sup> June 1862 at Miami*

*Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ferguson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen C. ...*  
... Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *H. S. Building Block  
shown on the 1st of Oct. 1861  
from 15<sup>th</sup> March 1862 to  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Chenoweth*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*  
Coyd.

X

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Stephen W. Bennett*  
*Co. K*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*.7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(254)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Original.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alphonse W. Conover  
Private, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Hudsonville Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. B. Conover



*Chennowarth, Alpheus H.*  
*Pri, Co. C,* **7** *Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7m

R165911

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **203**

*Alfred H. Channoweth*

*Private Co. C*  
*1st Missouri Reg't of Cav. bds.*

APPROVED

*Sept 2*

*J. S. Murphy*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Ed. Dr. Saint Louis District*

*Saint Louis Sept. 1, 1863.*

*To be Discharged*

*By order of*  
*Brig. Genl. Strong*

*R. M. Elliott*

*Surgeon and a.s.c.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Sept 24 1863.*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Ant. Wilson Call 63*  
*AW*

COPIED WITH  
AND C. RECORDED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Comte Alphonse W. Charnarowath* of Captain *Al. W.*  
*Topkass'* Company, [C], of the *1<sup>st</sup> de Hussien* Regiment of United States  
*Car. Col.*, was enlisted by *Col. Gen. Bishop* of  
 the Regiment of at *Muskog. Ala.*  
 on the day of *September* 1861, to serve years; he was born  
 in *Randolph* in the State of *Virginia*, is *41* years of age,  
 years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, *Instructions to Dep. Gen. Reg.*

STATION: *Camp Allegany, St. Louis, Mo.*  
 DATE: *August 20, 1861.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Comte Alphonse W. Charnarowath* of  
 Captain *Al. W. Topkass'* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 More consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, *Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

*the injury of the back from a fall of a horse, he has*  
*lost the use of the back, cannot walk without a cane. Disability 2.*  
*He is unfit for the Cavalry Regt. C. W. Charnarowath*  
*L. V. Schuchert*  
*Col. Gen. Sec. Cav. Regt. Invalid Board.* Surgeon. *U. S. A.*

DISCHARGED this *2nd* day of *September* 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*R. R. Simpson* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—  
 County—  
 State—  
 [DUPLICATES.]

x

392

Alphius W.

Chenoweth, Alphius W. Jr

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 393  
Childerson, John W.  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18169806	25
18169824	27
18160922	28
18174379	29
18174487	30
18174580	31
18174674	32
18170217	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also i "Mo. Cav"

Co 1 7 Cav | **Mo.**

John H. Childerson  
Sgt, Co 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co 16 1st Minn Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 13, 1864

When enlisted Mich 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich 10, 1864

Present or absent Not present

Company to which assigned 7th

Remarks:

Book mark:

James  
Copyright.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Childerson*  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2" 3"*  
*install bounty*  
*due it for horse*  
*equip 52¢ @ 49¢*  
*credit of St. Chronully,*  
*due it for credit*  
*credit of St. Higgins*

Book mark:

*J. C. Farber*  
Coy. Sec.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W Childerson  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2" &  
3" instal bounty  
due U.S. for horse  
equip \$52 C & B Equip  
\$49 to be credited  
to Lt Chronnelly due  
U.S. for ord \$100 to be  
credited to Lt Higgins

Book mark:

Harper



(C)

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Childers

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$40.

first install bounty  
due U.S. for horse equip  
\$52 07 1864 about  
sick in post Hosp  
Point Pluff Ark since  
Aug 30/64

Book mark:

Harper

Cy | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H Childerson  
Prvt; Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 2 One him \$40  
for first install  
of monthly Assgts  
Co by sp. O. No. 36  
dated June 2/64 due  
U.S. for ord \$40 &  
C & G. E. \$15 horse equip \$32  
Absent sick in Hosp  
order

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Narpen  
Copyright.

MAR. 23

8174379

1891

at Pine Bluff  
since June 8/64

Co 17 Car. 1 **Mo.**

John W. Childers  
9th, Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas J.  
App't

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M Childerston  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Clark Co. Ohio

Age 27 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. 6<sup>th</sup> Ward  
St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Washington

x

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Childerston

Appears with rank of *Prh* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Mar 10, 1864*Where born *Clark Co. Ohio*Age *29* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Mar 10, 1864*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Haze*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Mar 1, 1864*Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *6th Ind. Cav. St Louis 1st Dist. Mo*Company to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Childerston*

Childerston John W.

, Co. 7 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Childerston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service — or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
Henry J. Bell John H. Childerston  
 Witness:

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
30<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Miss Inf. Vols.  
 Discharged — 18 —

Y. M. C. Army  
 No. —  
John H. Childerston  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 18 64  
 By Y<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Cav. Vols.

6<sup>th</sup> Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I the — of — that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mo* *St Louis*

I, *John W Childreton* born in *Black Lea*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *29* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W Childreton* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* } *John W Childreton*

this *10* day of *March* 1864 } *CO Colonel*

Before } *Capt J H Mar 1 Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W Childreton* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet

*8* inches high.

*Capt J H Mar 1 Dist Mo* Recruits, *Volunteers,*

Regiment of *Mo* *Car.* Volunteers, on

the *10* day of *March*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

Approved *CO Colonel*

*Capt J H Mar 1 Dist Mo*

394  
\* Childerston, John W.  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Childerston, John W.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>395</sup> Chockley Benjamin  
Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173622	28
2	8173787	29
3	8173948	30
4	8174030	31
5	8174119	32
6	8174782	33
7	36658496	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Genj. Chockley<sup>\*</sup>  
Pvt I, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch, 1862: Gain by transfer  
Mch 15, '62, Hudson, Mo., by  
GO. no. 8, mch 13, '62

Sept, 1862: Disch'd per order  
Aug. 27, '62, St. Louis, Mo.

\* Name appears also as  
B. Shockley

Book mark

Gruber

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Chackley*  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo; Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 20, 1862*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*(Age - 20 years)*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 20, 1862*

*Harper*

6 | 700 | **Mo.**

William C. Coker

M., Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Coker

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Crockett*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*by Col. Huston from*  
*Co. "B" 1st B. H. Cav.*  
*by Genl Order No 8*  
*dated March 15 1862.*

Book mark: *1*

*Harper*  
Copyright

*C.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Benj. Crocker*

*Priv.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. C. Warner*  
Copyist.



*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Hockely*  
*private*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 27th Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. D. Furber*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Chockley*

*1st*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison City, Miss.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

*Warren*

598  
Chom, Samuel

Co Lb) 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169367	25
2	F188265	26
3	F188316	27
4	8188413	28
5	8188518	29
6	8188599	30
7	F188679	31
8	8188754	32
9	8188833	33
10	F188905	34
11	F188974	35
12	F189045	36
13	8189111	37
14	8189164	38
15	8189229	39
16	F189289	40
17	F176489	41
18	F189371	42
19	F170647	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also M1 Mo. Cary

C | 7 bar | **Mo.**

Samuel Chorn

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Barley

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached service  
as Ordnance at Div. Hd'qrs.  
Little Rock, Ark, since  
Jan 1/64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Norris

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel + Chas*

*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned  
to Co. K. Same Regt.  
under provisions of  
Cir No 36 of 1864*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Wasson*

Co | 7 Co | Mo.

Samuel Chorn

P, Co C, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily transferred  
from Co L to Co C.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Prst, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as orderly at Div. Hqs 2nd Little Rock Ark. since Jan. 1/64. Used his horse and equipments since last paid to June 30/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Next time on c e Dec/64.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service as orderly at Dir. Hd Qrs, Little Rock Ark, since Jan 1/64  
Used his horse & equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Warren



C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
as orderly at Vio.  
Hd Qrs, Little Rock  
Ark, since Jan. 1/64  
Used his Horse & Equip-  
ments since last paid

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Rt.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service as orderly at  
Hiv. Hd Qrs, Little Rock  
Ark. since Oct 19<sup>th</sup>/63  
Used his <sup>horse</sup> & equipments  
since last paid.

Book mark:

Wasson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse & equipment since last paid. On detached service as orderly at Dir. Hd. Qrs since Oct 19/63. Due U.S. for Horse Equipments \$2.43<sup>9</sup>

Book mark:

Warren

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Chorn

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

present or absent

Absent

page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks: On detached service  
and orderly at Div Hdqrs  
since Oct 16/63, Wore U.S.  
on one Haversack  
Pat No. 56

mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Port, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Chan  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chan

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Chorn

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggs

Co. 1 7 Cav | Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Chorn

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Dec. 15-  
1862 to Feb. 24" 1863

On duty at Divis. Hq.  
Pres. Quar. U.S. for  
horse equipts. \$4.29

Book mark:

Daggett

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Chom

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments since Dec. 15 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Chom

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 11

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Chorn

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments.

On detached service escort  
to Col. Wilson to Marshall.

Book mark: .....

Laggett

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Chom

Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baggett

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel C. Horn

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Marshall Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit  
first muster in of Co.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Capped

*Chorn, Samuel*  
*Pri, Co. L*, *7* *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters ~~7th Mo Cav.~~  
Cav. Div

Little Rock Ark. Oct 10 '53

Relieving Sam. Charn from  
duty as orderly at Dir Hq.

Yrs.

L



HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Little Rock Ark Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Private Samuel Chorn Co 'D' 7th  
Mo. Cavalry Volunteers is hereby relieved  
from duty as orderly at these head  
quarters and will rejoin his regiment  
without delay.

By order of:

Brig. Gen. Davidson

A. S. Montgomery

Lieut & A. A. A. Genl

in

W. G.

17th Mo. Cavalry.

397

Chorn Samuel

Co L-6, 7 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Chorn	28	Samuel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181634	
2	8181676	
3	8181724	
4	8181803	
5	8181898	
6	8181991	
7	8182081	
8	8182167	
9	8182253	
10	8182308	
11	8182375	
12	8182443	
13	8182504	
14	8182565	
15	8182625	
16	8182686	
17	8182743	
18	8182806	
19	8183105	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Christian*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sixth Rock Inn*, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died April 27/64 of illness*  
*at Sixth Rock Inn. Final state*  
*ment pronounced (age - 29 yrs).*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6      **7 Cav. | Mo.**

Henry H. Christian  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wid in Gen. Hens Little  
Rock Ark apr 27/64

Book mark:.....

A. J. Anderson

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Christian*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Genl Hovey's letter*  
*Rock Hill since Feb '64.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry L. Christian  
Cm., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In S. S. at Gen Leavel  
since Nov 24 '63 per S. S. No 163  
Det 7th Cav. in Vol 163  
Recd. Jan. 3/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Christian  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Christian*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben B. Johnston  
Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wiley Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Christman*

*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *disch*

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian

Pvt

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner April 17  
1863. Paroled April 18, 1863

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

6 | 7 Cav- | **Mo.**

Henry H. Christian  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri leavy

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
=====

E. C. Carroll  
(300) Copyright.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service as  
Teamster since Jan'y 8. 1863

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty as Teamster  
in L. M. Dept since May 26, 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Bassett

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian  
Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty as Sargent  
in 2nd. Dept. since May 26. 62

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in 2nd Regt. as Teamster since May 20, 62.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Chichester  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. duty as quartermaster  
in 2. Mo. Dept. since April 27.  
1862.

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in g.m. Dept  
as Teamster Since April 27.  
1862.

Book mark:

E. E. Canoll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian

Det. Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. I, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H Christian

Priv., Co. I, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. C. Canoll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Christian

1st, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Corroll

Christian, Henry H.  
Pri, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received of  
the following described Clothing Money and  
other effects of Henry Christian Hall private  
in Co G 7th Reg Mo. Cav. Vols.

Elizabeth Christian



up sent 2<sup>d</sup> class Nov. 7 1865  
 the information that it is intended  
 to be obtained the right having been  
 returned out of service  
 out.

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 10/15

ml

"G" R152

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
~~Henry B. [illegible]~~  
~~2<sup>d</sup> of [illegible]~~

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laureates must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, other than the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Inventories of effects  
 forwarded by Surg  
 in San Felipe State  
 Rickard

Dep. sent 2<sup>d</sup> class Nov. 7 1865  
with information that no inventory  
could be obtained the regt having been  
mustered out of service  
A. W.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ml

"G" R152

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry B. [unclear]*  
*Lt. of Co. 100 Regt*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died April 27 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Inventory of effects  
forwarded by Surg  
in Gen Hospital  
Rock art*

I certify, on honor, that Henry H. Christian, Private of  
Captain W. A. Martin Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 29 years; 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warren, Mo., and enrolled in ~~the~~ the ~~muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at Augusta, Mo., on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct, 1864, ~~was~~ was mustered in service ~~as~~ as ~~private~~ private by Chas. H. Hays  
Henry, Chas. H. Hays, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Warren, Mo. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Drill at War  
Warren, Mo. 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1864

The said Henry H. Christian was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Hays to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct,  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 24. 70 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He ~~has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warren, Mo., this 8 day  
of July, 1864.

E. D. Hays  
Wm. Hays  
Commanding Company

✓ 399 John  
Christian John L.

Co D 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171903	2
2	8171995	3
3	8172081	4
4	8172172	5
5	8172260	6
6	8172352	7
7	8172444	8
8	8172532	9
9	8172611	10
10	8172735	11
11	8172811	12
12	8171586	13
13	8173455	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Christian  
Col., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at camp Elk Creek  
Mo. March 27 1863  
(age - 24 years)

x Corrected by Marx - Ex.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 9<sup>th</sup> Calif. | **Mo.**

John Christian  
Inf., Co. H, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Calif.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Not dated, 1863

**Deserted:**

When Oct 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Elk Creek Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson



6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Christian

Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent —

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for —

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks Present at  
Camp on Elk Creek  
Mo. Mch 27/63

Book mark: —

Harmon

Co | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Christian  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Inserted at Camp  
on Elk Creek Mo.,  
Mch 27/63

Book mark:

Harmon



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L Christian*

*Cpl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L. Christian*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L Christian

Cpt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Recd in Recd  
of Comd'g Officer at  
Oregon Springs Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John L. Christian*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick on Horse*  
*Lynchburg Mo. Service*  
*Aug 22/62*

Book mark:

*Harmon*  
Coppied.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L Christian  
Ort....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Harmon

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L Christian*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Christian

Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Christian  
Pvt., Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~fr~~ Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harmon*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Christian

Pvt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 19, 1861.

Where

Warsaw Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 00 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

400  
Christian Samuel

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171904	25
2	8169725	26
3	8171996	27
4	8172082	28
5	8172173	29
6	8172261	30
7	8172351	31
8	8172445	32
9	8172533	33
10	8172612	34
11	8172687	35
12	8172763	36
13	8172839	37
14	8172911	38
15	8172981	39
16	8173049	40
17	8173110	41
18	8173163	42
19	8173203	43
20	8173269	44
21	8173334	45
22	8173422	46
23	8171423	47
24	8170710	48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 1 "Mt. Cary"

C 1 7 Co Mo.

Samuel Christian  
Co 1, Col 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. M. 1 M. Co

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Oct 12, 1861

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned "M"

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Cant* Mo.

*Samuel Christman*

*M.*, Co. *A. 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 22*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 22*, 1864

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was paid for*

*Excellence of Campaign to*  
*date cloth'g settled*  
*to Jan 30/64*

Book mark:

*McCauley* Copyist.

Co

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10<sup>44</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received temporarily assigned  
to Co. E 3rd Regt. under provisions of  
law on 30 Nov Sept 1864.

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Christian

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lammie Christian

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equip't  
from Dec 31/63 to July 29/64

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amund Christian

Col

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse equip  
 from Dec 31/63 to July 29/64. Was  
 reported by error in last Muster  
 Roll as discharged

Book mark:

H. Fairley



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 2 1863

(Paid by order) by order of President  
Grant as Veteran Volunteer under  
Provisions of G.O. 40191 Series  
of 1863 from the War Department

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lemuel Christian

131, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and equipment

Book mark:

A. Fairley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Col

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equip  
 \$100.00 for loss of horse & equip \$200.  
 also for loss of Ordnance \$1.14.

Book mark:

Fairley

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Christian*

*Pr*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is his own horse and  
equipments since Oct 27 1863*

Book mark:

*A. Farley*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James Liberman*

*121*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harley*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Fairley

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Christian*

*Pr*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deck at Pilot*  
*Knob & Pin Apr 24*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6 | 7 Cav | Mo.

Samuel Christian  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harmon



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Post

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Abst. Sick at  
Springfield Mo. Since  
Nov 13/62

Book mark:

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Christian

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Osage Springs Ark.  
Since Oct 30/62

Book mark:

Harrison

C | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Prst, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on horse

Leaving for Mo. since  
Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Christian

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Christian  
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar 1st, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Christian

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Christian*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *fr. enlistment* *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Horse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harmon*



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Christian

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 26, 1864.

Where born Vanduren Co. Iowa

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1861.

Where enlisted Marsan Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Mass Hancock Co. Ill.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment he was informally (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waddington

MAR. 21

8169725

1891\*

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being mustering officer  
he did not make Muster in  
Rolls.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Christian*  
*1st*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 12, 1861.*

Where

*War Saw Ill.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*No Horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Samuel*

Christian, S.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See John Bankson Enclosures.

See John Bankson.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Saml. Christy  
A. a. 7 mo. C. v.

Adm<sup>n</sup> H H

1553

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Arkansas, October 7<sup>5</sup> 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Saml Christy priv Co A 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Jos. L. Smith .. Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

401  
Chronnelly Lawrence  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

GARD NUMBERS.

1	8169260	26
2	8188648	27
3	8188720	28
4	8188802	29
5	8171118	30
6	8169261	31
7	8188872	32
8	8188942	33
9	8189013	34
10	8189079	35
11	8189144	36
12	8189209	37
13	8189270	38
14	8189334	39
15	8171119	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav

C | 7 Car. | **Mo.**

Lawrence C. Chronnelly  
1st Lt., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb 27, 1865!

Muster-out to date Feb 27, 1865!

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1865!

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: (Mustered out) as

1st Lt 7. Car. Mo. Vol.

to accept promotion

as Capt. Co H. same

Regt. to fill (over)

Book mark: .....

M. W. Murphy Copyright



MAR. 21

8171119

018910

a vacancy caused  
by reorganization and  
consolidation of 107 Ans.  
Cav. Vols. under S. O.  
No. 47 H. D. Dns. Dept.  
of Ark. Mustered  
to take effect Feb. 21/65.  
One Officer Hospital,  
Jefferson Bks. St. Louis,  
Mo. from Nov. 15/ to  
Nov. 22/64 Total \$7.00

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Laurence C. Chronelly  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence C Chronmelly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On special duty  
Quartermaster Co B per S. O.  
No. 82 dated Wd 2nd 7"  
Cav. Mo. Vols. Little Rock  
Ark. Oct 11/63. Pay due  
for responsibility of  
Public property pertaining  
to Co. B from June  
30/64. to Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Laurence C. Channelly

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On special duty  
Comdg. Co. B per S.O. No  
82 dated Hdqrs 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vols Little Rock  
Oct. 11/63. Pay due for re-  
sponsibility of Public  
Property pertaining to  
Co. B. from Oct. 14/63 to  
June 30. 64

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav. Mo.

Laurence A O'Sullivan  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Special Duty  
Command'g Co. B. per S.O.  
No. 52, dated Hd Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vols, Little Rock,  
Arks, Oct 14/63. Pay due  
for responsibility of  
public property per-  
taining to Co B from  
Oct 14/63 to April 30/64

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Laurence C. O'Rourke  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On special duty  
Courdg. Co B. per S.O. No.  
82 dated Hd Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Val. Little Rock.  
Ask. Oct 11/63. Pay due  
for responsibility of  
public property per-  
taining to Co B. from  
Oct. 14/63 to Feb. 29/64

Book mark:

Warren

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Laurence C Chronnelly  
Lieut Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Laurence A. Chronnelly  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut to first June 25/63  
paid as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut to June 30  
/63 mustered out as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
to date from July 13/63.  
Mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut to  
date from July 14/63 owes  
The U.S. for one horse ap-  
praised at \$85.00*

Book mark:

*Warren*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Laurence C. Chasunelly

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut to 1<sup>st</sup> to rank  
from June 25/1863 &  
paid as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut to June  
30/1863

Book mark:

Warren

C 17 Cav | Mo.

Lawrence C. Chronnelly  
1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service as 2nd Lieut. Co  
K of Cav. Mo. to be  
enable him to over

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8169261

1891

Accept commission  
Same Co & Regt. vice  
Lieut Reynolds, U.  
Signed, received Com-  
mission July 14/63.

C | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Laurence C Chronnelly  
2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged  
for promotion to  
date from July 13/63

Book mark : .....

In M. Murphy

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lawrence C. Chrennelly  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Laurence Chronmelly  
2nd Lt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Day

Co. | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Laurence C. Cronelly  
2nd Lt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Doyle

C | 7 Cav | Mo.

Laurence C Chronnelly  
2 Lt, Co L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 12, 1863

Muster-in to date March 2, 1863.

Mustered into service  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt

Co L 7 Cav Mo Vols. by  
his excellency H R  
Gamble, Gov. of Mo (over)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Rb Jones



MAR. 21

8169260

1891

to fill vacancy, vice  
Toppass, promoted &  
mustered in upon the  
same to take effect  
Mch. 2/63.

Chronnelly, Lawrence C.  
St. Co. 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order No. 10947<sup>2</sup>

Requisition of Lt. Schramm

Lieut to 4<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav

From Cairo, Ill.,

Lt. McAmphis, Genl.

Nature of Service To report to

command for duty per order of  
H. R. Latham, Surgeon of Excelsior  
officer of local Medical Jefferson and  
Mo. Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Mr. 22

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Subds of Regulations for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.  
with the records of the Corp. Vol. Rec.  
Records of Mo.



# Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 10 March 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Lawrence C. Charnick  
was ~~here this day~~ Commissioned from these Head  
Quarters on 2<sup>d</sup> March 1863  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Company E

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from said date

vice John M. Telford

promoted to Captain Co C

1<sup>st</sup> January 1863.

Wm. D. Wood  
Adjutant General.

Colonel B. T. F. Bannock, U.S.A.

being Inspector General, Department of the Missouri.

Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer,  
Department of the Missouri.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, U. S. O.

Laurence, C. Chronology.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Secur. Com' L. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Mr. Col.

Mustered in Mar. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
to take effect. Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Rules of Regulations for  
the Cavalry. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. Co.  
with the records of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Vol. Rec.  
Service of M.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Master of  
the Disbursing Office of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. B. Co.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office, Mo. Vol.,  
Benton Barracks, Mo., March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. S. W. Clark

M & D. Offr, St. Louis, Mo.

Capt.

In Compliance with instructions

from Gov. Gamble, dated A. G. O., St. Louis, Mo.  
Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863, you will please muster into  
Service Lawrence L. Chronnelly as 2<sup>d</sup> Genl. Comfy.  
Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Mo. Vol. to rank from Mar. 2<sup>d</sup>  
1863 vice John W. Topfress promoted to Capt. C. C.  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Yours very Respectfully.

Wm C. Bonner, M.

Col. U. S. A.

Adj. M. & D. Offr.

7 Mo Car

Saint Louis Mo 13/68

Dept of the Army  
Maj. Genl. Curtis Comdg

Special Order No 67  
For ordering and  
Lt. L. B. Chrouley to  
repair without delay  
to Springfield, Mo. &  
report to H. H. A. G.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo  
file

Recd H. H. A. G. March 20/68



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 63 )

To: 2nd Div. (W. C. Brannock, Col. 2<sup>d</sup>.)

1<sup>st</sup> Br. Mr. Pelt. will report without delay to Springfield  
and report in person to the Commanding Officer  
Army of the Frontier, for duty.

Appointed from April 1<sup>st</sup> this order will  
not carry transportation.

W. C. Brannock, Col. 2<sup>d</sup>.

By command of Col. Major General Curtis,

H. J. Curtis,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Wa. Ins. Dept. of Arty. 1865.

Special Orders No. 17.

Mejorito Lieut. L. G.

Chronnelly. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

A. A. T. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Dist.

Jan'y 20, 1865.

Rec'd Priv Buff. Gen. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 19. } DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,  
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., Jan. 20th, 1865.

(EXTRACT.)

1. Lieutenant Lawrence C. Chronnelly, 7th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Inspector General of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, and will report without delay to the Commanding Officer of the Brigade for duty.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Major General J. J. REYNOLDS.

*John Leary*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer,  
1st Brigade, Cavalry Division.*

W\* 38. L R L O U 65-

Wist. J. R.

Brig Genl

Requests that Genl  
L. C. Brownly 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
U. S. G. Gen 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Cav Div.

S. O. 14 P. I.

Head Qrs. Dept. Arkansas

Little Rock Jan. 17. 1865

Respectfully referred to Major  
Wilson A. S. G. for remark.

By comd. Maj. Genl. Reynolds

John Lanning

(Maj. & a Genl.)

Wagon Office

Little Rock Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully returned  
and recommend the  
appointment be made

W. Nelson

May & Aug 5.

H. & G. Dept of Arks.

Jan 20 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj  
Genl. F. Salomon. who will  
be ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~charge~~ <sup>charge</sup> of the ~~same~~  
of a ~~detail~~ <sup>detail</sup> for ~~the~~  
as ~~within~~ <sup>within</sup> ~~request~~

By Command  
Maj. Genl. Reynolds

St.

a. a. g.

19. Aug 5

File

Rec'd 'Oll' Jan 16 65

Headqrs Cavalry Div. 7<sup>th</sup> AC  
Little Rock Ark. Jan'y 16. 64

May. John Lawrence  
ap. 20y. Genl. Dept Ark

May.

I have the honor to request that  
Lieut Lawrence C. Chronmelly 7<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry be appointed Acty Asst Insp Genl  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Cavalry Div. or as Major  
Genl. Belknap's regiment.

There is need of an Inspector in the  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade immediately, and I regret.  
fully ask that the appointment may be  
made at once.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

J. M. Webb  
Brig Genl 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

B#25, L R 69. 1865.

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cary Div.  
Peru Black Mt.  
Jan. 8 1865

B. 19. (Sup.) L. A. 1865

Browner M. H.  
Maj 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cary, Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.

Requests that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. S. G.  
Chronelly 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Arty. be ap-  
pointed as A. A. Insp. Genl.  
Cary. for 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

Hd Qrs. Car. Div. 786  
Little Rock Jan'y 20 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved J. R. Nash  
Brig Genl Comd'g

File

Recd. L. A. Jan. 20. 1865.

Major John Seering  
1st Artillery  
Dept of Arkansas.  
Major  
Surg. M. J. Eng. Co. In g't of Ark.  
Proc. Surg. Genl. D. Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I most respectfully  
request that the Major General  
commanding this Department  
appoint 1st Lieut. E. E. Johnson  
1st Missouri Cavalry as Act. Asst.  
Inspector General for the 1st Div.  
Cavalry Division of Ark. &c.

I have the honor to be  
Most Respectfully  
Your Asst. Secy.

Wm. H. Brewer  
Major g't of Ark. Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Could get any more of the

210 M (Quoted) 63

St Louis, March 12. 1863

Missouri, State of.  
Adjutant General's Office.  
Wood. Wm D. Asst. Adj. Gen.

Has on 2d inst. commissioned

Lawrence C. Chronelly

2d Lieut. Co. 1st L.

7th Regt. Mo. Vol.

Wm D. Asst.

File

Rec'd St. 2d. Sep. Mo.

March 10, 63





Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 12 March 1863

Sir:

His EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR having this  
day appointed and commissioned as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Lawrence C. Chausselet  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Company E  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Infantry Mo. Vols.,  
said officer is hereby directed to report to you  
IMMEDIATELY for orders.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

D. Major H. S. Curtis. Adj't General  
to MAJOR-GENERAL S. R. CURTIS,  
Commander's Department of Missouri.

W# 201. L R D A 65.

Geo S. Goodwin 1 Rt

L. S. Connelly 1 Rt

C - 2 Mo. pay.

Head Quarters  
Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock April 14/65.

Respectfully referred to the  
Comdr's Office, Mr. Cary,  
full report in these cases,  
returning this paper.

By command of  
Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds  
John Lanning  
Acty. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Ad. Qu. Sept. Brig. 7 ad  
Little Rock Ark. April 15/65.

Respectfully transmitted  
By order of Col. W. F. Guerin  
Jms J. Lee  
Lieut. & A. A. S. B.

Ad. (Asst. 1st Division) 17th  
and Fort of Little Rock  
Little Ark. April 14/65.

Respectfully transmitted  
By order of  
Brig. Maj. Gen.  
A. Salomon.

A. Kendrick  
Acty. Asst. Adj. Genl.  
L. R. W. # 85

Ad. D. A. Apr 13/65.

## SPECIAL ORDERS.

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 1st, 1865.

No. 155.

(Extract.)

60. 1st Lieutenant *George S. Goodwin*, Company "C," 7th Missouri Cavalry, a paroled Prisoner of War, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, as a supernumerary officer, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

On receipt of this Order at the Headquarters of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, with which the 7th Missouri Cavalry was consolidated, the Commanding Officer will cause the name of this officer to be taken up on the rolls and properly accounted for, and will report to this Office under what authority his name was dropped, in violation of General Orders, No. 52, May 14th, 1862, from this Office, and another officer appointed in his place.

61. The muster of *L. S. Connelly*, as 1st Lieutenant of Company "C," 7th Missouri Cavalry, dated July 14th, 1863, is hereby declared null and void, and he will make application to be again mustered into service, to date from the receipt of this Order.

If still in service in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, the Paymaster General will make the necessary stoppages from his pay as 1st Lieutenant, allowing him the pay of his proper grade up to the date of muster, under this Order.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Original:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*and 1st Lt. Goodwin  
also Capt. Arkansas*

260 210  
244 270  
15 11

290 - 290 = 0  
280 - 280 = 0  
280 - 280 = 0

C<sup>IV</sup> 38. L<sup>II</sup> 1804

Annexed L.C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Col 7<sup>th</sup> Ca. Meigs

Front of  
3d Camp

Applies for leave  
of absence for 30 days  
based on a complying  
Surgeons Certificate

No. 211 P. VI. C. S. Sat 3.

Approved  
Jos. R. Smith  
Singular  
Meddix & Phylark  
made  
Sept 3/64  
H.A. Sept 20. 1864

W. C. C. S. 7<sup>th</sup> Class. No. 100  
The Bluff City 29<sup>th</sup> Oct  
Kings forwarded  
App. 1897.

W. Kelombs  
Capt. Genl. & Regt.

Hd. Qu. Com. Brig. 7th Regt.  
 Pine Bluff Aug 30th 1862  
 Recd. forwarded as per  
 rec

Donell Clayton  
St. Comedy.

Hon. District of Little Rock  
 Little Rock Sept. 1. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded and  
recommended E. A. Mearns  
Co. 37<sup>th</sup> Brig. Genl. Comdg

Office Board of the  
Miss Bluff Ark  
August 28, 64

Approved by order  
of the Board  
J. R. Postler  
Appt Surgeon  
St. Louis E. C.  
By order of Board

officer in Long Port Bluff  
Albion Aug 27. '64  
Dr. H. Smith 28 cts  
in Long Port Port Bluff

Respectfully refused to  
sign Smith and Co.,  
for his action  
By order of  
Maj. Gen. F. Smith  
W. D. Brown  
a. a. a. a. a.  
Sept 2nd 1864

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

*Lieut L. C. Cronnelly "L"*

*7th Calif. Me. Vols*

given at *Pine Bluff Ark*

BY

*W. D. Foster*

*Asst Surgeon U. S.*

*7th Cal. Me. Vols*



A. G. O., ..... 186 .

Thank you for the 800.  
The 1000 is the 1000.

Sir, I have the honor to request your  
of absence for study (to leave for  
reasons set forth in "Enclosure" enclosed  
enclosed.

To

1st Lieut. W. D. Green

10th Regt. Inf. Gen.

Yours very truly  
Wm. D. Green

Yours, respectfully  
your obedt. Servt.

Laurence Co. Sherman  
1st Lieut. Co. L. 7th Cav. M. S.

Chonnelly LC

Wm. P. M. 1865. June 22 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 19. } DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,  
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., Jan. 20th, 1865.  
(EXTRACT.)

1. Lieutenant Lawrence O. Chronnelly, 7th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Inspector General of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, and will report without delay to the Commanding Officer of the Brigade for duty.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Major General J. J. Reynolds.

*John S. Greening*  
Assistant Adjutant General

*Commanding Officer*  
*7th Missouri Cavalry.*



Headquarters 1st Brigade, Cav. Division, Seventh Army Corps,

Sine Bluff, Ark., Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS.  
No. 100

1st Lieut J. C. Charnock, 9th  
Missouri Cavalry Vols. is hereby announced  
as Acting Assistant Inspector General for  
this Brigade, - vice 1st Lieut J. B. Henry 13th  
Missouri Cavalry Vols. Mustered out - and will  
be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Maj. H. H. Crockett,  
Col. A. A. Crockett,  
(Commanding Brigade.)

To  
Major, Officers  
9th Mo. Cav. Vols.

J. C. Charnock  
1st Lieut. & A. A. General.

402  
✓ Clair Benjamin  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173531  
2 8173757  
3 8173861  
4 8174027  
5 8174117  
6 8174227  
7 36657159  
8 R.P. 543,400

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 543,400.

✓ See also

Q. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Clair

, Co. B., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 1543400.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Apr. 5, 1899.

It has this day ( April 5, 1899 )

been determined by this Department from records on file that the charge of desertion against this man on the muster out roll of his company is erroneous, and that he was discharged the service Aug. 27, 1862, under the provisions of par. 3. of S.O. # 88, Dist. of Mo., dated Aug 25, 1862.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Chair

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 7, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One B. Burbank  
Suffered 5000 Deserted  
discharge given Sept  
11, 1862.

(Age - 21 years)

Book mark:

Hooper

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. Clair

Private, Co. B

, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept., 1862, Laas. dis-  
charged per order Aug.  
27/62, St. Louis Mo.

Book Mark:

S. Weaver

Co. 1, Co. | **Mo.**

Infantry Unit

21st, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Raw  
Copyright

*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Blair*

*Private*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warper*  
Copyright.

*C. J.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel L. Cox*

*priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. Shepherd*  
*Capt.*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Chas

Priv., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in at  
proper place - on  
furlough wounded  
at the fight at Crab  
Apple Chapel Dec  
21/1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Honors

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Clark

912 Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wendell Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks: in full pay

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: R & P 543.400.

J. G. Reever

✓ 403 *Albert B.*  
*Clark* *Stone* *Port*

Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8173502*

2 *8173673*

3 *8173838*

4 *8174024*

5 *8174096*

6 *8174749*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert B Clark  
Sergt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled for 30, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Since last settlement 95  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

(Age - 22 years)

Book mark: .....

Harper

617 Over | **Mo.**

Alfred B. Clark

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent..... absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

**Due Gov't, \$**-----**100** for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: about on a secret  
appointed Sept June 1.  
1862

**Book mark:** -----

(35)

J. G. Ruess  
Copyright.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert S. Clark

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Sergeant April 11<sup>th</sup>  
1862.

Book mark:

Harper

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Company B*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert B. Clarke*

*Srgt.*, Co. *C.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Srgt March 1, 1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became *D.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harpur*



10

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abner B. Clark

3 Sg't, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 15

1861.

Where

Kansas

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reero

Clark, Albert B.

Pri, Co. B, 7 Mo. Cav. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Clark Albert B	P	7	Mo	C	B	B/B Role	23	241			
						" "	29				

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at Present B D Mo Aug 30/62 & 1862

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Copied by JWP ✓

✓ <sup>404</sup> Clark, Abraham

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176774	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Co*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham Clark*

*Priv*

, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5-* ....., 186 .

Where *Marion Ill* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 1 / 61* .....

*Name not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

405 Abraham C  
Clark, Abram C. et

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174835	26	.
2	8174916	27	
3	8174991	28	
4	8175083	29	
5	8175173	30	
6	8175261	31	
7	8175363	32	
8	8175487	33	
9	8175456	34	
10	8175541	35	
11	8175618	36	
12	8175683	37	
13	8175755	38	
14	8175820	39	
15	8175883	40	
16	8175947	41	
17	8176005	42	
18	8176084	43	
19	8176134	44	
20	8176221	45	
21	8176325	46	
22	8176527	47	
23	8176554	48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Abraham Clark,

Prod., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

for Sept. to Oct., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached at Post Hospital  
at Sedalia Mo. Sept  
14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Clark*

*Co. C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 17*, 1864

Muster-out to date *Apr 17*, 1864

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *63* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 1 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was in battle of Line Rock*  
*Mo Aug 16/62 also in skirmish*  
*at Branchville Ark Jan 15/63 - Pay*  
*due for use of horse & Equip*  
*accounts from Feb 1/64 to Mar 27/64*  
*Due 20 for 1 centen + 5 ct (over)*

Book mark:

*Binger*



MAR. 23

8176554

1891\*

(Age - 28 years)

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham E. Clark

B, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark: .....

Regt

*6*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Clark*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered to Little Rock  
Ark awaiting Muster on  
I. S.*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham C. Clark  
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
& equipments from Feb 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864 to March 29/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Clark*

*Pr*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
& equipments from Feb  
1/64 to March 27/64.*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham C. Clark

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
& equipments from Feb  
1<sup>st</sup> 64 to March 27, 64.*

Book mark:

*Driger*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Clark*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
Feb 1/64.*

Book mark:

*Dreyer*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Clark*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Uses his own horse  
& equipments since  
Mar 4 63 Due U.S. for  
ind. \$6.53*

Book mark:

*Breger*



10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham C. Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Boggs

*5*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham S. Clark*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due bal. for Aug of  
horse equipments sent*

Book mark:

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham C. Clark*  
*Quin*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham Clark  
      , Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 1863

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

W. B. Ferguson  
Copyright.

6 | 1000 | Mo.

William L. Clark  
Carr, Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson  
Cavalry

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham C. Clark  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. F. Moore  
Coppied.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Clark*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On O. L. at Sedalia  
as Hospital Attendant  
Since Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Conner*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On duty at hospital attendant since Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Squire*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright.



6 | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

*Alman G. Clark*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham C. Clark  
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson  
Copyright.

Mo.

**Appears on**

for Wm. F. Lloyd, 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$100<sup>00</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(358)

Copyright

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abram C. Clark  
Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin C. Clark  
Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for April 1<sup>st</sup> to Nov. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks :         
        
        
      

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* As it appears on the Roll.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:       

W. B. Ferguson  
Cpyist.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvan C. Clark  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Indian City Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Where Murray Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W B Ferguson

406 Carlisle  
Clark Harlowe

Co K 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186439	26	33152762
2	8186523	27	32867218
3	8186616	28	
4	8186705	29	
5	8186794	30	
6	8186872	31	
7	8186949	32	
8	8187024	33	
9	8187098	34	
10	8187172	35	
11	8187243	36	
12	8187312	37	
13	8187384	38	
14	8187454	39	
15	8187563	40	
16	8187633	41	
17	8187699	42	
18	8187759	43	
19	8187742	44	
20	8170291	45	
21	8171489	46	
22	7019-D-1888	47	
23	Claim No. 6	48	
24	36657255	49	
25	33153691	50	

✓ Book Mark: 7019-D-1888

✓ Claim No. 6

✓ See also "Mo. Cav."

C | 2. Cury. | Mo.

Harlow C. Clark.

, Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cury.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 6.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Correct records of Prisoners of War.  
to show this man as belonging to  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cury. instead of Co. K. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Cury.

A. M. Muzzey.



*B* | *7* *Co* | *Mo.*  
*Harlan B. Clark*  
*, Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7019-A-1885*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Aug 10*, 18*85*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Co. 7* **Mo.**

*Charles C. Clark*

*1st*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 25*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 5*, 186 *3*

Clothing account;

Last settled *June 5*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52.88* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *110* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for march*  
*and 1/4 of horse & equip*  
*ment from Dec 15/63*  
*Jan 1/64 to Sept 25/64*  
*taken from roll*  
*from Boston, Mass.*

Book mark:.....

*McCarthy*

MAR. 21

8171489

018910

April 25/64.

Exchanged & returned  
to duty Feb. 1/65 -  
promoted to 1st  
lieut. of 2nd  
reg. of line of 1st  
div. under provisions  
of War Dept  
Circular 41. Series  
of 1864,  
(age - 23 years).

*le*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harlon C. Clark*

*Prte*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*July 1863, to Nov., 1863, absent sick;  
left in Hospital at Bloom-  
field, Mo., July 12/63.*

*April, 1864, Lost, Missing  
in action Apr. 25, 1864,  
Moro Bottom*

*January, 1865, again Jan. 25,  
1865, Pine Bluff from  
missing in action.*

**Book Mark:**

*Sweaver*

C | 76ar | Mo

Harlow W. Clark  
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo bar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Ret'd to duty Nov 28.

Book mark:

Ca Johnson

L 17 Cav Inv

Harlow H. Clark  
priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup> .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James  
Official

C

7 Cav

Mo.

Charles C. Clark

A, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 26, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in, 186.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Taken at Moro Bottom Ark Apr 25, 64

Pay due for use of horse and equip for 10 days

25/64

no collect pay for

5/10 10 days for

Book mark: 7019-10-68

C. 1, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo

Garner Clark  
Corp, Co H, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't <sup>\*Cav</sup> Mo

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for  
use of horse & equip  
from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to  
Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 64. Missing  
in action at Moro  
Bottom Apr 25/64.  
Temporary assigned to Co  
B, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo vol. per spec  
order No 120 dated Nov 21  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo vols Dec 2, 64.

Book mark:

& Corrected by Marl - Ex.

Harpis



C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Harlow C. Clark

1st; Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack  
of horse & equipments from  
Jan 1/64 to April 25/64.  
Missing in action since  
April 25/64.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: 7019 - E - 88.

Charge.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harlow E. Clark

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 1/64 to April 25/64. Missing in action since April 25/64.

Book mark:

Chance

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Harlow C. Clark*

*Pol*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for rack of horse and equipments from Jan 1/64 to April 25/64. Missing in action since April 25/64.*

Book mark:

*Chance.*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harlow C. Clark

1st

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & equipments from Jan to  
April 30, 1864. Missing in  
action since April 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Farlow C. Clark

2nd

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Jan 1st to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Farlow C Clark

5  
Sut

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Farlow C. Clark

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Bloomfield, Mo. since  
July 2 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Haron C. Clark

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Bloomfield, Mo, July 12<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

Book mark:

Chance.



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harlow C. Clark

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &amp; risk of horse &amp; equipments from May 3d to June 13th, 1863.

m'd July 26/62 at Macon City Mo.

Book mark:

Chance.

*10*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Barlow C. Clark*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments from Oct.  
31<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
also from Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> to  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*

6 | 7 Cur | **Mo.**

Harlow L. Clark  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Purkes

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Harlow L. Clark*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & equipage  
from Dec 31" to Feb.  
28" - 1863.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Harlow C Clark  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
kick of horse equip  
ments from Aug 31  
to Dec 31 - 62

Book mark:

*As* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harlan C. Clark*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 8 Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*risk of horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Aug. 31" to Oct. 31"*

Book mark:

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Harlow C. Clark*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* <sup>*40*</sup> *100* for *Horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Feb 26/62 to Aug 31*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parker*

*Co* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harlow L. Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse from Enlist  
ment*

Book mark:

*H. B. Parks*



6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. C. Clark

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using private horse

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. C. Clark

Priv., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using personal

horse

Enrolled Feb 26, 62, at Macon City Mo.  
for 3 years.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 7019 11 88

Claim No. 6

H. E. Parks

6 7 Cav. Mo.

Harlow C. Clark

6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**\* DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**\* ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co. K

7 Cav. Mo. Vols.

Disch'd Feb. 25/65

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Not shown

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Amos

Clark, H. C.

Qui, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as H. C. Clark less K. 7 Mos Camp. Vol  
Also borne as Harlan, C. Clark

Peris offt 606952/19549/rev'd Apr 30/90.  
3rd And answered App. Army info. Rec'd (John Brown) Feb 1/91  
Peris case 621021. 25 Grams Dec 1/91

Copied by 666.12-10-97.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clark H. C.	P	7	Mo	C	H	OR C.	8			

Captured at Moark's Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , of Present at Camp Groce Texas Dec 5/64  
 Paroled at Off Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at Camp St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1864.  
No later record.

See claim No 6 - 7 Mo Navy.

Copied by (over)

40  
Clark, Jerry W.  
Co K 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186438	26
2	8186522	27
3	8186615	28
4	8186704	29
5	8186793	30
6	8186871	31
7	8186984	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jerry W. Clark  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statement  
given Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

No Co. m/r roll on file.

Book mark like discharged on Aug  
(copy)

J. E. Park



MAR. 24

8186984

1891

cert. of disch. Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>  
63. at camp on White  
River Ark. Vide  
U.S.R.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jerry M. Clark

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse equip-  
ments from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>  
to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 62.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jerry W. Clark  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 31" to Oct 31"

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Parks

Mo.

Henry A. Clark

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 32 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Horse

## Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Feb 26-67 to Aug 31.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

F E Burke

*Co*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gerry W. Clark*  
*Put*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse from enlist-  
ment*

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Parks*

*60*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerry W. Slack*  
*Priv.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. W. Clark  
Put, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using personal  
horse

Enrolled Feb 26/62 at Macon City  
Mo, for 3 yrs. date of imp  
not shown.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Parks

Clark, Jerrod W.  
Pri. Co. K, 7 Reg. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clarke J. W.	Pvt	7	Mo	6	76	O.R. Ex	8			

Captured at Mark's Mills April 25., 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

Returned Off Galveston Texas Dec 22., 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Mo., Dec. 20, 1864.

See claim no 13. 7-Mo Ex.  
Copied by E. G. G. ✓

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan'y 30, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to

Jerry W. Clark  
Co. K, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav.

Vol., who was sick as within time

186, at

Chas. P. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(317)

R169 1201  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 205

Jerry W. Clark  
Private Co. B  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Reg't of Mo. Vols.  
Jan 7.

Approved  
Geo. H. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. Vol.

Medical Director.

Army Frontier  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Fayetteville,  
Ark. Jan'y 15, 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Schofield  
Major General

Adjutant Gen. M. H. Smith

Feb 12 1863  
Duplicate sent the Division  
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) Division 186

Ant. W. Mearns

Jan'y 7 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Samuel W. Clark of Captain Fred. L. Loring  
Company, [K], of the Seventh Regt. Regiment of United States

Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Fred. L. Loring, of  
the 7th Regt. Regiment of 210 Inds at Marion City Mo  
on the seventh day of February 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Allegheny Pike in the State of New York, is twenty three  
years of age, five feet five inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 25 days. (See Instructions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army (1862).)

Samuel W. Clark has been reduced in flesh from four  
hundred pounds to one hundred pounds and is no longer fit for duty

STATION: Franklin, Mo.

DATE: Dec. 25 1862 at Franklin, Mo. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel W. Clark of  
Captain A. Knobel, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See Instructions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regulations)

Chronic inflammation of the bones of the spine, much  
standing with great general debility, previous Cancer, much  
infirmity, cannot meet his present treatment, &  
is unable to perform duty Dec 25/62

DISCHARGED this seventh

day of January

1863, at Camp on White River Ark

David McKee Major

Commanding the Regiment

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

408  
Clark, Jesse  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181726	25
2	8181804	27
3	8181890	28
4	8181981	29
5	8182073	30
6	8182158	31
7	8182234	32
8	8182352	33
9	8182416	34
10	8171494	35
11	8182445	36
12	8182543	37
13	8183147	38
14	4870-6-583	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4870-C-83.

See also

L 7 cav. Mo.  
Jessie Lark.  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4870-L-1883.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 5, 1883.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion ~~and~~  
~~for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josef BlankPrivate, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ariz, Feb 22, 1865.Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .Last paid to Jan 30, 1862.

---

Clothing account:Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 24/63 Private  
Killed in action on July 24th of 1863.  
Head Description roll. Was Farrier  
from enlistment to June 17/63. Then  
Private (Age - 41 years).

Book mark: 4870-C. P. 50 (E 13) x 3

RIA R. 24

8183141

18914

Duchanra July 18. 1865  
Vide Book

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Barker  
But, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Sergeant's Certificate of  
Disability at Fort  
Mo July 21. 1863

Book mark: Discharged  
over

W. H. Kelley



MAR. 24

8182543

1891\*

our Surgeons Certificate  
of disability  
at Brantford Mo July  
17 1863 vide D & D R

7 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Clark  
      , Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1869

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Blacksmith Jesse  
Clark released to duty  
from desertion as private  
with stoppage of pay proper  
from Aug 17 1862 to  
May 20 1863 per A O No 30

Dated at Fort 3<sup>rd</sup> Div Army  
of the Frontier Pilot Knob  
over

Book mark:

MAR. 24

8182445

1891

Mo June 1. 1863.  
Sick in General Hospital  
at Forton. Mo since  
June 3. 1863

up Feb. 1862 at Plymouth, Mo.

6. | 1<sup>st</sup> "Cory | Mo.

1<sup>st</sup> "Cory

1<sup>st</sup> "Cory, Co. 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cory

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Castroville Mo, April 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from 1<sup>st</sup> "Cory  
Castroville Mo, date not  
known, lived near Plymouth  
O'U!

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse (Lester)  
Petty, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2 apc, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received from the  
hospital at Kansas City  
no date value known

Book mark:

6 | 7 bar | Mo.

Jesse Clark  
B. Smith, Co. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Kansas  
City Mo. Aug 17, 1862. Has  
since deserted but date not  
known.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

Book mark: .....

*Edgarly*

Copyright.

Remarks: *City Me.*

*Left sick at Kansas Aug. 17. 1862*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Present or absent *100* for

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *1863.*

*Quinn's Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

*6*

*7 Cav.*

*Mo.*

*Blank*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Clark  
Hamm's Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Kansas  
City Mo. Aug. 17. 1862

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Clark  
Hanna, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Kansas  
City Mo. Aug 17, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

60

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Clark  
Farnis, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Kansas  
City Mo. Aug 17. 1862.

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Clark*  
*Turner*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Sick at Kansas City Mo. Aug. 17. 62.*

Book mark:

*Elbarroll*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Clark

Farriss, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Farriss & Blacksmith May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. duty in 2nd Reg't  
as Black Smith from March  
1<sup>st</sup> to April 11, 1862

Book mark:

E. C. Canoll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Clark

Pvt. Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb'y 20/62 at Plymouth, Ill's,  
for 3 years.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 4870-6-A40-(EB) 1883.

E. B. Carroll

Clark, Jesse  
Pri. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Red

*C 217 R165*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **201**

*Jesse Clark*  
a private Co. *B*  
*1st Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol*  
Approved, *W. Draper*  
*Agent USA*

Medical Director.

Dept *Mo*  
HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF *Mo*  
*St Louis Mo*

*July 18 1863.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield*

*J. H. Hudson*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
*W. Draper*  
*USC*

Received (A. G. Office,) *Oct. 14 1863*

*Providence us exp. 63*  
*W. Draper*

Adjutant General's Office,  
*Oct 24 1863.*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPTROLLER  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES!



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Fuller* *Charles a Spring* of Captain *W. C.*  
*Marston's* Company, [Co.], of the *1st Mass.* Regiment of United States  
*Inf.* was enlisted by *Capt. Marston* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Mass.* at *Worcester*  
on the *12th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in the State of *Mass.* is *single*  
years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Private*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *W. C. Marston's Co. 1st Mass. Inf.*

DATE: *July 13th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

of

Captain *W. C. Marston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Wounds & disease of spine & pelvis & limbs & with the result of  
loss of limbs & spine with frequent hemorrhages and inability to  
return to service at 51 Regt. of 99th*

*W. C. Marston's Co. 1st Mass. Inf.*

*W. E. Whittemore*

*Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED this *18th* day of *July*

1862 at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*For order of Major Genl. Schofield*

*W. E. Whittemore*  
*Quar. Master U.S.A.*  
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Worcester* County *Mass.* State *Mass.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Pilot Hunt Mo May 30, 63

Captain H. A. Martin  
7 Car. Mo. Fols

States that Blacksmith  
Jesse Clark Co. "E" 7 Car.  
was left sick at Kansas City  
Mo. Aug. 12, 1862, that his  
Discharge papers were made  
out, and <sup>he</sup> was sent home by  
Post Surgeon to await them  
but never received them.

The Soldier reported to  
the company May 20, 1863  
still unfit for duty.

Not to be forfeited

No. 2 Gps. 7 Car. Mo. Fols

Camp Sherman Mo. May 30, 63

Respectfully forwarded with  
a request that the soldier may  
be restored to duty with loss  
of pay and emoluments  
from Aug. 12, 1862 to May 20  
1863.

J. A. Chandler

Pilot Comdr

7 Car. Mo, 63

Head Quarters, 1st Division  
Army of the Potomac

Camp Sherman May 31, 63

Respectfully forwarded

Recommend him to be

small boy at the camp

Reddick May 31, 1863

Head Quarters, 1st Division

File



and has not been able for duty at any time  
since he went home now is he now able  
for duty. — I have reported him as  
absent since until the last muster at  
which time I reported him as absent  
as I had not been able to get any information  
from him only that he had left the hospital

I am  
Very respectfully  
Yours  
W. A. Martin Capt.  
Candy Co. N. Y. 1860

Charles H. DeWolf

Chief of City & Light

N. Y. City

✓ <sup>409</sup> Clark, John  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8187818  
2 8187905  
3 8187998  
4 8188101  
5 8188262  
6 8188305  
7 8188467  
8 8189400

9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32
17	33
18	34
19	35
20	36
21	37
22	38
23	39
24	40
25	41

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Clark*

*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 21*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Carville*  
*Mo. Oct. 15/62 per Sur-*  
*geon's Certif of disabil-*  
*ity By order of Genl Cur-*  
*tis (age not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Clark  
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability October 15 1862  
Used his horse and equipments  
from last muster until  
discharged

Book mark:

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Clark

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick, uses U.S.  
horse

Book mark:

Gaggett



7 Cav. Mo.

John M. Clark  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

pay due for horse  
from Aug. 6<sup>th</sup>/61 to  
March 8<sup>th</sup>/62

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Clark*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hospital sick.*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Clark

Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

horse

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On a scout.

Book mark:

Daggett

6 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

John Clarke

Pl., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unattached service  
since Dec. 28

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loggitt

*C.*                      **7 Cav.**                      **Mo.**

*John Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. B. Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 6*

, 186

Where

*Compton's Ferry*

Period

*9*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:..

*Haggitt*

Clark, John

, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

644  
Jm

R 17 3499

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
in the case of **23**

John Clark  
a Private Co. B  
Seventh Reg't of Cav Mo Vol  
Dep Secy Office  
Oct 15  
Nov 13/62

Approved  
Mud. Mills  
Pm  
Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

District  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St Louis, September 29 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. J. C. Phelps  
Major Genl. Curtis  
H. Z. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) Sept 18. 1862

Oct 15 - 62  
L 26 Extra on casualty  
Rolls 444

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1883.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Clark

No Volunteer was enlisted by Capt. Nealey of Love  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of No Volunteer at Comptons Ferry Mo of

[illegible]

11. For how many consecutive days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DATE: *Accepted 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Form 12, p. 202, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

fifteenth day of October 2 1882

Col: y<sup>n</sup> Comdr by Capt. Polio<sup>1871</sup>  
Commanding the Post. 1891

**NOTE 1.**—When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state that the pensioner has been *examined by a competent medical officer*, and that the soldier desired to be addressed may be here added.

## State—

[DUPLICATE.]



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be sent, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Clark* of Captain *Wesley R. Love* Company, [L], of the *seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States *Mo Johnston* was enlisted by *Capt Wesley R. Love*, of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *Mo Johnston* at *Compton Ferry Mo* on the *fifteenth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *in the State of Tennessee*, is *young* *seven* years of age, *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *eighty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) because of *inability to see his right arm caused by dislocation which occurs accidentally while in service at Brookfield Mo.*

*21*  
STATION: *Marshall Saline Co Mo* *Capt W. R. Love*  
DATE: *August 8th 1862* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Clark* of Captain *W. R. Love's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *partial dislocation of the right shoulder. The injury sustained by the long tendon of the biceps will cause continued impairment of motion of the arm. I B. Hoover, Surgeon. by Contract*

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Cappville Mo.*  
*G. J. Hunter*  
*C. J. Hunter* Commanding the Post & Co. 1 Co. 1

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

[DUPLICATES.]

State—

✓ <sup>410</sup> Clark, John W.  
Co. ~~X~~, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169691	26
2	8169840	27
3	8184523	28
4	8184790	29
5	8170582	30
6	Claim no. 13	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Claim no. 13

✓ See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

C. | 7. Cury. | Mo.

John W. Clarke.

, Co. H., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cury.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 13.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *December 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1867.

Correct records of Prisoners of War.  
to show that this man belonged to  
Co. H. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cury. instead of  
J. W. Clark 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.  
Discharge on file as of Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo Cury.

*A. M. Muzzy.*

C | 7 Cav | Mo.

John W. Clark.  
Pvt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feby 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feby 17, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Recruit

Prisoner of War Captured  
at Moro Bottom Ark Apr 24/64

Book mark:

E. Weston.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Clark

Capt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured Horse  
Bottom, Ark. April 25.  
64. 1st installment  
country due.

No m/c roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Drum Webb

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Clark,

Gt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted from  
depot. missing in  
action April 25, 1864  
at Morrow Bottom, Ark.  
Received thirteen dollars  
advance and sixty  
dollars Bounty.

Next appears on roll for Dec. /64.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John. W. Clark

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Nichols Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hammital Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Hammital Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8<sup>th</sup> Comp. Dist. Francis Schyler  
Co. Mo. Benton Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ As appears on roll

Book mark:

Washington

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Clark  
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

Hannibal Mo. Feb 17, 1864.

Where born Hickory Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal. Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Prairie P. Schuyler &amp; Co Sdis

Company to which assigned 26 Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Claim no. 13

O'Leary.



Clark, John W

, Co.

H, 7

Reg't

Ma. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Clark

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I declare, That I am eighteen years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.  
The 17th day of February 1864.

Witness  
John W. Dryden. John W. Clark  
merc

7 Mo Cav.

No. 2.

John W. Clark:  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.  
February 17th 1864

By Capt John F. Benjamin Pr Mar  
8th Dist Mo.  
for the 7th Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

David Richardson of J. W. Clark  
and J. W. Clark  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at Greenup  
The 12 day of February 1864

Witness:  
George A. Galtin L. Cary Richardson

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
Hannibal

I, John W. Clark

in the State of Missouri  
and by occupation a Farmer  
do hereby certify that

born in Hickory County  
aged Eighteen years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of February 1864,

do serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Clark do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. John W. Clark  
this 17th day of Feb. 1864  
JOHN W. CLARK  
Provost Marshal Dist Mo. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company N, 7th Cav Regt of  
Missouri Volunteers on the 17th day of February 1864, at Hannibal Mo.

John H. Benjamin  
Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo.  
& Mustering Officer

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Clark

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has grey eyes, light complexion, is 5' 8" tall, 140 lbs weight, 34 inches  
high.

John H. Benjamin

Captain & Provost Marshal  
District of  
8th Dist Mo & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

✓ <sup>411</sup>  
Clark, Joseph  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181808	26
2	8181961	27
3	8183140	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 22 "Mo. Vols."

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Clark*

*Private*, Co. *5*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dis from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 5/62. Had  
been in on large scale of Disca-  
pability. Final statement given.*

**Book mark:**

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 5, 1862  
at Hudson Mo. on account  
of disability. Discharge and  
final statement given

Book mark:

E B Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick - Transfd. from 22  
Regt. Mo. Vols. SO no 34.  
Dated St Louis Mo. March 7.  
1862 A 40 Dept of Miss

Book mark:

E. Carroll

Clark, Joseph

, Co. *G*, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Ad.

C. 141, 884

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **34**

Joseph Clark  
a Private in Co. G.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Reg't of M. Vol.

Duplicate sent Pension Office.  
June 11 '62.

Approved.

*J. J. Wright*  
Medical Director.  
U.S.A.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St Louis, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

*G. M. Huston*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

May 5<sup>th</sup> 62  
Letter on subject sent  
H.H.D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Joseph Clark* of Captain *W A*  
*Martin* Company, [b], of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Regiment of United States  
 Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt *McCallum*, of  
 the Regiment of *at Macon city Mo*  
 on the *thirtieth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Camden Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty seven*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty — — days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Em.  
 Army Regs.)

*Has the Chronic Rheumatism in his hands since before*  
*entering the service that renders him unfit for the duties of a Soldier*

STATION: *Macon city Mo*

DATE: *April 8th 1862*

*Capt W A Martin*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain *W. A. Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1635, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Loss of use right hand from Chronic*  
*Rheumatism*

*Elmy D. Smith*

DISCHARGED this

*fifth*

day of

*May*

1862, at

Surgeon

*7th Mo. Inf.*

*at the residence of Mrs. W. S. C.*  
*City of Macon, Mo.*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

417  
✓ Clark, Preston  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181725	25
2	8181805	27
3	8181899	28
4	8181992	29
5	8182082	30
6	8182168	31
7	8182244	32
8	8182309	33
9	8182376	34
10	8182444	35
11	8182505	36
12	8182566	37
13	8182627	38
14	8182687	39
15	8182777	40
16	8182801	41
17	8182928	42
18	8183067	43
19	8183107	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Passion Clark*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 23/64 of disease*  
*at Tyler Texas while Prisoner of*  
*war. Final statement forwarded*  
*Captain at Camp Bottom Ark apr*  
*25. 1864. (Age - 25 years).*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Person name

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Battle, near Bottom April  
25/64.

Book mark :

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Preston Clark*

*Cut*..., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Person of War since*  
*Apr 25/64*

*Not appears on roll for Dec 64.*

Book mark: *A G O Died Sept 23/1864*

MAR. 24

8182928

81891\*

*Whole prisoner of war Vids  
D.O.R.*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Preston Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resumer of war - Taken  
up from missing in action  
april 25/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Preston Clark

Pat., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
the battle of Moras April 25-  
1864.

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Preston Clark*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Preston Clark

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Custom Clerk*

*P. H.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Piston Clark*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Greator Clark

Col., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

mfi, Feby<sup>27</sup> or at August, Ill's.

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

6 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

Foster Clark

1st, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Preston Clark*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Preston Clark*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E B Carroll*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Preston Clark

Pl., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Preston Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Clark

Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
building Block House from  
March 14, 1862 to May 7, 1862.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Building Block House, since  
March 14, 1862.

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Clark

Pvt. Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb'y 24/62 at Augusta, Ills.,  
for 3 years.

This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Canoll

Clark, Preston

Pri, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Preston Clark Co. G.*  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Me. Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd Sep 23 / 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that John A. Clark of  
Captain A. A. Clark, Company (5) of the 7th Regiment of California State  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of California, born in California, State  
of California, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at San Jose, and enrolled in it at the Master into  
the service of the United States at San Jose, on the 24th day  
of September, 1862, (as was mustered in service as a Private, by  
John A. Clark, at San Jose, on the 24th day of September,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of California, at  
on the 24th day of September, 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in California to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge  
for being a member of the

The said John A. Clark was last paid by Paymaster  
John A. Clark to include the 24th day of September, 1862, and has  
paid him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Three dollars, since the 24th day of September,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— Three dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SMITH**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Jose, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of September, 1862.

John A. Clark

John A. Clark

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

*mis Roll* 997 *encl. 2*

NAME.

RANK.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Clarke P P 7 mo C H*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for

~~Where he died~~ *Texas Sept 21*, 1864; of *Febria Typhoides*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

[OVER.]

413  
Clark, William  
Co. L. G., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169951	26
2	8169952	27
3	8171083	28
4	8187781	29
5	8176491	30
6	36657170	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also I. Mo. Cary.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Clark

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Bugler C

Appears on Returns as follows:

October, 1864, Gain. Returns  
from depot. Papers not  
rec'd

Dec. 1864, (Co. K) Loss Dec.  
3/64 Pinebluff. By  
transfer temporarily.

Dec. 1864 (Co. C) Gain Dec 3/64,  
Pinebluff. By transfer  
temporarily

Book Mark:

O Weaver

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark

P, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Invoice, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily transferred  
from Co E to Co G.

Book mark:

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$200.00. Pay  
due from enlistment. Temporarily  
attached to Co. K per S. O. No 115  
Dated Hd. Qrs 7th Cav. Mo. Vols Oct  
23/64. A Det. Co "L" 7th Cav. Mo.  
Vols.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. G.  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

617 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark

....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for September, 1864

Station Alexandria, Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Date of Transfer;  
Sep. 6/64

Book mark: .....

Murray, J.  
Copied.



*C**7 Cav.**Mo.**William Clark*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 30*, 1864.Where born *Davidson, Tennessee*Age *40* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.Where enlisted *Stannibal, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 1864.Where mustered in *Stannibal, Mo.*Bounty paid \$*100* *100*; due \$*100* *100*Where credited *9<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Des Moines & Clark Co, Mo.*Company to which assigned *K*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recd. Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Clark*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Stannibal, Mo.*, *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where born *Davidson, Tennessee*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Stannibal, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$*100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Des Moines, Clark Co, 8 Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark, William

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*William Clark*

Enlisted at *Hannibal Mo*

In the *4th Cav Mo Vols*

By

*Capt A. H. Hollingsworth*  
*Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.*

Recruiting Officer.

*Accepted*  
*James M Martin*  
*a surgeon*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Clark age 20 occupation Farmer  
 born in Tennessee presented by Robert Es Kew

1. Have you ever been sick? No. Never in my life.  
 When, and of what disease? No.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. Have you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been vaccinated (small skin scar on left arm).

Head Sound.  
 Ears Sound.  
 Face Sound.  
 Eyes and Appendages Sound.  
 Nose Sound.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Sound.  
 Neck Sound.  
 Chest Sound.  
 Abdomen Sound.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs Sound.  
 Vertebral Column Sound.  
 Superior Extremities Sound.  
 Inferior Extremities Sound.

REMARKS.

DATE: September 6th 1864.  
 RENDEZVOUS: Hammond Mo.

J. G. Wright  
 Inspecting Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Clark desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and eleven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.  
the 6th day of September 1864.

Witness:  
John W. Dryden. William Clark

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

7 Mo Car  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Clark  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo  
September 6th 1864  
By Capt A W Hallingworth  
Pro Mar 8th & 1st Mo.  
of the 7th Regiment of Car Mo Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, William Clark

born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee

aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixth

day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Clark

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. William Clark

this 6th day of September 1864

Before Henry H. Hollingsworth

Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

My G. H. Hollingsworth

Surgeon General of Enrollment

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has (Blue) eyes, (Brown) hair, (Fair) complexion, is 5 feet

9-2 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth

Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.

Volunteer.

8th Dist Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L 4th Cav Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6th day of September 1864, at Hannibal Mo, as volunteer entitled to bounty.

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo  
& Musterling Officer.

ED. Ayman

Col. U. S. A. 1st A. P.  
Lt. Col. 1st A. P.

✓ <sup>414</sup>  
Clark, William J.

Co ~~1st~~ 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169954	26
2	8186440	27
3	8186524	28
4	8186617	29
5	8186706	30
6	8186795	31
7	8186873	32
8	8186991	33
9	8187025	34
10	8187099	35
11	8187173	36
12	8187244	37
13	8187313	38
14	8187385	39
15	8187455	40
16	8187524	41
17	8187594	42
18	8187662	43
19	8187724	44
20	8187781	45
21	8170277	46
22	33153515	47
23	33154442	48
24	36657257	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 2043-B-89

✓ See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Clark

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Sergeant H

Appears on Returns as follows:

February, 1863, Loss. Feb. 2/63,  
Camp Schofield, Mo. Absent  
March, 1863, Gain March 23  
/63, Cassville, Mo; returns  
from detention.July, 1863. Absent sick. Left  
in Hospital at Bloom-  
field, Mo, July 18/63.Aug. to Oct 1863, absent sick at  
Bloomfield, Mo, since July 18/63Nov 1863, absent sick at Bloom-  
field, Mo, since July 17/63Dec, 1863, to June, 1864, absent sick  
at Bloomfield, Mo, since July 18/63

Oct, 1864, absent on spec. mil. serv.

Nov, 1864, on extraordinary duty, ex-  
tra duty at Reg't H Q. Co. K.Dec, 1864 (Co. K) Loss. Dec 3/64 Pine-  
bluff. By transfer temporarily

Dec, 1864 (Sgt H Co. K) Gain Dec. 3/64,

Pinebluff. By transfer

Book Mark:

S. W. Lerner

(over)

AFR. 22.

36657257

1396.

temporarily. On extra or  
daily duty, orderly at Regtl.  
Hq. Co.

Jan. & Feb., 1863, on extra or  
daily duty, orderly at  
Regimental Headquarters

C 7 Cav 1 Mo

William D. Clark

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec 31/63

Book mark:

C. Johnson

C | Har | Mo  
William D. Clark  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1863.

How employed Patients

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Outstaid furlough  
And reported deserter

Book mark:

C. A. Johnson

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Fair

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. H. and Dec* 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by temporary transfer from Co. G of 7th Cav. Mo. Vols Dec. 25. 64. Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Apr. 30 to June 9. 63.*

Book mark:

*Amos W. H.*

*C* *7* *Mo.*

*William H. Clark*

*Pie*, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *C. H. " M. S. "*

Roll dated *Dec 18*, 186*1*.

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit pay due for one of*

*them and equip. from April 20 to June 9 last*

Book mark: *2043 - P. 89*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Clark  
Pot, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & tax  
of horse & equipments from  
April 30 to June 9/63.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: 2043-B-89.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Clark

For

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D Clark

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and equipments  
from April 30, 63 to June 9, 63.  
Sick in hospital at Bloomfield  
Mo. since Jan 18, 63.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Clark

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &

max of horse & equipments  
from Oct 30 to June 9, 1863.

Left sick in Hospital at  
Bloomfield, Mo. Since July  
18, 1863.

x Roll turn

Book mark:

Chance

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Clark

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
April 30 to June 9 1863. Sick  
in hospital at Bloomfield, Mo.  
Since July 8, 1863

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Clark

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Bloomfield, Mo. since July  
18, 1863. Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and equipments  
from Apr 30 to June 9, 1863.

Book mark:

Chace

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Clark

For

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Bloomfield. No since July 18,  
1863. Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipment from  
April 30th to June 9, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Clark

Priv

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Bloomfield, Mo. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Pay due for use & risk of horse  
& equipments from April 30<sup>th</sup>  
to June 9, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Clark

S

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equipments  
from April 30<sup>th</sup> to June 9<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

Book mark:

Chance

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Clark  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse equip  
ments from April  
5 to April 30 - 1863.

Book mark:



6 | 7 Co | Mo.

William H. Clark  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
desertion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Ruck

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William M. Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Fayetteville Ark.*  
*Jan 7 " 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*63*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William M. Clark*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*risk of horse & equip*  
*ments from Aug. 31"*  
*to Dec. 7" 62*  
*Paroled prisoner of*  
*war.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Burke*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm McCallister

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for wear  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Oct 31.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm W. Clark

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 32 40 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equip-  
ments from Feb 26/62  
to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: See misc sett Mo 2801

(over)

J. E. Parker

MAR. 24

8186706

18910

confirmed May 11<sup>th</sup>  
1883

16 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm H. Clark

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse from date  
of enlistment

Book mark:.....

J. E. Purke  
Clerk

*Co* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm W. Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing private horse*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*



Co | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm H Clark

Priv, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using personal horse

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 2043-B-89

J. E. Parker

*C**7 Cav.**Mo.**William D. Clark*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Pine Bluff, Ark*, *Oct. 5*, 1864.Where born *Alleghany Co. New York*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 26*, 1862.Where enlisted *Macon City, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Black*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1862.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Lynn Co, Missouri.*Company to which assigned *K*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *allotted to serve service, to take effect Feb 26, 1862. allotted into the service of the United States for three years from*  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8169954

1891\*

*date of enlistment. Entered on duty under  
Act of Congress dated July 22, 1861.*

---

Clark, Wm D.

, Co. K, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Derelictions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Borne on rolls as William H Clark Co. K. 7. Mc Can  
to check name borne on rolls of Co. K. 7. Also check  
character report - Can refer to.

Pen Case # 908.614. Recd Aug 2.89 Returns Sept 9.89  
No to file.  
3, 1, 3 83  
For And Case Negative report to S.G. Feb 2.93 H.B.  
A.G.O. Case Aff. 2933. B. 83 Grandchild Mar 17.83  
Copied by MDR Mar 8/83

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar 15 1863.

William O

This is accepted as referring to

Clark

Co. H, 7 Reg't,

Am Army

and records will be corrected accordingly.

WMD

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

WMD

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 352

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>H. D.</del> Clark, Wm D		7	Mo.	6	K	BIB	5	98		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Appears on a list of prisoners at Benton Bk. Mo. "Remark" Paroled by Rebel Col. Magenis 2043.B. 89 Copied by over

x

4/5

Classen, John  
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173620	26
2	8173785	27
3	8173946	28
4	8178538	29
5	8178630	30
6	8178722	31
7	8178818	32
8	8178921	33
9	8179008	34
10	8179102	35
11	8179182	36
12	8179263	37
13	8179340	38
14	8179412	39
15	8179487	40
16	8179556	41
17	8179621	42
18	8179686	43
19	8179738	44
20	8179794	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

✓ See also V.R.C.

C 7th Cav. Mo.

John Classen  
Dgt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 533 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was private from  
enrollment to Oct. 27/62;  
then Corp. to July 6/63;  
then Sergt. Left sick  
at Camp No. 3, Mo. July

Book mark transferred to 10001

M. Jackson  
(361) *Official*



MAR. 24

8179794

18914

(age - 31 years)

6/63. Had Descott Roll

V.R.C. Nov. 30/63.

Vide V.R.C. Records.

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Blosser*

*Egt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
Left at Camp No 3,  
Mo. July 6, 1863.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Classen

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.  
Left at Camp No. 3.  
Mo. July 6, 1863.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

*b*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Classen*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch, April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick.  
Left at Camp No.  
3, Mo. July 6, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Classen*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y T. Heby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick.  
Left at Camp No. 3,  
Mo. July 6, 1863.*

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Klassen  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
Left at Camp No. 3,  
Mo. July 6th, 1863.

Book mark: Transferred to V.B.  
(over)

J. M. Jackson

MAR. 24

8179487

1891\*

*Mar. 30/64.*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Classen

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
Left at Camp No.  
3, Mo. July 6, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyright.



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C.lassen*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick.  
Left at Camp No.  
3, Mo. July 6/63.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Clossen*  
*Dgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 7 June*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
*Copyd.*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Tessen  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: L.S. Left at  
Camp Miller, Mo.  
April 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Engle

Flower

Mo.

John C. Toles

3rd Reg't, Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:**.....

Keyser

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Hays

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Capt. Hays, 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
for S.O. No. 110, Reg.  
which is dated May 6,  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hays

X  
6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Classen*

*Cpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapman*

*E*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Cassen*  
*Cpl.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dismissed from*  
*service to Cpl Oct*  
*27 1862 - vice Henry*  
*L. Marshall - killed at*  
*Levee Det. by S.C.*  
*Mr. Ed. Reg. Jan 27*

Book mark: .....

*Shugler*

*E* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John E. Hopson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*  
*Left in Hospital, Lexington,*  
*Mo., Aug. 22, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Thayer*



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. L. S. S. S.*

*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. Taylor*

*C* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Clayton*

*Det*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer  
from Co. B. late Black  
Hawk Cav. per G.O.  
of 2nd. March, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Key*

\*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*John Casson*

*Pub* Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*B. E. Warner*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Chassee  
Private, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: J. C. Harper.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Cassen*

*John C. Cassen*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*Harper*

✓ Clem, Henry C.  
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189486	25
2	8189574	27
3	8189673	28
4	8189772	29
5	8189840	30
6	8189930	31
7	8190006	32
8	8190104	33
9	8190190	34
10	8190259	35
11	8190323	36
12	8190388	37
13	8190454	38
14	8190520	39
15	8190588	40
16	8190659	41
17	8190729	42
18	8171014	43
19	8171059	44
20	8190800	45
21	8190865	46
22	8190983	47
23	8171454	48
24	34316621	49
25	36657173	50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

C 7 Co Mo.

Henry C. Curry  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 22, 1864

Muster-out to date Nov 2, 1864

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$66 73100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$100100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration  
of term of service  
(age 22 1/2)

Book mark: .....

McCurdy  
Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Clemen

Serg't, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1862, on extra or daily duty  
acting orderly sergeant.April, 1863, on extra or daily duty  
clerk in Commissary Dept.June, 1863, on extra or daily duty  
clerk in Adjutant's OfficeJuly, 1863, on extra duty as clerk at  
Reg't Hd. Qrs. since June 10/63.Jan., 1864 to April, 1864 absent, left at  
Little Rock, Jan. 12/64May 1864, to Sept., 1864, absent on  
detached service at Duvall's  
Bluff, since Apr. 13/64.Oct., 1864, absent on detached service  
Devall's bluff, since Apr. 25/64.Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865, absent,  
gone to St. Louis to be  
mustered out of service.

Book Mark:

S. Weaver



C. J. Cav Mo

Henry B. Chen

Sgt. C. M. y Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Duval's Barracks

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: C. M. y Mo Cav.

Book mark:

Kenton

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Clem  
Reg't, Co. III, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: ordered away  
to be mustered out

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Clem*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On D. I. at Lake  
Bluff Ark. since  
Apr 25/64*

Book mark: .....

*W. F. Roe*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Clem  
Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On D. S. at Little  
Rock Ark. since  
Jan 12/64. Removed  
to Lake Bluff Ark.

Book mark: .....

N. F. Roe

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.  
Henry C. Clemen  
Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Lake Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
Equip. to July 25/64.

Book mark:

Proven  
Cappell

C | 7 Car. | **Mo.**

Henry C. Liem

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Lane Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & time  
equip.

Book mark :

Proven J.  
Coppied

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Clem

Serg't, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.D. at Little  
Rock, Ark. since Jan  
12/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Allen

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S.  
at Little Rock, Ark  
Since Jan 12/64

Book mark:

W F Roe



C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Clem

Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Blum

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned his  
Horse & Horse Equipage  
Since Oct 9/63

Book mark:

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Cline

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Horse  
Equipage \$139

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry B. Clem

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
of Horse & Equipments  
from May 1 to May  
6/63

mustered in Nov 15/61 at Leavenworth

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

*L*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Glenn*

*29th*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Pay due for use of his horse & horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Roe*

6 | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Henry C. Olsen  
Sgt, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*10*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Clem*

*Sergt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 9 Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Clem

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipage.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris



*C* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Clem*

*Supt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Norris*

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Clem*

*Sergt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipage since July 15" 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Norris*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Olsen  
Serjt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Using a Government  
Horse

Appointed Commissary  
Regt May 28 '62.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Harris

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry B. Glenn*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *W. S.*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Blum  
Sgt., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Horse - No. 1

1 Saddle - No Equipage

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*P* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry C. Blum*  
*Part*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unable for duty*  
*from wounds received Oct.*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 1861, in a skirmish*  
*near Spring Hill, Mo.*  
*with the enemy.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*J. L. Harris*

B | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Henry C. Blake

Part, Co. B, 18 <sup>av.</sup> Reg't Missouri Vol. 11, U.S.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacked, Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where Baldwin Co. Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: McKitticotte, sick  
in Hospital

\* Cornett by r. a. 2 Dec 28. 96

This organization subsequently became  
Co. M, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Harris

<sup>417</sup>  
Clinkinbeard, William

Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176773	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Co*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Chiswick*

*Pr*, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186 ..

Where *Musaw Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 21/61*

*Remained here on subsequent rolls of Co.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

✓ 418  
 Clokey, John F.  
 Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.  
 Private Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179952	26
2	8180037	27
3	8180116	28
4	8180209	29
5	8180307	30
6	8180409	31
7	8180509	32
8	8180603	33
9	8180692	34
10	8180778	35
11	8180831	36
12	8180928	37
13	8180999	38
14	8181070	39
15	8181139	40
16	8181205	41
17	8181262	42
18	8181348	43
19	8181410	44
20	8181468	45
21	8181523	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Clokey  
Private, Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 20, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private from enrollment  
of Co to Apr 30/64 at St. Louis  
stop for loss of equipment  
pay due for use of horse & outfit  
from Oct 31/63 to Aug 1. 64  
(age - 3 years).

Book mark:

James

*O*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Clotey*

*Janice*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from 27*  
*horses & equipments since*  
*Oct 31/63 to June 11/64*  
*Stop for one hundred,*

Book mark:

*Janice*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Blokey*  
*Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*& equipments from*  
*Oct 3/63 to June 11/64*

Book mark:

*James*

(2)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Chokey*  
*Pl. Smith* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*Smith*

(7)

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Clokey

Janier, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to Feby 11/64

Book mark:

James

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Chokey

Pr. 1, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments to Feby  
11/64

Book mark:

James



0

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Clokey

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

Janus

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Clokey*  
*Cor*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Sept-25/63.*

Book mark:

*James*

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Clokey  
Pos

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentence by Gen order  
No 22 H. 2. 7. Co mo. vales  
to forfeit \$10. of next pay.

Book mark:

James

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Clokey.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Clokey.*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at*  
*Camp Totten Mo*  
*since April 21-1863*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

C. | 7-Can | Mo.

John F Clokey.  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Clokey.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Clokey,*  
*Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fayette-*  
*vill, Ark. since*  
*Dec 8<sup>th</sup>, 62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*



*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Clokey*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Helvey*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John F Colberg.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Clokey.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Clabey.

Priv. Co. F. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John F. Clokey.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Sickerson.*

C.      7 Cav.      Mo.

John F. Clokey,  
Pvt., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City      Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date      Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      Aug. 28, 1861.

Where      Carthage Ill.

Period      3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:      \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:      \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson,

419  
Clossen, John

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Clossen, John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also V.P.C



X

420

Closson, John

Co E , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Closson, John

Book Mark:

See also

421  
Clutter, Thomas

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174838	26
2	8174919	27
3	8174994	28
4	8175086	29
5	8175176	30
6	8175283	31
7	8175418	32
8	8176608	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	/	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Clutter

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 17, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 102 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was discharged of Leolia

Mo Sept 17/62 on Long Creek  
of Dist of Boone by rd of Genl  
Schroeder. (age - 56 years).

Dis on Long Creek Dist Co  
14/62 of Caville Mo rule  
book

Book mark

Bray

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Butler  
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged on  
 Surgeon's Certificate of  
 disability on Sept. 15  
 1862.

Book mark: W.D. Discharged on  
 (over)

W.D. Ferguson

MAR. 23

8175418

21891\*

*Surgeon Certificate of  
Disability a Certificate No.  
Oct. 14/62 issued by H. R.*

10 | 7 Cav.

| Mo.

*William Smith*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Butler*  
*Butler*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Johnson*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Clinton*

*Cav.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is building a stable  
house on the 4th & 5th  
from 15th March 1862 to  
April 5th 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*



7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Connelley*  
Cav., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. Butler*  
.....  
*Co. H*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organisation subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*  
.....  
Copied

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Hunter**Capt.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Mo., Dec. 31,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Dec. 28,* 1861.Where ..... *Hudson City*Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Clutter, Thomas*  
*Pie. Co. C, 7 Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*3572*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of *232*

*Thomas Chittley*  
a *Private* Co. *"C"*  
*7th* Reg't of *Mo. Cav.*  
*Approved* *Major* *Wm. H. Miles*  
*Medical Director.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri*  
*St. Louis, September 30th 1862.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Curtis*  
*W. H. Curtis*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

*Dup sent Gen Office*  
*Nov 13/62*

*CC-16*  
*Entered on casualty Rolls*  
*62*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas Clutter* of Captain *Henry P. Spellmans* Company, ["C"], of the 7th Mo Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Bishop*, of the *Blackhawk* Regiment of Cavalry at *Hickman city, Missouri* on the *28th* day of *December* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born in the State of *Kentucky*, is *5'6"* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 344, Reg. Army Eng.)

*Caused by exposure while at Hickman, Mo. last Winter. Caused by the bad Quarters provided for the men at that place.*

STATION: *Sedalia Mo*

DATE: *Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*W. P. Spellman*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Clutter* Private of Captain *Spellmans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 234; also, par. 1039, p. 493, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

*Onward. Remonstrated since month standing. Liberty which prevents him from enlisting ordinary exertion. Has performed no active duty for some months. Should not have been enlisted. Signed Mo Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Elly R. Smith*  
Surgeon

*7 Camp, Mo*

DISCHARGED this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*2*, at *Cassville Mo*

*Cal J. Conway* Capt. Regt.  
Commanding the ~~Regt.~~

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—of *Clarence* County—*Shelby* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

X

422  
Coal, William

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

See Cole, William

Book Mark:

See also

X

423

Copland, Chambers

Co X, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Copeland, Chambers

Book Mark:

See also



424  
Cobb, Nathaniel O.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

. CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179953	26
2	8180038	27
3	8180117	28
4	8180210	29
5	8180308	30
6	8180472	31
7	8181609	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

XO

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel O Cobb

Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle  
of Lone Jack Mo Aug  
16/62 (age - 3 years).

Book mark:

James

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel O Cobb

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in the  
Battle of Lone Jack  
August 16<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Dickinson

6

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Nathaniel O Cobb,

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service June  
24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson,

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel O Cobb,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*e.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel O Cobb.

Priv., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Cobb.*

*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel O Cobb*

*Priv*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1861.

Where *Carthage, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Dickerson*



Cobb, Nathaniel O.

, Co. *Y*, <sup>7</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nathaniel R<sup>2nd</sup> Cobb  
Pos "4" 7" m. cor  
Killed Aug 16/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ~~January~~ 28, 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Nathaniel O Cobb was enrolled on the 28  
day of Aug, 1861, at Carthage Ills,  
in Company F, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ills Cav-  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 31  
day of Dec, 1861, at Burlington City Mo  
in Company F, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav-  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
month of ~~March~~ Nov 20, 1864, he is reported  
'Killed in battle at Lone Jack Mo August  
16/62'

"Cas. List ch. 104, Index 10, corroborates above report of death.

9.5.77. J. G. A.

Wm  
Chas. F. Buckle  
Adj. Genl.

Wm. J. G. A.

X

425

Cochran, Christopher C.

Col, Dr. S., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	
2	27	
3	See Coleman, Christopher C.	
4	29	
5	30	
6	31	
7	32	
8	33	
9	34	
10	35	
11	36	
12	37	
13	38	
14	39	
15	40	
16	41	
17	42	
18	43	
19	44	
20	45	
21	46	
22	47	
23	48	
24	49	
25	50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

426  
Cockburn, William B

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179954	26
2	8180039	27
3	8180118	28
4	8180211	29
5	8180309	30
6	8180474	31
7	8171510	32
8	8171537	33
9	8181622	34
10	16087121	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B Cokern*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*Living in Mo*

*July 25. 62*

*(Age-19 years).*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Co | 7 Cav | Mo

Wm B. Cochrane

1st, Co. 7, Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 25th 1864, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When July 25, 1862.

Where Lexington Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

7<sup>th</sup> Curry Mo.

X

William L. Cochran  
Sgt., Co. 12, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated August 11th, 1862.

Deserted:

When July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Where Lexington, Mo.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged in June

X Name Cancelled by line drawn  
through it

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



\* 6 | Aug | Mo.

William L. Brown  
Sgt., Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated 24th Sept. 1862.

**Deserted:**

When July 25, 1862.

Where Lexington, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. Thompson

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B Cockern  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Lexington July 25<sup>th</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B Cockern  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from  
detached service  
June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B Coker,*  
*Pvt,* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Lockern.

Pres. Co. F. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Cocker

Priv., Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 28 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

(364)

Original.

C.      7 Cav.      Mo.

William B<sup>x</sup> Cockern  
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861.

Where Carthage, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

xCorrected by Marx, Ex.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

Cockern, William B

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion <u>/</u> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Wm B. Cocklen?

7 Mo. Cay

Wassau, June 4, 1864  
Respectfully referred  
to Capt. Babum.

The writer of this  
note is a responsible

man & has rendered

me valuable service

heretofore

S. R. Holmes

Dep. Pro. Mar

at Wat. Ill.

Head Quarters  
Pro Marshals  
Office 4 Dist  
Henry 9th June  
16 1864.

Respectfully  
referred to Capt  
James M. Allen  
Pro Mar 5 Dist  
9th

Henry Albany  
Capt Pro Mar  
4 Dist 9th.

June 2/64

Jan. 1864. This page was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the 5th District of Illinois in  
the Enrollment Div. R & P.O.

Carthage Ills June 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

S. R. Colver  
Deputy Prov. Marshal

Sir

I have reliable information that William B. Coekin a Dealer from the 34 Missions' Centry. is now living at Newence. Henry County Illinois. He is married, and goes by the assumed name of Samuel E. Ford. You can investigate the matter as I can assure you that my information is correct.

Yours Respectfully

Wm. B. Coekin

See description of Wm. Coekin from R. B.

427  
Cocran, William B.

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	

Book Mark:

See also.

x

428

Cobb, Nathaniel O.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Cobb, Nathaniel O.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 429  
Cole, David

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175325	26
2	8176565	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Cole  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Killed at battle Lone Jack

Mo Aug 16/62 final statements  
forwarded

(age - 22 yrs).

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Bray

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David W. L.*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Killed at the Battle  
of Lone Jack Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 62.  
Enrolled Aug 5<sup>th</sup> Lexington Mo for 3 yrs.  
Never mustered in.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

*Cole, David*  
*Pris. Co. C,* 7 *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Index*

"6" R28

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*David Cole*

*Pri*

of Company

*6*

*7*

Regiment of

*Mo bar*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug 16/62*

*Mr 3 Clothing*

*refd 2d and*

*April 13/62.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Cole Regiment: 4  
 Rank: Private Company: B  
 Arm: Car State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Leupold Speelman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Any Jack Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Reg Dec 1862  
Vol 1. 862

REMARKS.

W. H. Myers

Clerk.

\* Cole, William

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Punish | Punish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183206	25
2	8183305	27
3	8183410	28
4	8183511	29
5	8183612	30
6	8183726	31
7	8183809	32
8	8183895	33
9	8183976	34
10	8184059	35
11	8184142	36
12	8184221	37
13	8184300	38
14	8184379	39
15	8170052	40
16	8171280	41
17	8184452	42
18	8184555	43
19	8184640	44
20	8184729	45
21	8170558	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also / Me. Cavy.

C | 7 Car | **Mo.**

William Cole

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C Co L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark :

E. W. Miller

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Li  
Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 1st and 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First installment  
vet. County fine.

No mp roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

James Webb

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct. 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third installment  
of Veteran Bounty due.

Book mark:

James Webb

E. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Cole

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 50 dollars  
bounty due

Book mark:

Amory Webb

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Cole

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran.

Book mark:

Henry Webb



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Cole

Cole, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted Dec 7, 1863.

Book mark:

Drum Feb.

C. | 7 Car. | Mo.

William Cole,

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Adair Mo.

Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under G. O. No. 191 &  
305, Series of '863, from  
the War Dept. To have  
a furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over

Harmon

MAR. 21

8170052

1891

3. days in his respective  
state, before expira-  
tion of original term.

<sup>x</sup> 6 17 Car 1 Mo.

William Bond <sup>xo</sup>

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81.72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled up to

Jan 30 1865 Amount drawn

since last settlement \$ 81.72

Paid by error up to Dec 31 1863

Discharged by virtue of Reenlist

ment as Vet Vol under the for-

Book mark: or

x Corrected by Marx - Ex.

S. O. York

MAR. 21

8171280

1891\*

visions of G Co 191 & 505-  
series of 1863 from the war  
days-

Mustered out to take effect-  
Jan'y 24 1864

(Age - 21 years)

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Cole

Gov't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Cole

Cole, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay fine for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments  
from last month to  
Oct. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Dennis Webb

E. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Cole

Enl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Aug. 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. C.*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster to June the 10 - 1863 m's Aug '61 at Kirkville Mo.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cole*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Can due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

E | 7 Jan | **Mo.**

William Cole

Pi, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cole*

*Me*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. L. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cole*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cole

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cole

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments on detached  
service executing Genl Col  
Skinner to Marshall Mo since  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cole*

*Capt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& Equipments since  
May 11 " 1862*

Book mark:

*CC Parker*



7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cole*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Harper*  
Copyist

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Cole  
prst, Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861

Where Kibberville Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186

Where

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Delah

*Cole, William*

*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ws. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3028

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, William Cole

Rank, private co. H

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Kirkville  
Where gone, Adair Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Cole*

desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and  
months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas*  
The *Twenty* day of *December* 18*93*

Witness: *Ed Davis*

*William Cole*

No. *98*  
*William Cole*  
Re Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*January 2nd* 18*94*  
By *Ed B T Humphreys*  
*7th* Co. Regiment of *Ind Vol*  
*2* enlistment; last served in Company *(K)*  
*7th* Co. Reg't of *Ind Vol*  
Discharged *May 2nd* 18*94*

*Merrick 4057*  
*1045 A*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *William Cole*

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

voluntarily enlisted this

*third*

*1864* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by

law. And I, *William Cole*

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of

the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*

this *3rd* day of *October* 186*4*

*Wm Cole*

*Brigadier General*

*U.S. Army*

*Little Rock Ark*

*1864*

*Wm Cole*

*Brigadier General*

*U.S. Army*

*Little Rock Ark*

*1864*

*Wm Cole*

*Brigadier General*

*U.S. Army*

*Little Rock Ark*

*1864*

*Wm Cole*

*Brigadier General*

*U.S. Army*

*Little Rock Ark*

*1864*

*Wm Cole*

*Brigadier General*

*U.S. Army*

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. 76<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. Mo. Vols on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864. at Little Rock Ark.

*Chas E. Tamm*  
Capt. H<sup>th</sup> Infy A.C. Mo. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.

*W.D. Foster*  
Surgeon & Deputy Medical  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Cole*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *his* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.  
*Wm Cole*  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols  
Recruiting Officer.

x

431

*Colehull, John*

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169466	26
2	8171535	27
3	8176585	28
4	8170899	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also *"Mo. Cav."*

Co | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

John Leckhull

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864

When enlisted Jan 31, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 21/63 at

Camp Totten Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



X

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam Calhoun*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5* <sup>*45*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 21, '63 at*

*Camp Forton Mo.*

*(age - 29 years)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 | Aug | **Mo.**

John Caldwell

Co. C, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 1st, 1863

**Deserted:**

When April 21st, 1863.

Where Camp Cotton Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from Post  
Guard

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Colchuck

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
*March 9*, 1863.

Where born *Galatan Kentucky*

Age *29* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Jan 31*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Alexandria Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light-*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozzill*

432  
Coleman, Christopher C.

Co. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184837	26
2	8184942	27
3	8185036	28
4	8185125	29
5	8185225	30
6	8185321	31
7	8185412	32
8	8185497	33
9	8185575	34
10	8185654	35
11	8185729	36
12	8185800	37
13	8185868	38
14	8185935	39
15	8170118	40
16	8171359	41
17	8186001	42
18	8186073	43
19	8178052	44
20	8186210	45
21	8170504	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

\*C 17 Cav | Mo.

Christopher C. Cochran.

Pt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: absent sick at St  
Louis Mo. since Aug 14/64

Book mark :

E O Weston

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher A. Lehman,  
Private, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 2, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22<sup>46</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily assigned  
to the 1st division  
of the 1st Reg't, Sept. 14,  
(age - 21 years).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Coleman

Plt

Co. C

, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran of Co. I 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Mtl. Bn.

temporarily assigned to Co. D per

S.O. No. 128. Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Absent sick at St. Louis Mo since

Aug 22 / 64

\* Name to be removed Roll for Major James G. A. A.

Book mark:

Hillman

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher W. Williams,

2nd Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On 4th. Serv. ce. since  
June 2nd 1864.  
Pay for use of tent &  
hitchcock & equipment for  
4 days.  
You U.S. for Ord. No. 31

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Not appear on roll of Co. I, for Dec/64.

Book mark:



( ) | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. ...*

... Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 12th Cavalry ...*

*... from*

*Rec'd 12th Cavalry ...*

*... from*

*Rec'd 12th Cavalry ...*

*... from*

*Rec'd 12th Cavalry ...*

*... from*

Book mark:

City of Car Mo.

Christopher C. Conway

1st, Co 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 1, 1864

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$<sup>35</sup><sub>23</sub> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks Nothing out settled

Jan. 30/63 Am't drawn since

settled Dec 31/63. Discharged

by order of detachment at Ft.

Valencia de Janeiro L

Book mark: G.O. No 191 & 305. Surviv

MAR. 21

8171359

1891

*of 1863 from the War Dept.*

Christopher C. Coleman,  
Pvt., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cav.

## M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864.

Jan. 2, 1864

Feb 2, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....

Charin

62

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Coleman,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was present  
of the 1st Cavalry  
and was killed  
at the battle of  
Pea Ridge, Jan 1st.

Book mark:

7 Cal. Mo.

Charles H. Adams,  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 1966, 186

Present or absent. 25

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

**Remarks:** Captain for 100 m &  
risk 2 men on horse and  
equipment for 6 days.  
Line 1 B. for Oct. 87. 3!

**Book mark :** .....

(858)

Copyright

18. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Coleman

Pl 1, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher K. Korman,*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*m. July 28<sup>th</sup> 6, at Newburg, Mo.*

Book mark:.....

*Olastic*



*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Coleman,*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher C. Coleman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service.*  
*Left at Camp Lottus*  
*Mo. Apr. 21, '63.*

**Book mark:**

*A. L. Ames*

C | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Christopher C. Coleman  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher C. Coleman*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp*  
*& Garrison Eq. \$4.92*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Coleman

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$1.92

Book mark:

A. L. Amis

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Coleman  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Coleman

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Coleman  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ames

Copyist.



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Coleman

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Uses his own horse since March 1/62

Book mark:

A. L. Finley

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Coleman  
Priv., Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28 , 1862.

Where Newburg, Mo.

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When . . . . . , 1862 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: . . . . .

Soleman, Christopher C.

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3178

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Christopher C. Coleman

Rank, Private Co. 199

7 Reg't. Car Mo. Vols.

Where gone, La Plaine Ind

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I *Christopher Coleman*, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am *20* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

clives at Little Rock this the

WINING:  
 Dr. J. C. Lammert.  
 Lieut. J. W. M. Lammert.  
 2 day of January 1864  
 Christopher C. Coleman

7220 Copy  
No.

C. A. Foster, Jr., Ex-Coleman  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 2 1864  
 Recd Capt. J. W. Tappan.  
 7th Cav. Regiment of Ind. Vol.

*I enlistment; last served in  
Company (I) 7<sup>th</sup> Mass Regt of  
4<sup>th</sup> Vol.*

Discharged January 1864

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ .

WINTER :

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in card, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in card, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*Macon County*

I *Christopher Coleman* born in *Macon County*,

in the State of *Missouri*,

aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge

to have volunteered, this *2* day of *January*, 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-

ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Christopher*

*Coleman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and

allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*, *Ark.* *Feb 11*

this *2* day of *Jan* 186*4*

Before of *W. J. Rogers* Capt & *Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-

teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free

from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from

performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* *7th*  
*2nd* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Little Rock Ark*

Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, on the

*Chas. F. Haman*  
*Capt 11. Inf*  
*Wm. A. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Christopher*

*Coleman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-

listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-

ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-

served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*

eyes, *brun* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

*Wm. A. Smith*

Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,  
 Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Christopher C. Coleman, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Christopher C. Coleman the

Witness:  
J. M. Coleman  
disch. 7<sup>th</sup> mo. 1864.  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1864  
his father

31

No.

Christopher C. Coleman  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 2 1864,  
 By Capt. J. W. Toppass  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regiment of M. Vols.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in  
 Company (D) 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt of  
M. Vols.

Discharged January 1 1864.

Adams

48 20

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, — do certify, that I  
 am the — of — ;  
 that the said — is — years of  
 age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
 SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the —  
 day of —

WITNESS:

(A.G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Missouri

TOWN OF

Macon.

I Christopher Coleman born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 20 day of January, 1864,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Christopher Coleman  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark, this 20 day of January, 1864.

Before

J. W. Porter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-

teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Porter  
Surgeon U S Army  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christopher Coleman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, brown, hair, light, complexion, is five feet five inches high.

W D Porter  
Surgeon U S Army

Regiment of U S Army Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1864 at Little Rock Ark

Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the

Chas E. Taylor  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Inf  
W C M. Calkins Tac



\* 433 Thomas B. S.  
Coleman Thomas B. S.

Co *H* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183247
2	8183314
3	8183418
4	8183521
5	8183622
6	8183719
7	81838713
8	8183887
9	8183970
10	8184062
11	8184197
12	8184274
13	8184308
14	8184382
15	8170050
16	8171281
17	8184456
18	8184559
19	81846413
20	8184714
21	8170560

Book Mark:

See also *"Mo. Cav."*

C 17 Car | Mo.

I. B. S. Coleman.

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: appointed Capt Dec

3/64

Book mark : .....

E. Weston.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. R. S. Coleman,  
Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Third installment  
veteran Bounty due.  
Appointed Corp. Dec. 25.  
64.*

*No Comp roll on file.*

Book mark:

*Amory Webb*

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

J. B. S. Coleman

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Third install-  
ment of veteran bounty  
due.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

C. A. S. Colman,

Cor.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Per 50 dollars  
bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

James Webb

Copyright

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. R. S. Colman

Pvt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran.

Book mark:

Drury Webb

6 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

Thos B Coleman

Priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feby 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12<sup>09</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing ac settled up to

Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 Amount of clothing

drawn since last settlement \$12.89

Last his own horse valued at \$500

and Equipments valued at \$200

at Battle Prairie Mo Ark Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark: .....

S O York

MAR. 21

8171281

1891A

Discharged by virtue of Re-  
enlistment as Vet-Vol under  
the provisions of G.O. 1918 305-  
series of 1868 from the War Dept.  
Mustered out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
(Age - 21 years).



C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. S. Coleman,  
Capt., Co. N, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 29 1864.

When enlisted

May 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 27, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Adair, Mo.

Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under G. O. No. 1915305,  
Series of 1863, from the  
War Dept. to have a  
furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over

Tharin

MAR. 21

8170050

61891\*

30 days in his respective  
State before expiration  
of original term.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*A. S. Coleman*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Jan. 3*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. R. S. Chman,

Gov't

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey, A. J.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

E. A. S. Colman

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

Amory Webb

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

H. A. E. Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By Special Order  
Co. 22 Headquarters 7th  
Mo. Inf. was reduced to  
rank, and one month's  
pay stopped.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. S. Culman*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks:~~

*mpi Aug 1st at Kirksville Mo.*

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. S. Coleson*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since Aug 21 - 1862 to Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 Payable Primer exchanged Jan 16 - 1863*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*



x

C | 7 car | Mo.

T. B. S. Calman  
Capt, Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
detachment Apr 4 - 1863

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. S. Coleman*

*Capt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp  
Schofield Mo Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. S. Coleman*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and equipment. Taken  
prisoner at the battle  
of Prairie Grove Dec 7 - 1862  
and paroled Dec 20 - 1862*

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. S. Coleman*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

T. B. S. Coleman

Pr..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used six new horses  
& equipments

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

T. B. S. Coleman

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. S. S. Coleman

1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded  
100

Book mark:

J. S. S. Coleman

*10*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G. B. A. Coleman*  
*Privt, Co. H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirksville Mo*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Selah*



Colmar, T. B. S.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Coleman T. B	6pt	7	ms	—		BB	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond Va., 186  
 appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col. Magenies, no date.  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by

A H ✓

No. 3133

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, G. B. S. Coleman

Rank, Private Co. H

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Bar Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Miss Keeter  
Louisiana Co. Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I J. S. Colman* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty two* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

Witness:  
*T. C. Harris*

No. T. C. Colman  
 Re-Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
January 30th 1864,  
 By Capt J. V. Foppess  
2nd Regiment of Mo Vols  
2nd enlistment; last served in company (H)  
7th Reg't of Mo Vols  
 Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Uerrick  
4051  
1045 A

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Kirkville, Adair Co.*

I, *T. B. S. Coleman* born in *Ohio County*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *January* 1864,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *T. B. S.*

*Coleman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *third* day of *January* 1864  
BEFORE  
*Capt G. H. [illegible]*

*T. B. S. Coleman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*" W. D. Norton Jr*  
*Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Kansas Inf*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W. D. Norton Jr*  
*Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Kansas Inf*  
*W. D. Norton Jr*  
*Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Kansas Inf*  
*W. D. Norton Jr*  
*Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Kansas Inf*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company 'H' 7<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Cav bds.*  
*on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 at Little Rock Ark*

✓ 434  
Colgan, William P.  
Co KS, 7 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	8173592	26
2	8173762	27
3	8173924	28
4	8186498	29
5	8186593	30
6	8186682	31
7	8186769	32
8	8186915	33
9	Coan-111-67	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Coan-111-1867.

✓ See also

C 7" Cav Mo

Wm R. Colgan.

, Co. D, 7" Reg't Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Coan III 1867

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Mich. 13, 1867.

Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate of  
Disability Dec 22 1862.

B. W. Jummy  
Copyist

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. R. Bolgan*

*Serjt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged & final statements given Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Prairie Grove Ark.*

*No Co. m/o roll on file.*

Book mark

*Alto 3-15-62 discharged*

*(over)*

*J. E. Parks*



MAR. 24

8186915

1891

on surgeons certificate  
of disability Vide Com-  
III. 1867

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm A. Holgar

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 4 Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Aug 31 to Oct 31

Book mark:

A. E. Purke

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm R. Balgarn

Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rides Gov't  
horse

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm R. Bolgan*

*6 Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty  
as Provost Marshal's  
Orderly. Absent on  
sick furlough*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parker*

10 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R. Bolgan

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co B 1st Black  
Hawk Cav. per special  
order No 36, from Adj  
office St Louis Mar.  
14.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

*C.* **7 Cav. Mo.**

*W. S. Colgan*

*Wingt.* Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*Harper*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Colgan  
Sergeant, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 27 to Dec 3, 1861

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. Harper  
Copyist

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Colman*  
*Wing*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

(244)

*B. B. Harper*  
Copied.



*Bolgan, William R.*

*K*, Co. *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Mar 13*, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability *Dec 22 1862*  
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of  
Disability upon which he was discharged.

*Chas. D. Smith*  
3-9-67. Assistant Adjutant General.  
(1864)

*G. D. S.*

COMPARE WITH

AND SPECIFIED BY

ADJUTANT

*July*  
*6846 R20*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **26**

*Wm R Colgan*  
a. *Co. K.*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of Mo. Cav. vol  
*Dec 22*

Approved  
*Geo. M. Hubbard*  
Surgeon U.S. A.  
Medical Director

Headquarters army of the Frontier  
Rheas Mills, Ark. Decr 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To be Discharged  
By order of Brig. Gen. Blunt

*Lyman Scott Jr.*  
Capt. U. S. A.

*of Ins. Com. office*

*of 10/60*

*62*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Entered in Record*  
*465*

*Log 1-111-111-111*  
*111 B1*

# UNITED STATES

10. And to take, close Sept 2/85,

Examine and approve  
J. B. Porter and Alvin  
of the Army of the Mountain

## BILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William D. Bishop* of Captain *Red C.*  
Company, [W. I.] of the Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by *Col Bishop*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Mass*  
on the (27) *Twenty Seventh* day of *August*  
in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Mass*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high.  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days.  
The said *William D. Bishop* has been *unable to the*  
service for the last *eight* months rendered *solely*  
the expense of *Camp Life* last *Winter* while  
at *Camp at Mason City, Minn*  
STATION: *Camp, Lynn, Mass*  
DATE: *November 20th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain *W. D. Bishop* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Chronic bronchitis not great ability, no duty for*  
*Eight months, no prospect of recovery*  
*Camp Lyon Nov 20/62*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty Second* day of *December*  
*Ant.* *Surgeon*  
*1862 at Prairie Grove*

*Surgeon*  
*7*  
*1862 at Prairie Grove*

Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—  
County—  
State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Examinee and Adjutant  
J. B. Porter and Adjutant  
of the Army of the

Company, [Wm.], of the  
Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by  
at [Harrisburg, Pa.]

the  
on the (24) Twenty-fourth day of August  
in the State of Ohio  
years of age, [five]  
feet eight inches high.  
[ Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

1861, to serve [ ] years; he was born  
[ ] is [ ] eyes,  
complexion, [ ] During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty [ ] days.  
The said [ ] has been unable to the  
service for the last eight months rendered solely  
the exposure of Camp life last Winter while  
at Camp at [ ]  
STATION: [ ]  
DATE: [ ]

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain [ ] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
[ ]

William [ ] of  
Commanding Company.

Chronic bronchitis not great ability. no duty for  
Eight months. no prospect of recovery. [ ]  
Camp [ ] no [ ]

DISCHARGED this twenty second day of December  
[ ]  
[ ]

1862 at [ ]  
[ ]

Commanding the [ ]

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The places where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—  
County—  
State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

2011

Doan-111-1867

Form. ca. 363, 192, 611, 611, 15-84.

**Office,  
Grand Jurors**

Washington, Nov 23<sup>d</sup>, 1866.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE 1

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William H. Calgani was enrolled on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Sept., 1861, at Warsaw,  
in Company D., 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec., 1861, at Vincennes, Ind.,  
in Company D., 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster roll of Company A., of that Regiment, for the  
months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported  
Discharged. Official statement given Dec. 22/62  
at Prairie Grove, Ark. McC. Regimental records  
correspond as to date of this soldier's discharge.  
Disch. Dec. 22-62.

[illegible]

1991

USA



435  
Collier Simon J  
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189629	26
2	8189677	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simmon J. Collier*

*Priv*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Not true on subsequent rolls of Co. He  
age-date or place of muster in  
not shown - no muster out roll*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Norris*



10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon J. Collier

Priv, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 25/61 at  
Pottawam Co Mo for 3 yrs

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris

<sup>436</sup>  
Collins, Charles

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178270	26	8176574
2	8178322	27	8170674
3	8178396	28	R+P. 274,864.
4	8178465	29	R+P. 274,864.
5	8178542	30	
6	8178633	31	
7	8178726	32	
8	8178839	33	
9	8178943	34	
10	8179035	35	
11	8179125	36	
12	8179205	37	
13	8179285	38	
14	8179362	39	
15	8179433	40	
16	8179507	41	
17	8179577	42	
18	8179672	43	
19	8179746	44	
20	8179872	45	
21	8179986	46	
22	8176107	47	
23	8176295	48	
24	8176383	49	
25	8176500	50	

Book Mark: R+P. 274,864.

See also "Mo. Cav."

I 7 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Collins

, Co E, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark

PFP 274.864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Aug. 21, 1893

The notation of Feb  
13, 1891, is cancelled, hav-  
ing been based upon  
an incomplete search  
of records.

Morgan

*C 17 bar. Mo.*  
*Charles Collins*  
Rank *Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't *Mo bar.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark :

*2412864*

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Mich. 13, 1891.*

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*Cancelled  
per  
Aug 1891*

*Moran*

APW  
R. + P. 274. 864

Co | 7 Cav | Mo.

Charles Collins

Pro, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Dec 2, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner at Battle of Moro  
Bottom, ariz. Apr 25/64, Pay  
due for use of horse & equip's.  
Dec 31/63 to Apr 25/64,

Book mark:

Chapin

C 1 7 bar. Mo.

Charles Collins  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30<sup>79</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Reenlisted as Vet.  
Vol in Co "B" 7th Bar.  
Mo. Vols. Jan'y 3/64  
at Little Rock, Ark.  
transferred.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jackson

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Collins*

*Re*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 17*, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruited from Co E 7*

*Car Mr Wols taken prisoner at  
New Bottom Ark Apr 25/64. Pay  
due for use + risk of horse + Equip  
aments from Jan 3/64 to Apr 25/64*

Book mark: *T over*



MAR. 23

8176574

18910

*House Lark in action 2 May*

*Bottom Ark Apr 25/04*  
*Missing after Battle.*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Collins

C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner March  
Bottom Ark April 25/64. Pay  
due for my horse & equip-  
ments from Jan 3/64 to April  
25/64 Val. Est.

Book mark:

Bryce

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Sims*

*E*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Moore*  
*Barton Ark. Apr 25/64 Pay*  
*due for use of horse & Equip-*  
*ments from Jan 3/64 to Apr*  
*25/64.*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Collins*

*C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted from Co & 7*

*Co. Mo. Cav. Used his own  
horse & equipments from  
Jan 1/64 till Apr 20/64*

*Missing in action at Mon*

*Bottom since Apr 26/64*

Book mark:

*Bugger*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins

Plt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: re-enlisted from Co. C, 7

Cal. Mo. Inf., used his

own horse & equipments.

Missing in action at Moore

Bottom since Apr 24/64

not appears on roll for Aug. /64

Prisoner of War Re-enlisted

Charles Collins Captured at Wolf Hill

Book mark Apr 25/64 Paroled at Belmont Tex

Dec 12 and 18/64 for further information

Dreger

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Collins*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reinlisted as  
Veteran Volunteer  
Dec 3, 1863. Awaiting  
muster.*

*Pay due for private  
horse + eqps for 30  
days.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
Copied

*C. J. Co.* | **Mo.**  
*Charles Coffin*

*M.*, Co. *C.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *C.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. 2*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for one month*  
*of Arrears was last paid*  
*clothing acct. last settled*  
*June 24, 1863. Drawn since*  
*last settlement \$32.75*  
*and to include Dec 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*McCauley*  
Copied.

MAR. 21

8171372

218912

by order in Co. Must not  
open Roll of that  
date. Discharged  
by order of court-martial  
on Feb. 20th. under the  
provisions of G. O.  
No. 1918515. Service  
of 1863. War Dept.



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Collins*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Discharged to  
reenlist as Vet. Vol.  
in Co. "B" 7 Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Jan'y 3, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
Clerk.

C. 17 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Collins  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb 2, 1864.

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1863.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co.  
of Hancock, Ill.  
Remustered as Vet. Vol.  
under G.O. 191 & 305, Se-  
ries of 1863, from the War  
Sept. To have a furlough  
of at least 30 days in

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over

Tharin -

MAR. 21

8170146

418914

his respective state before  
expiration of original  
term.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

S. D. as Orderly  
at Hd Qrs. 1st Brig.  
1st Cav. Div. Dept  
of Mo. pr. V.O. No. 23.  
Aug. 10th, 1863

Pay due for individual  
horset & expenses Dec  
1863. Due U.S. for Ord \$17.38

Book mark:

M. Jackson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct. 3, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

D. V. as Orderly  
Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st  
Can. Div. Dept. of Mo.  
pr. O.C. No. 33 Aug.  
10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. T. as Orderly  
Hd. 1st Brig 1st  
Cav. Div. Dept. of  
Mo. pr. P.O. No. 73,  
Aug 10th, 1863.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Lost Cartridge  
Box \$ 0.57.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(150)

Copyist.

67 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Collins*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



C. | Year | Mo.

Charles Collins  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

66

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Collins

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quincy T. Leiby, 1863

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

56 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Collins*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at  
The Battle of Prairie  
Gore Dec. 7, 1862.  
Paroled Dec 20, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Boyle*

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Collins*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Engle*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins

Yr 7, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shugler

*43*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas. C. Calkins*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. C. Calkins*

46.

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Collins

1st. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. ~~A~~, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quarry & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. Hughes*



*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Collins*

*Sgt*, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*E. Taylor*

*C.* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Collins*  
Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Newton City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 17, 1861.*

Where

*Newton City*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark

*274 864 - R + P. D.*

*Kriegler*

*C.* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Charles Collins*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Where born *Adams Co. Ills.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Warsaw, Ills.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30, Aug. 17-61*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Angler*

Collins, Charles  
Pri, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*B* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
*No later record*

*Mustered in as Charles Collins Co. "E" of "Mo. Cav. Detl."  
Transf'd to Co. "C."*

*Sam Sam's Office case returned May 6 '87*  
Copied by *DC*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*May 21, 1884*

This is accepted as referring to

*Charles Collins,*

*Co. "C", 7<sup>th</sup> Regt, "Mo. Cav."*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 283

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Collins Charles		7	Mo.	Car	C	Ex.	870			

Collins Charles

Captured at Marks Mills

April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Galveston Texas Dec 12/64

Paroled at Camp Grace Tex. Dec 5/64

Reported at Divs of West Miss from Camp Grace Dec 20/64

(copy)

Copied by

Pwene 196. 122 RP. Ex. 3.5.91

S. O. No 23. Detailing C  
Colins Co. 6. 7<sup>th</sup> Me Cav Orderly  
to Brig 26<sup>th</sup> Guns

---





P 153

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Charles Collins*

*Priv* of Company *"C"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in action Apr 25/64*

*Heb of 6/20/64*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Collins  
 Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cav State: Ms  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

More Bottom Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Information received  
Nov 17/64

REMARKS.

Remained in prison

Wm H. Mulgustine

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Charles Collins*  
 I, *Charles Collins*,  
 desire to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 The *same* day of *December* 1863

Witness:  
*J. W. Lippard Capt*  
*J. W. Lippard*  
*Charles Collins*

No. *43*  
*Charles Collins*  
 Re Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December 2d* 1863  
 By *Ben J. Humphrey Capt*  
*7th* Regt of *Ind*  
 enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
*7th* Reg't of *Ind*  
 Discharged *December 9* 1863

*W. M. Co. V*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

STATE OF  
Arkansas



TOWN OF  
Little Rock

I, Charles Collins born in Adams Co  
in the State of Illinois aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer  
voluntarily enlisted this eleventh day of December  
1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, Charles Collins do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark  
this eleventh day of December 1863,  
Before Henry H. Humphrey Deputy  
County Clerk

Charles Collins

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W.D. Foster Apr  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Collins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an ab-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has gray  Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Berg of Stump Ark  
1st Car M o v o l  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. "C" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. Mo. Vol. on the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of March 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

437 <sup>deputy</sup> <sup>George</sup>  
Collins, George M.

Co. 40, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169396	26
2	8185126	27
3	8185226	28
4	8185323	29
5	8185413	30
6	8185498	31
7	8185576	32
8	8185655	33
9	8185730	34
10	8185799	35
11	8185869	36
12	8185936	37
13	8186002	38
14	8170894	39
15	8186074	40
16	8171008	41
17	8171081	42
18	8178027	43
19	8186227	44
20	8170517	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also 1 "Mo. Cav."

C | 7 Car | Mo.

Geo M. Collins.

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Collins,*  
*1st Lt.,* Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept. 11, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 11*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant M Collins*

*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Recruit*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit of Co. I 7 Cav Mo. Vol*  
*Temporarily assigned to Co. I Dec*  
*S.O. No 428 Dec 2 1864*

Book mark:



Co. 7 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Collins

in, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Station Steubenville, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Recruiting Service for S. B. Co. and then Ad. in 7th & 9th Reg't Mo. Cav. Little Rock Ark. 9th Sept. and assigned to duty at (over)

Book mark:

Next appears on roll of Co. D for Dec 31st.

Murray, J.

MAR. 21

8171081

1891

*Hispania, No. xii S.C.  
No. 258, Est. 1, Lat. 1.  
Ad. No. R. S. No. 1. S. C.  
Louis, Mo. July 22/64.*

C 17 Car. 1 Mo.

Levi M. Collins  
Co. 9, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & June, 1864

Station Macon City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed on Rec. Serv.  
per L.C. No. 66, dated Hd. Qu.  
7th Feb. - Dept of Ark, Little  
Rock, Ark, Apr 6/64 & assign-  
ed to duty at Macon City,  
Mo., per L.C. No. 214, dated Hd.  
Qu. R. F. Mo. File St. Louis,  
Book mark: (over)

Mowry, J.  
Capped.

MAR. 21

8171008

18914

*Mo. Apr 26/64.*

Ce. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ser. 41 (5422)

Port, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On let. service since  
Apr. 15 '64.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harlie  
C. H. H.

Co. 1 - Cav. | Mo.

Larry M. Collins

Pri, 59, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Station Macon City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service per S.C. No. 66, dated Ad. 2nd. 7th AC. & Esq. of the Little Rock, Ark. Apr 6/64. Rendezvous at Macon City

Book mark: (over)

Shaw, Jr.  
Copyright

MAR. 21

8170894

418914

Mo. per S. C. No. 214, dated  
Dec. 2nd. R. A. Mo. Vols. St.

Louis, Apr 26/64. Advance  
Bounty & Premium, due &  
unpaid. Mo. Bounty due  
\$25.00, Premium due \$4.00

Pay due for use & risk of  
his own horse & equip. from  
Dec 31/63 to Apr 12/64.

(                      |    **7 Cav.**    |    **Mo.**    )

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for poor service in company,*

Book mark: .....



( ) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*The horse and equipments  
of the said soldier are  
sent to be sold.  
Said horse, sold  
at that place.  
Gives no receipt.  
Said soldier.*

Book mark: .....

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel McCallister*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10th*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regular for 100 days*

*of his own horse and equip-*

*ments for 100 days.*

*4000 15th Cavalry*

*His personal*

Book mark:

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leroy McKinnis,  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of his own horse and  
equipments for 60 days  
Gov't \$5.00 bounty,  
\$4.00 premium.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alastie

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi M Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$25.00 bounty;

\$4.00 premium.

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
equipments for 11 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Hostie

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Leroy M. Collins,  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mary's farm, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$25.00 bounty,  
\$4.00 premium,

Book mark:

Plastic

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levy M. Collins

Priv., Co. I,

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$25.00 Bounty  
\$4.00 Premium.

Book mark:

6 | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Leory M. Collins  
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames

Levy M. Collins  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....

(858)

*A. L. Ames*  
Copyright



C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi M. Collins  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$13.00 Advance  
pay.

Prisoner of war on  
parole.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi M. Collins  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due \$25.00 Bounty.  
\$13.00 Advance pay \$4.00  
for enlisting

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames

*C*

| 7 Cav. |

Mo.

*Levi M. Collins*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Due \$25.00 County*  
*\$13.00 advance pay*

Book mark: .....

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levy M. Collins

Prs, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1862

Where Marshall Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined after first  
muster in of Co.

Book mark:

V. E. M. Laughlin

*Collins, Levi M.*

*Pri*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Collins L.M.

P. I.

See

Robt. Asken

Collins L Br  
D

Headquarters 1st Brigade, Cav. Division, Seventh Army Corps,

Sine Bluff, Ark., Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.... *Jan*

Private Levi M. Collins. Co. D.  
7th Breg. Mo. Vols. is hereby detailed for duty  
as Clerk at these Headquarters and will  
report without delay to Lieut Frank J. Douglas  
H. A. L. M.

*Maj M. M. Brainerd*

By order of ~~Capt A. A. General~~  
Commanding Brigade.

*Commanding 1st  
7th (Cav) Mo Bds*

*Wm A. Campbell*  
1st Lieut A. A. General.



438  
Collins, Joseph

Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18171901	26
18171992	27
18172078	28
18172167	29
18172255	30
18172347	31
18172441	32
18172529	33
18172608	34
18172688	35
18172764	36
18172840	37
18172912	38
18172982	39
18173050	40
18173112	41
18173204	42
18173270	43
18173303	44
18173335	45
18173423	46
18173422	47
18170911	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *"Mo. Cav."*

*Co. 7 Art* Mo.

*Joseph Collins*  
Pl. Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Oct 22, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Oct 22, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was paid for  
musters of company  
during clothing settled  
to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*J. M. Carter* Copyist.

C 1 7 bar | **Mo.**

Joseph Collins  
Cal, Co, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M 1 Miss Cal

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15 1864

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Collins  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 <sup>80</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>50</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit temporarily assigned  
to Co. C 1st Regt. and provisions  
of his to 31 March 1864  
(age - 22 years)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardy

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins

Priv

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on D. S. Linn May 26/63 now  
absent for S. O. No. 157 dated Hq. 2d Dep't  
was at Linn Mo June 8/64

Book mark:

A. Harding

Co. 17 Can. 1 **Mo.**

Joseph L. Collins  
Co. 17, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station Adj. Gen. Dept. of the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Co. 17, M.D. complied  
with

Book mark:

Thos. J. Collins

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hollins

Bt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on S. A. since May 26  
63 now absent on S. A. per A. R. 157  
dated Ha 2nd Dep't of the Mo. A. L. 157  
Mo. June 8 1864

Book mark:

A. Fairley

6

## 7 Cav.

**Mo.**

Joseph Collins

*B1*....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....108

Remarks: On 5 Jan 1985 dated  
Hq 2nd Air Army of Frontier  
Camp Hiron. Pilot Capt. Mc  
May 26/63

**Book mark:** .....

(858)

Thursday

**Company**



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins

Pr.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on S. S. as belk to test being  
of Masters since May 26/63

Book mark:

A. Fairley

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on D. S. as blank to Asst Comdr  
of Muster

Book mark:

Maiden

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Collins

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in S. S. book for Army  
of Missouri

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins

1st

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: owned & as black horse

Commissary of Muster

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Collins

Col., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on S. I. as below in last comp of  
Muster for S. I. No 85 dated Nov 21  
and Army Frontier Camp Union, Mo  
May 26 1863

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Collins*

*Pvt.*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On d.s. at*  
*Post Knot. Mo. River*  
*Apr 24/63*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

Co | 7 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Collins

1st, Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Collins*

*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv at  
Hd. Qrs. at Osage Springs  
Ark in Reg't H. L.

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Collins*  
*Dah*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Collins*

*Pr*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Collins*

*It*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Collins  
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon  
Capped

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Collins*

*Pr.*

Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *fr. enlistment to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*Co* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Collins*  
*Oct.* Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Marsaw Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harmon*



Collins, Joseph  
Pr. Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

See John Bankson.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information ✓

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

C54/2

Letter June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Collins Joseph M6

7th Mo. Cav.

Applic for a Clerkship at the  
Qr. Dept of the Missouri - He  
is a corporal at the Post Hq.

B. T. in as  
Clerk (copy)

D. 11

Rec. H. Q. Dep. of the Miss. 1864

S.O. #154. Rec. 3. June 8. 1864

Dear

Dear Mr. [unclear]  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1844

My dear Sir  
I have the honor  
to receive your letter of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst.

and in reply to inform you that

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. and in reply to inform you that

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours (Mr. [unclear])

(Mr. [unclear])

and [unclear]

Regt #15. 2. 20 St & Dist. Nov 2/63

H. Q. Schmidt

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Elliott. Lt. R. M. Capt. & a. a. a. S.

States that Priv. Joseph Collins Co. a  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt a comensent soldier  
of Jefferson Barrack assigned to duty  
on discharge Sept. by Capt. Elliott  
has no Order detailing him for duty  
Requests that order be issued from  
Capt. W. D. so as to enable him  
to draw his extra pay.

Ac: W. D. Co. 15. 2. 20 St. & Dist. Nov. 2/63

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Colonel

Private Joseph Gallings Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Volg. being a convalescent in General Hospital  
Jefferson Barracks, I addressed a note to the  
Surgeon in Charge to know if he was fit for  
office duty, in the view of having him placed  
temporarily on duty, the Surgeon instead of replying  
by note back the soldier to report in person, his  
services being required I gave him a place at the  
desk in the Discharge Department. Where he now  
remains, no order having been issued that his  
name may be borne on the extra duty rolls for  
the month of October I respectfully request that an  
order be issued from Department Head Quarters.  
Private Gallings will be forwarded to the regiment  
with the next detachment for Little Rock.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

R M Elliott

Col. R. H. Livingston  
Commanding District

Capt. and a. a. s.

In Charge Discharge Dept.

X  
439  
Colman, T. B. S.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Mark:

also

✓ 440  
Combs, Aaron B.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Engler Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	817 3514	26
2	817 3682	27
3	817 3850	28
4	817 4012	29
5	817 4106	30
6	817 4253	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Combs  
Musician, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled for \$100, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Since last settlement 33

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Age - 22 years.

Book mark:

Harper



Co. 17 Cav | **Mo.**

Adam B. Gault

Wm., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Rous

Mo.

Musen, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. in person

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark : .....**

(158)

Copyright

*L.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred J. Camp*

*Mexican*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Camp*  
Copyist.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chas B Combs

Chief Bugler Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted to

Chief Bugler Nov 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam B. Camb

Bugler, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

441  
Combs, Charles P.  
Col. L. 7 Missouri Cav.

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174802	26
2	8174883	27
3	8174965	28
4	8175052	29
5	8175143	30
6	8175232	31
7	8175331	32
8	8175425	33
9	8175515	34
10	8176541	35
11	8169262	36
12	8185384	37
13	8185469	38
14	8185547	39
15	8185626	40
16	8185700	41
17	8185770	42
18	8185839	43
19	8185907	44
20	8185974	45
21	8186046	46
22	8171120	47
23	8186119	48
24	7354-78-1871	49
25	7354-78-1871	50

Book Mark: 7354-78-1871

See also

C. 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles R. Combs,  
Capt. Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7354 - N. S. 1871.

**Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, July 17, 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of

captain  
Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers  
to take effect from January 1, 1863,  
vice F. R. Hawk, discharged.

C. 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles R. Conks,  
1st., Co. C, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7354-V. S.-1871.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, July 17, 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant  
Co. C, 7th Regt Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers

to take effect from September 10, 1861,

to fill an original  
vacancy.



C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Combs,  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. from last  
rollment in Co. G to Jan. 3<sup>d</sup>,  
'63; then promoted to  
Capt. Co. I, vice Hawk discharged.  
To be mustered out on separate rolls.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V. H. Hastie.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Combs

Capt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Was i. l. t. from en-

rollment, Co. C. 15 June

3/63. Then promoted

Capt. Co. I. rec'd Hunt

dischg. He is (over)

Book mark: .....

M. W. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171120

1891

not indebted to the U. S. in  
any other manner than  
herein described viz:-

Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores. (15) fifteen stirrups &  
straps (1) one Gullet & strap  
(1) one Bullet mould (1) one  
Spurs & strap.

Clothing, Camp and Garrison  
Equipage. (1) one rubber  
Poncho (1) one printed Poncho  
(1) pair trousers &c.

He having presented his  
accountability and made  
vouch to its correctness before  
me. He was last paid  
by Maj. Jones June 30/64

He has pay due him from  
that date to date of muster-  
out Sept. 15/64 for com-  
manding Company.

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. ...  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: ...

Hastie  
Copyright.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles W. ...*  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on duty*

*rec'd per Special to 21*  
*St. Louis, 11th Aug. 1864*  
*March 21st 1864*

Book mark:

Co. | **7 Cav.** | Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Little Rock Ark,  
since Feb. 1st 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hastie  
Copyright

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles McComb  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 24<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles R. Hunt,  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due MS. for one  
horse \$5.00 (Quarrel,  
Sept. 12/63).

Book mark:

Hastie



C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles R. Lamb,  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take  
effect Jan. 3/63 having  
complied with G.O. No. 48,  
War Dept., Washington, D.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hastie

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles R Combs,  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered into  
service, May 27/63, by  
Col. Daniel Hixson,  
at Pilot Knob, Mo.

Book mark:

Hastie.  
Copied.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles R. Combs  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles R. Combs  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Combs  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
on parole since Dec.  
7/62. Appointed Capt.  
Dec. 7/62. Exchanged  
by Gen'l Order No. 10,  
War Department.  
Washington, D.C.

Book mark:.....

C. | 7 Cav | Mo.

Charles R Combs  
Capt, Co I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 33 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, May 27, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 3, 1863

Mustered into service  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by  
virtue of a Commission  
from his excellency W  
R Gamble (Genl)

Book mark :

R B Jones

MAR. 21

8169262

1891

Gov. of Mo. rec. Harsh  
discharged. Commission  
dated Jan 1/63, under  
~~in to take effect from~~  
the 3 day of Jan'y 1863  
he having complied with  
Rule 11 par 8, order 48  
War Dept. current series.

Q | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles R. Combs  
1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on 'Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was 1st Lt from enrollment  
sent 4 Jan 1, 63 at which  
date he promoted to Capt Co  
D 7 Cav Mo Vols.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Frederick



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles R. Banks*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to rank*

*from Lieut. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 now*

*at Benton Pike on*

*duty not yet assigned*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Lumber*

*24*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. - Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*  
*Battle of Prairie Grove Oct*  
*Nov 20. Paroled for*  
*exchange Nov 27 1862*  
*and sent to St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Ferguson*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel C. Lewis*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into Service*  
*Aug. 18th 1861 by Col*  
*Wm. Bishop at Hannibal Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Harrison*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles R. Hanks*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862 by Col Bishop*  
*at Harrison Lts.*

*Wounded in the abdomen*  
*at Battle of Jack's Bay 18<sup>th</sup> 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Hanks*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles R. Cooper*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service*  
*Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 by Col Bishop*  
*at Warsaw, Ills.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*10*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Stephen S. Lusk*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service*  
*Augt 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 by*  
*Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry at*  
*Warsaw Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Ferguson*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles E. Banks  
1st Lt., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Camp attending  
Court Martial at Detroit  
Nov. 21st Dec. 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Ingerson

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles L. Hunt*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Ferguson*



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George P. Bunker*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City Co., Dec. 31,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1861.

Where *Missouri Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *7354-88-1871*

Combs, Charles R.  
Capt. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>BL</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Order No. 74  
Transf't  
Requisition of Capt L. R. Combs  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

For

From St Louis

To Rolla Mo

Nature of service

for Reg't

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
		1	Mo						319	
				C	C	BIB roll	71	incl.	291	
						BIB	5	97 1/2		

Captured at Prairie Grove Ark Dec 7, 186<sup>7</sup>, confined at Richmond, Va., 186<sup>8</sup>.  
 Appears on BIB as a par pris. exchanged by agreement between  
 Admitted to Hospital at St Col. Moonlight USA. & St Col. Magenis USA. no dates.  
 where he died  
 Paroled at Prairie Grove Ark Dec 7, 186<sup>7</sup> of  
present at BIB. Date 3/1/62 & Jan 24/63

Pay acct. see roll

Copied by

A. J. Draft not given

C. R. Croombs

7/ Mo Lav

NOV. 1905. This paper was originally a  
page of a book of Scales of Requirements for  
Baptism. The book was formerly  
bound in the Archives of the Division of  
Records of the Bapt. Vol. Dec.  
Series of No.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Office of entering  
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Office of Act'g Asst Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

St. Louis,

September 14. 1864.

Captain John A. Chapman  
Arch Camp Missouri

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that Capt  
C. R. Roberts on charge of Roberts and of Company  
J. J. McFadden's 1st Cavalry has this day  
replied to me to be marched out of prison. He  
has been instructed to report to you for as necessary  
papers to complete this matter and  
I send you Capt. J. J. Roberts' report.

Very respectfully

Colonel W. A. G. A. P. W. L. L. L.

Order  
compiled with  
of changed men

Head Quarters, Camp of Instruction,  
Benton Barracks, Mo., January 17<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Major Hubbard  
Comdg Exchanged Men

Sir: I am

very pleased to hear that you were  
detached yesterday  
to place in arrest  
Mr. Lamb, P.M., for  
as Officer of the day when having  
been detailed to do so.

The excuse that the Capt was  
engaged and not present his delay  
abrupt and what justifies the offense,  
might and what justifies the charge  
and would be subject to the charge  
of abuse without care, rather than a  
refusal to do duty. The Col Comdg  
this gentle admonition will permit  
permanent of this, and therefore direct  
that Capt Lamb be released from arrest  
and report to you for duty.

Respectfully

A. J. Newby  
Adjutant



Order No. 2.

Cav. Div.

Black Ark. Apr. 24 1864

C.R.

Receiving Capt. Gougeon from  
duty with his Regt. and ordering  
him to Assume Command  
of Detachments of 1st Iowa Cav.  
9th Iowa Cav & 3rd Ark. Cav.

Done the 24th April 1864

Head Quarters Detachment Cavalry Division  
7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Little Rock Ark March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order

No. 2

Encl.

Capt. C. R. Combs 7<sup>th</sup> Me.

Cavalry Regt. is hereby relieved from duty with  
his Regt. and will immediately assume command  
of the Detachments of the 7<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cavalry  
3<sup>rd</sup> Iowa Cavalry and 3<sup>rd</sup> Arkansas Cavalry now  
at Little Rock.

G. S. Black Lt. Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Me. Cav.  
Comd'g Detachment Cavalry Division

Comd'g Officer

7<sup>th</sup> Me. Cavalry Regt.

From Little Rock

C #127

1863

Alfred Ferry Clerk  
August 1, 1863

Combs & R.  
Capt. 4th Cav Mo. Gds

Order for decision in regard  
to a question of rank between  
himself and Capt. L. Drum-  
mer of same Regiment

Headquarters State of Ill.  
Aug 11. 1863.

Respectfully returns through  
Col Sam Houston Jr. at  
present on detached service in  
this City

Both these Captains are  
Commissioned and rank from  
the same date.

The writer here of Capt Combs  
was Commissioned as 1st Lieut  
to rank from August 18/61  
and Capt Drumer was com-  
missioned to the same position to rank  
from June 3/62. So that  
although Drumer was a 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut Aug 9/61. he cannot  
thereby claim seniority over  
Combs. see Rev Army Reg-  
Pars 5.

By order of the Governor  
John B. May  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl  
Sam Houston  
Genl Schaffner

Recd (A. G. M.) August 8, 1863

Sir.

I have the honor to submit the following facts in regard to the question of rank between myself and Capt. L. Sumner of this Regt.

I was commissioned as 1st Lieut. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Md. Inf. 13<sup>th</sup> March 1862. to raise from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1861. from which time I was on duty in said Co. and was paid as 1st Lieut. from that date. I was then commissioned as Captain of Co. 2<sup>d</sup> in same regt. - commission dated Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. to raise from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862. and was mustered in as Capt. by Col. Lamb. Weston, Sr. - mustered in to take effect Jan. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863. Was assigned to duty as Capt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Exchange <sup>Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.</sup> ~~Co. 2<sup>d</sup>~~ by order of Maj. A. M. Whipple, comdg. Co. changed men at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. Lafayette Sumner, Co. 4<sup>th</sup> said regt. was promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862. and commissioned as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of said Co. 4<sup>th</sup>; and was again promoted and commissioned as Capt. in same regt. - commission dated, and to raise from the same date as mine. viz; Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. to raise from Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862. He was mustered in by Col. Paul Weston, Sr. - mustered in to take effect on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1863. that being the time he was assigned to duty as Capt.

I base my claim <sup>former</sup> ~~on~~ seniority of rank, and upon my being first on the list of appointments; but respectfully refer to you for your decision.

Very Respectfully

Col. John B. Gray.

Your Obedt. Servt.

Adjutant Genl.

State of Ind.

L. R. Sumner, Capt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup>.

7<sup>th</sup> Co. Md. Inf.

Transf. at Allen's Ferry. 1862.  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Letter

Capt. C. R. Combs

---

Was here exchanged  
but on duty in St. Louis

C

Need Quarters Exchanged Men  
Benton Barrack Mo. February 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm Chas. De Wolf

A. Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. vol

Dear Sir

I have the honor  
to report you by letter as I should  
like to do in person but I am on  
Duty here as Capt of Co B Exchange  
Men & await an order to relieve  
me & send me to My Regt. where  
I desire to be as soon as possible

Yours Obedient

Chas. R. Corns

1<sup>st</sup> W. Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. vol  
K. & Capt Co B Exchanged Men



442 Joseph  
Combs, Josephus  
Co M. G. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169965	26
2	8189678	27
3	8189772	28
4	8189864	29
5	8189952	30
6	8190026	31
7	8190170	32
8	8190196	33
9	8190265	34
10	8190329	35
11	8190394	36
12	8190463	37
13	8190527	38
14	8190596	39
15	8190668	40
16	8190738	41
17	8182834	42
18	8182908	43
19	8190809	44
20	8190874	45
21	8190938	46
22	8170325	47
23	8171485	48
24	36607152	49
25	37267216	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 1" Mo. Cav.

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Josephus Conley  
Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

July 24, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 24, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 28, 1865 drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$100 100

Remarks:

Was private in  
Detachment to 1st Regt  
then transferred to 7th  
and has 31 days  
leave pay due  
from 1st to 31st

Book mark:

McCarthy



MAR. 21

8171485

1891a

specimen of an  
Dipl. acicularis  
series of 1864.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Combs

Private, Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Bugler G

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1862, absent sick at Hudson,  
Mo., since May 8/62.

June 1864, to April, 1864, absent, left  
at Little Rock Jan. 12/64.

June, 1864 (Co. M.) Loss. Temporarily  
transferred June 28/64, Pine  
Bluff, Ark.

June, 1864 (Co. G.) Gain. Tempo-  
rary transfer June 28/64  
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Sept., 1864 (Co. G.) Loss. Tempo-  
rarily transferred Sept. 17,  
1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Sept., 1864 (Co. M.) Gain. Temporarily  
transferred Sept. 17/64, Pine Bluff  
absent on U.S. Hospital, Little  
Rock

Book Mark:

S. Weaver

Co   1   7 Cav   |   **Mo.**

Josephine Combs  
Single, Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Nov 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Permit!

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Combs  
Big L., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W F Roze

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josephus Combs*  
*Bygle*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W J Roe*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Bonds  
Bugler, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In D. S. at Pine  
Bluff, Ark, since  
June 7/64

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Combs  
Baglar

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached temporarily  
for duty mustn't pay per  
S.D. Ar 58 dated 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 7  
Car. Mr. Vols. Pine Bluff  
Ark. Jan 2<sup>o</sup>/64.

Book mark:

6 | 7 Car | **Mo.**

Joseph Combs

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attained for duty  
Furnished horse & equip-  
25 days

Book mark:



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josephus Lamb*  
*Bugle, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On D.S. at Little Rock, Ark. since Jan 12/64. Furnished his own horse & equipments from Jan 1 to 25/64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Josephus Combs  
Bugle, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments  
from Jan 1 to 25th. Absent  
at Little Rock, Ark  
since Jan 12/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Roe

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Cornbe  
Bugler, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equipage  
since last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Combs  
Bugler, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks.

Furnished his  
own Horse & Horse  
Equipments since  
Sept 21/63

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josephus Combs*

*Bugler*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*July & Aug*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:**

*Due U.S. for Horse*

*Equipments*

**Book mark:** .....

*W. F. Roe*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Combs

Bvt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
 horse & equipment,  
 from May 1<sup>st</sup> to May  
 30/63, from June  
 20 to June 30/63  
 at \$25.00 at Brookfield Mo.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Combs

Bugle, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

6 | 7 Law | **Mo.**

Josephus Combs  
Reg't., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 18, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Combs  
Engler, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Combs

Captain, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own horse and equipage.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Josephus Combs*  
*Plt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse and equipage since  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Josephus Combs*

*Pvt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipage since Aug 5-1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*6*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Josephus Canale*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using a Government Horse.*

*Absent in Hospital at Bacon City, Mo., since May 8<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Combs

20  
Pat, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: W. S.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josephus Combs*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Horse W.D.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Josephus Combs*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Dec 3*, 1864.Where born *Madison Ind*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1862.Where enlisted *Crownfield Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *in*.When mustered in *in*, 186 *2*.Where mustered in *in*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *in*Company to which assigned *D*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Muster in to take effect**from date of enlistment*Book mark: *in*



6 7 Cav. Mo.

Josephus Combs

Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 25, 1862

Where Lynn Co. Mo.

By whom Capt. Humphrey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co. M.

7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Disch'd Feb.

22/65

X <sup>443</sup>  
Combs, William H.  
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186275	26
2	8186353	27
3	8186434	28
4	8186521	29
5	8186600	30
6	8186753	31
7	8186855	32
8	8186935	33
9	8187011	34
10	8187084	35
11	8187174	36
12	8187245	37
13	8187314	38
14	8187386	39
15	8187456	40
16	8187562	41
17	8187628	42
18	8187695	43
19	8187729	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Combs

1st, Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: With leave.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: Disch'd on sick cert Nov 22/64

MAR. 24

8187729

18910

at Madison, Wis. vide D.V. No.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Cornick

1st

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not related

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Conner

2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty, acquitted by Genl Court Martial. Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Jan 1/62 to June 30/62 also from Jan 1/63 to Dec 31/63. Wounded and in hospital Pine Bluff, Ark. since April 25/64. Due U.S. for Ord \$20.00.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Combs

Sgt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to duty by  
Gen. C. The 5th H. L. Co. J. A. C.  
Little Rock, Ark. Pay due for  
use & feed of horse & equip-  
ments from Jan 1, 1862 to  
June 30, 1862 also from Jan 1,  
1863 to Dec 31, 1863. Wounded and  
missing in action since  
April 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Combs

Det

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in arrears.

Book mark:

Chambers



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Conley

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

Chance.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Combs

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeit by desertion all pay & allowances from Aug 5 to Jan 24, 1862 by S.O. No 74 Hd Qrs Cav. Div, Due the U.S. for 100 & 100. Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Jan 1st to Aug 1st, 1862 also from Oct 19 to Oct 31, 1863.  
x Roll over

Book mark:

Chance

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Combs

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrears Due the  
U.S. Gov. for Ordnance \$40.  
Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & equipments from  
Jan 1st to Aug 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Combs*  
*1st*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest. Due the U.S.*  
*for Ord. \$40. Pay due for use*  
*& risk of horse & equip-*  
*ments from Jan 1st to Aug*  
*1st 1862.*

Book mark:

*Chambers*

*L* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm H. Bonds*  
*Capt.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*arrest to duty by*  
*S. O. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*due M. S. for 000.840.*  
*Pay due for use of*  
*of horse equipments*  
*from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

Co | 7 Comp | **Mo.**

William H. Combs  
Corpl, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Eighth corporal to  
Fifth April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Purke  
(250) Copyist.

*10*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Combs*  
*Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gained from*  
*desertion Nov 22<sup>d</sup>*  
*1862. In arrest*  
*due the M. A. for*  
*Ord #80.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm H. Lamb  
corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from  
detachment Nov. 22  
1862. He arrested, blue  
M. S. for Ordnance  
\$ 80

Book mark:

W. H. Parks  
Copyright.



*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Bomber*  
*capt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44* <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *clothing*

*and horse equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserbed from*

*Kansas City Aug.*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Pay due for use of*  
*horse & horse equip-*  
*ments from Dec.*  
*31/61 to Aug. 5/62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

x

6 | 7 Cav.

| Mo.

Wm H. Conley  
Horse Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use of horse  
from Dec 31.

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm H. Lombs  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using private  
horse

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Loring

Rvt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using personal horse

\*Appears in column of Present as "Combee"

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Parke

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Conner*

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Manz own horse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*

6 | 4 Cal., | Mo.

*Wm H. Combs*

(Capt. Spring's Co. Co. 18 Mo. 118)  
Det., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Fitz*

*lempor*

Combs, William H.  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~B~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

BN. 57  
Hd Qrs 2nd Div. Feb 16. 1863

Lucien J. Barne  
Majr + A. A. R.

Requests information respecting  
records of General Court-Martial  
Lt Col J. B. Clark President -  
Requests that records may be  
forwarded him at once for  
final disposition of the case  
particularly the case of Hance  
or Corbett. 7th Mo Cavalry

Recd Hd Qrs 2nd Div Feb 1st 1863



Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontiers  
Camp Bluff Feby 16<sup>th</sup> 1883

Captain,

I have the honor to inquire where to apply for the records in the cases of prisoners tried by the General Martial of which Col. J. J. Leland is President & which were sent to "Hq. Ds. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div." 3<sup>rd</sup> Division" while the Army was camped at Raini Grove, near "Genl. Field Orders, No. 13" publishing the case of Sergeant Clapp is the only one of that Court on file here though there are also the records in the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, and 12<sup>th</sup> cases here.

I have the honor to request that the records in cases of men of this Division not yet acted upon may be forwarded me at once for final disposition. The case of Horace W. Loombs 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry I am particularly anxious to have disposed of.

Y<sup>rs</sup> Resp<sup>t</sup>  
W. A. D. Fort

Capt. Wm. H. Deland  
Adj. Genl. Hq. Ds. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Lucien J. Baring  
Major and Adj. Genl.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

292

*William H. Cornish*  
Private Co. *1st*  
Regt of *Missouri*

*approved*  
*Wm. H. Cornish*  
*ant. Surg. U.S.A. ant. Med. Dir.*  
*Regt. Northwest.*

Adjutant General's Office  
Dec 7 1864  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

1864

Revised (A. G. Office) 186

Entd in casualty Roll  
B. D. Penn

Head Quarters  
Department of the Northwest  
Milwaukee Wisconsin  
November 18th 1864

To be discharged  
By Command of  
Major General Pope

*J. H. Miller*  
*A.A.G.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



William H. Bonds, of Captain J. C. Loring  
Company, (1<sup>st</sup>) of the Seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) Regiment of the United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Capt Loring of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry at Brattleboro  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Springfield in the State of Massachusetts, is 21  
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmers. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* On the 25<sup>th</sup> of April 1864  
was wounded in battle at Markes Mills, Ark.  
Since which he has done no service.

Harvey W. Hospital

STATION: Madison Wis.

DATE: November 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. C. Culbertson

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William H. Bonds  
of Captain Loring's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of W. S. fracture at middle third left tibia  
removed in battle since enlistment; and by fracture  
of tibia of service November 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 - He is unfit  
for service in the field or in gorges  
and is hereby  
Harvey W. Hospital  
Madison Wis November 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Surgeon. W. C. Culbertson

DISCHARGED, this

22 day of November, 1864, at Harvey W. S.

General Hospital Madison Wisconsin

W. C. Culbertson

Surgeon W. C. Culbertson

Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be admitted at

Town Madison County Dane State Wis.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Special Orders  
no 77

40. 3rd Cav. Div. Dep't of Ill.  
Little Rock Ark. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 63.

restoring to duty. Corp W<sup>m</sup>  
H. Smith who deserted from  
his Company at Kansas City Mo  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 62.

11

Recd Ad. Gens. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 63

Head Quarters Cavalry Division

Depts of the Mo.

Little Rock Ark. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders

No. 477 -

I

Corps Wm. H. Combs Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Y<sup>r</sup> Cav.  
Mr. Volan who deserted his Co. and Regiment at  
Kansas City Mo. Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 and was arrested  
Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 - while voluntarily returning to  
duty - is hereby released from arrest and re-  
stored to duty with his company - with the  
loss of all pay and allowances during the  
time of his absence.

By order of

Brig. Gen. Davidson

a. s. Montgomery -

Chief of A. A. & G.

Ed

Commanding Officer

1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.



Camp Vernon. Pls Knot. Mo.  
May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

C. B. Page 2804

Charles W. Meryman  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Comdg. Co. "K."

States that William DeCoube,  
Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. de-  
serted Aug. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862 at Kansas  
City, Mo.; returned Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1862;  
was arrested Nov. 22<sup>d</sup> 1862 by Lt.  
Knowles Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. and  
was tried by Court Martial in  
Dec. 1862. Remained under arrest  
until April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. when he was  
returned to duty by order of Capt.  
B. F. Humphrey, Comdg. Post at  
Leasville Mo. Said Coube has  
rec'd no pay for eleven months.

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Camp Vernon. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded for instruc-  
tions in the case. The decision of  
the Court Martial in this case  
has never reached these Headquarters.

J. J. Chandler  
Lieut. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Commanding

Rec'd H.Q. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863  
Rec'd H.Q. 3<sup>d</sup> June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Head Quarters 15<sup>th</sup> May 2<sup>d</sup>  
Camp of the Frontier  
Camp Vernon June 2<sup>d</sup>

Respectfully forwarded

John S. Clark  
Col 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Mo.  
Comdg. B Co.

Mo. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Camp Vernon June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned for  
information as to what  
Court tried Corporal Coube  
by whom said Court  
was convened.  
By order of Genl. Andrew  
Lucien J. Barnes  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. Clark of H 26<sup>th</sup>  
Ind. Vol was President  
of the Court that tried  
Corpl Coube Court  
Commenced said trial  
at Camp Lyon & ended  
at Prairie Grove Mo

Chas. Meryman  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Comdg. Co. "K."

Ad. Gen. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Camp Vernon June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned with  
Lieut. Meryman's command  
J. J. Chandler  
Lt. Col. Comdg.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

H.Q. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
of the S.

Camp Vernon June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned.

J. J. Meryman  
Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ill. Vols.  
Comdg. Brig

H.Q. 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Camp Vernon June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned with information  
that the proceedings of the Court in the  
above case have been published &  
distributed. There is not a copy on file  
in this Office.

By order of  
Col. D. Meryman  
Comdg. Cav. Brig.

Chas. Meryman Lt. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Camp Sherman May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor  
to submit the case of William  
H. Combs (Capt. Co H 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
for instructions the said Wm H Combs  
Deported from Kansas City Mo Aug  
5<sup>th</sup> 1862 & returned Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 and  
was returned to duty by the Commander of  
the Co. but was arrested by W A Humes  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co H 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo Vol. Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 & was  
tried by Court Martial in the month  
of Dec. 1862 and was under arrest until  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 when he was returned  
to duty to await the decision of the  
Court order of Benj<sup>d</sup> Humphrey Capt  
Comd Post at Cassville Mo  
The said Wm H Combs has  
repd nothing for 11 months

Chas<sup>s</sup> J. Meryman  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Comd Co H 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo  
Vol.

T

x

444

Combs, Wm A.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Combs, William A.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 445  
Commer Thomas St.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169384	28
2	8177575	29
3	8177613	30
4	8177659	31
5	8177701	32
6	8177754	33
7	8177828	34
8	8177901	35
9	8177984	36
10	8178116	37
11	8170462	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also: Mc Carry.

C | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Conners  
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1st Mo Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Oct. 9, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 9, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Conner*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Miller*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas H. Cannon*  
*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillman*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas H. Connor*  
*2d*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillman*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Curran*

*24*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Connor  
2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1)  
Pay due for use and risk of  
horse & horse equipments from  
Dec 31/63 to June 15/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hilton

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Conners

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent ..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Absent on Detachment  
Rock Ark since Jan'y 12/64  
Pay due for use and risk of horses  
and horse equipments from Dec 31  
to Feb 28/64*

Book mark: .....

*Hillier*



C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Cinner

Pl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and value of horse and horse equip since Dec 31/63

Absent on detached service at Little Rock Ark since Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Willow

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Conner

Pl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Use and risk  
of horse and horse equipments  
since Oct 31/1863

Book mark:

Hilton

( ) 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Conner

Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas W. Conner

Pri., Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863

Where Little Rock, Ark

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(337)

Copyist.

✓ 446  
Commers John

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Female | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8170014	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

City of Mo.

John Conners  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Car. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 18, 1864

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 31 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 18, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 18, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Cong. Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Sub.

Dist. 6<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. St. Louis, Mo.

Sub. for P. B. Pearson

Names taken up on rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

McCauley Copied

MAR. 21

8170014

218912

Enrolled.

~~\*Dissatisfied~~

+ As of previous roll.

✓ 447  
Commodore Benjamin F.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173537	26
2	8173708	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Connor*  
\*  
Pvt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 3, 1861*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 6*  
*1861.*

*Transferred to subsequent rolls of Co.*  
*\* Inserted by Company.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This organization subsequently became Co. *B* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin F. Cannon*  
Sgt., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kennett Mo Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9* ....., 186*1*.

Where *Warren* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Deceased Sept 9 1861*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. G. Reeves*

V 448  
*Conroy John*

Co *A*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169986	2
2	8177424	3
3	8177460	4
4	8177494	5
5	8177530	6
6	8177574	7
7	8177612	8
8	8177658	9
9	8177700	10
10	8177753	11
11	8171024	12
12	8177827	13
13	8177900	14
14	8177983	15
15	8178115	16
16	8170461	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also *Me. Cary.*

John Courroy  
Reg't Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to B. K. pl Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted.....*Mch 9*....., 186*3*

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Apr 2, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

Chapin

Copyright

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Conway*  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hillman*

(✓)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Cunningham*

*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement at Pine Bluff Ark since Nov. 28/64*  
*Due U. S. for Ord. \$38.50*

Book mark:

*W. H. Miller*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Conroy*  
*2d*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave at Little*

*Rock and since Sept 17/64*

*Given U.S. for Ordnance Hill Carbine*

*\$11.00. One Colt revolver \$20.00*

*Sabre Belt & plate and full set of*

*Bills Cartridges & Card Boxes \$8.20*

Book mark:

*William*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Curry*  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hilton*



Co | 7 Can | **Mo.**

John Connor  
Ki, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Lake Buena Vista

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Mary J.  
Capt.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Quincy*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Due U.S. for one Star Cavalry  
Receives 2000, one Pistol belt  
Holster 7/2/9*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Conway*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on D.S. at Little*

*Rock Creek since Jan'y 12/64*

*Pay due for me and pack of horse*

*and horse equipment, Dec 31/63*

*to Jan'y 3/64*

Book mark:

*William*

Q

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Conroy*  
*21st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since Dec 31/63 to Jan 23/64. Absent. undetached service at Little Rock Ark since Jan 12/64.*

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Conroy*  
of *Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By duty and risk of horse and horse equipments since Dec 21/63. Due U.S. for Ord and Ord stores #4, 12. Camp 4. 36 &*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Cunniff*  
*24*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Courcy*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In arrears since June 30, 63*

Book mark:

*Hillier*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Conway*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*10*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Conroy*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on 21 left at Camp Totten*  
*Mo. April 21/63. assigned to Co.*  
*April 7/63. for S.O. No. 45 H.Q. 7*  
*Cav. Mo. Volen. Camp Totten Mo.*  
*April 7/63.*  
*with April 2/63 at Fort Davis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

Co | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

John Couray  
Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Cannon*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Apr 1*, 1865.

Where born *Almaka Iowa*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 24*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Alexandria Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25*-100; due \$ *75*-100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozzell*

44  
Cook, Frank T.

Co *B. F. W.* 7 Missouri Cav.  
*J. & S.*

*Private* | *Supt. Steward*

CARD NUMBERS.

18169561  
18169613  
18171796  
18171812  
18171828  
18171844  
18171862  
136657186

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*1st Mo. Cav.*

C

7 Cav

Mo.

J. J. Cook

Rank *Major*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No mp roll of Fred on file.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

le

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frank T. Cook

Hospital Steward

Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1864, Gain. Appointed  
Hospital Steward from Private  
Co. B, per S. O. No. 5, Hdqrs. 7  
Cav., Mo. Vols., Pine Bluff  
Ark. 26/64.

June & July, 1864, absent on Veteran  
furlough since June 21/64

Aug. & Sept., 1864, absent on Veteran  
furlough

Book Mark: .....

S. Weaver

Co

1000

Mo.

James J. Cook

Rank *Private*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

Co

7 Co

Mo.

Frank J. Beck

Rank *Steward*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On veteran yardough*

Book mark:

*H. K. Merrill*



C

7 Co

Mo.

Frank J. Cook

Rank *Private*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough*

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

C

700

Mo.

Frank H. Co. 1

Rank *Major*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1861.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt.**He is promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. on 7th Feb.**He is promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. on 7th Feb.**He is promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. on 7th Feb.**He is promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. on 7th Feb.**He is promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. on 7th Feb.*

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frank J. Cook

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born *Lockport N. Y.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Druggist*

When enlisted *Jan 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

*1st Dist St. Louis Co. St. Louis*

*F. A. Ward*

Book mark:

*O. Leary*

*C**7 Cav.**Mo.**Frank J. Cook*Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Jan 9*, 1864.Where born *Rockport, New York*Age *36* years; occupation *Druggist*When enlisted *Jan 9*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8 Ward, St. Louis, 1st Dist. Mo.*Company to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook, Frank J.

Comp. Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3195

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

Mo July 13<sup>th</sup>

1864

Name,

Frank J. Cook

Rank,

Wash Stewart Co.

7<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

Car Mo

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Lockport Ny

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Surgeon E. P. Smith  
recommends F. J. Cook  
to be appointed Hosp. Stewd.

B

Little River Co. Ark.  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to recommend that Corp. Frank E. West, Co. 173<sup>rd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Vols. be appointed Hospital Steward 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Vols.  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
Ellas A. Smith  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Vols.

Prof. H. P. Spellman  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Vols.



✓ 455 Sanford  
Cook, Sanford

Co *SK*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183210	26
2	8183316	27
3	8170753	28
4	8183421	29
5	8183524	30
6	8183624	31
7	8183728	32
8	8183811	33
9	8183897	34
10	8183978	35
11	8184061	36
12	8184144	37
13	8184278	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sanford Cook

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Died in St.  
John Hospital, Little  
Rock, Ark. Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>  
1863

No Comprol on file.

Book mark:

Darius Webb  
1

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Charleston, Ark. since  
Aug. 16, 1863.

Book mark:

James V. Webb

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sanford Cook*

*Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Left Nov. 1st, at Macon City Mo.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stanford Cook

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse and horse Equipments  
from Aug 31 - 1862 to Dec 2  
also pay due for services as  
Hospital attendant from the  
27<sup>th</sup> May 1862 to 13<sup>th</sup> of Apr  
1863 at 25<sup>cts</sup> per day

Book mark:

(858)

C. C. Parker

Copied

E. C. Parker | **Mo.**

Stanford Cook

Pr. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sanford Cook*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. since Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sanford Cook

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since last  
mustered up to Dec 8<sup>th</sup> pay  
due for services rendered as  
hospital attendant from  
March 20<sup>th</sup> to April 16<sup>th</sup> and  
from May 27<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
taken prisoner at the battle of  
over

Book mark:

C. C. Parker



MAR. 24

8183728

18910

*Pravie know Dec 7<sup>th</sup> and  
paroled Dec 20<sup>th</sup>*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samford Cook

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and Equipments  
due for services rendered  
as Hospital Attendant from  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May to the  
13<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1862 at 25-cts per  
day

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sanford Cook*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sanford Cook

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained Hospital

Steward since May 27/62

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sanford Cook

Prut, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Mich. or, April, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Mich 20", 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 16"  
1862 and transferred to  
company.

Book mark :

H. M. Kennedy  
(343) Copyright.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Cook*

*Co. 1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *assigned to  
service building  
blacksmith shop at  
Middleport, Mason  
Co. Mo. since Nov 3  
1862.*

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samford Cook

priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb ..... 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov-1 ..... 1861

Where Mason City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

since Feb 20th. E. tra over

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Selah

MAR. 24

8183210

416814

---

*Navy Hospital Nurse*  
*since Jan. 1/62*



*Cook, Sanford*  
*Oric. H.* 7 *Mo. Cav.*  
Co. *H.* Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cook S	P	7	Ohio			BB	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .  
 Appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col. Mageniz, No date  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by A. G. J. ✓

R101  
Sanford book  
Port Co "76" 7" mo car  
died Oct 26/63.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, August 22, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that

Sanford Corwin was enrolled on the

day of       , 1866, at

in Company,        Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a        on the

day of       , 1866, at

in Company H, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass Co

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the

months of Sept & Oct, 1865, he is reported

as Private "Died in at John Hospital

Little Rock Ark Oct 26/65

1870

Adm. Brock  
W. H. Green

W. H. Green

✓ <sup>457</sup>  
*Cook, Uriah*

Co *K* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186276	26
2	8186354	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Cook

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Renounced unfit  
for service by Dr  
N. Hamilton Surgeon  
18<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Vols Nov  
14<sup>th</sup> 1861 using own  
horse

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

No m/o roll of Co. on file.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Burke

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Uriah Book

Put, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Acade mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 24, 1861.

Where Brookfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Parker

X

452

Cool, William

Co ~~N~~, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		
3	See Cole	27
4	William	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ #53  
Cooley John

Co. A, 7th Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184910	26
2	8186149	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(5) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John (15 Jan)*  
Pr. Te., Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb. 16, 1865 in*

*Maecan Co. Mo. of*

*proper. Final State m.*

*Nov. (age 64 - years)*

*mf. July 27, 61 at Gummel Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Cooley  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan. & Feb. ...., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27 ..... 1861

Where Grinnell, Mo.

Period 3 ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... , 1861

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 16, 1862

Macon City, Mo.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

A. H. Ames

(2584)

Copyist.

Booly, John

Pri, Co. D, 7 Mo. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R24

John Cooley

Triv. J. 7<sup>th</sup> Can. Co.

Died Feb. 16. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence.*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*John Carley* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_.

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, <sup>that</sup> On the

Muster <sup>roll</sup> Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the

months of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, he is reported

a Private First Lieutenant 16.11.62 in

\_\_\_\_\_

157

*Adm.*

*Adm. Dick*  
*A. D. G.*

✓ 454  
Cooper Benjamin

Co. L. C., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169362	26
2	8188266	27
3	8188317	28
4	8188414	29
5	8188519	30
6	8188600	31
7	8188681	32
8	8188755	33
9	8188834	34
10	8188888	35
11	8188957	36
12	8189027	37
13	8189093	38
14	8189196	39
15	8189258	40
16	8189318	41
17	8176586	42
18	8189440	43
19	8170642	44
20	Claim no 7	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Claim no 7.

✓ See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

C | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Cooper.

, Co. A., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 2.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Oct. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Correct records of Primers of War.  
to show this man belonged to Co. A.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. and that his name  
is Benjamin Cooper: instead of  
B. F. Cooper Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

A. M. Muzzey.



C | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Benjamin Cooper  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 13, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Missing at the battle  
of Moss Bottom, Ark. April  
25/64. Had his horse and  
equipments 115 days.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Cooper*

*Corpl*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing after Battle  
of Moss Bottom Ark  
April 25/64*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

Q | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Cooper

Co. Q, Co. Q, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: When prisoner at Murre  
Bottom Ark April 25th Pay  
due for use of horse and equip-  
ments 110 days.

Temporarily transferred to  
Co. A from Co. Q.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Preyer Copyright.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Cooper  
Corps, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle of  
Moro Bottom Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse & equipments  
one hundred and fifteen  
(115) days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name next appears on roll of Co. C for Dec/64.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Cooper

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark.  
April 30/64. Used his  
horse & Equipments  
one hundred and  
fifty days.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Cooper

Corp, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom  
Ark, April 25/64.

Used his horse & Equip-  
ments one hundred  
and fifteen (15) days

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Cooper

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse & equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Cooper  
C. Pl.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse & equip  
ments since Dec. 6/63  
Recd U.S. for Horse Equip  
ments \$ 90 ct

Book mark:

Warren



C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Cooper

Corpl Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl  
to rank from July 16/63  
Due U.S. for one Haver  
sack. Lost \$0.56

Book mark:

Warren

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Cooper*

*Corpl*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl  
to rank from July 16-  
1863*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Cooper

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse  
& Equipments since last  
paid.

Book mark:

Warren

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Cooper  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dayle H

*L.* | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Benjamin Cooper*  
*Priv.*, Co. *2*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Cooper*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since Feb. 8th 1863. Over U.S. for horse equipments \$60*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Cooper

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: uses his horse and  
equipments from Aug. 31st  
to Sept. 18th/62 left at  
Sedalia Mo. Sick Sept. 18th  
1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Suggitt

62 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Cooper  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used horse and  
equipments from last  
muster to Sept. 18th  
left at Sedalia Mo.  
Sick since Sept. 18/1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Haggitt



*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Cooper*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Uses his own horse  
and equipment.*

Book mark:

*Daygett*

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Cooper

Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: uses his own horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 11

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Cooper

Corp., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1862

Where Marshall Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a

Private. Appointed

Corp. July 16/63.

Book mark: Claim No. 7

O. E. McLaughlin

*Cooper, Benjamin*  
*C, Co. L, 7 Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order No.

59

Trans. Priv. B Cooper  
Requisition of

3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. & (12) men

For various.

From Saint Louis Mo.

To Pilot Knob Mo.

Nature of service

Ret to Duty.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cooper Benjamin	C	7	Mo	C	L	OR. Ex.	8			

Captured at Mark's mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, & Paroled at Camp Groce Texas Dec. 5/64  
Released Paroled at off Galveston Texas Dec. 12, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 20, 1864.

See column no. 7 See 666-1  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Cooper, Benjamin

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Benjamin Cooper  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty five years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Mo  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Witness:  
Benjamin Cooper

C. - 160

No. Benjamin Cooper  
 Enlisted at Marshall Mo  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By Capt W R Lenz  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*Marshall*

I *Benjamin Cooper* born in *Halifax County*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *June* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin*  
*Cooper* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
**orders of the President of the United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshall*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862 *Benjamin Cooper*  
BEFORE me *Capt. W. A. Lane*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elly P. Smith*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*7th Cavalry, 1st Div.*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Capt. W. A. Lane*

*Recruiting Officer.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Benjamin Cooper*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty five* years and *desiring to*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Marshall* *Mississippi*  
 the *13th* day of *June* 186*2*  
*Benjamin Cooper*

No. *Benjamin Cooper*  
 Enlisted at *Marshall Miss*  
*June 13th* 186*2*  
 By *Capt W R Lewis*  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Witness:  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*



*Marshall*

I *Benjamin Cooper* born in *Saline County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *June* 186 *2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin*  
*Cooper* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshall*

this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186 *2*

Before me *Capt. W. R. Lane*

*Benjamin Cooper*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elly Smith*

*Examining Surgeon.*

*17 to 18 East Monroe*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin Cooper*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *light hair*, *fair*  
complexion, is *5'* feet *10* inches high.

*Capt. W. R. Lane*

*Recruiting Officer.*

✓ 455  
Cooper, John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169798	25
2	8169832	26
3	8170923	27
4	8174863	28
5	8174472	29
6	8174567	30
7	8174665	31
8	8170205	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

C. J. Bay | **Mo.**

John Cooper  
Bush Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 12th Mo Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cooper*

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *These items are  
stall & material due  
to 500 for 500  
to 500 for 500  
to 500 for 500  
to 500 for 500  
to 500 for 500*

Book mark:

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Cooper

Blk. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2' & 3" install bounty due M.S. for ord \$1.37 horse equip \$1.56 to be credited to Lt. Chromelly

Book mark:

Harper

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Cooper  
Black Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$40. first  
instal bounty due  
U.S. for ord. No. 37  
horse equip \$ .56

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper  
Copyright



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cooper*

*Blacksmith* Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Line him*

*\$40.00 for first in-*  
*stall of bounty.*

*assg to Co by sp. O.*

*No. 36 dated June 2*

*1864. Uppt blacksmith*

*by sp. O. No 40 dated*

*June 3/64.*

Book mark:

*Warner*

Co 17 Cav. 1 **Mo.**

John Cooper  
2d, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for date Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thos. J. Cooper  
Copyd.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Cooper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 33 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Cooper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born

Ireland

Age 33 years; occupation

Blacksmith

When enlisted

Feb 16

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

3

years

Eyes

brown

hair

black

Complexion

dark

height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Feb 16

, 1864.

Where mustered in

St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

4<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary.

Cooper John

Co. B

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis 9th Jan 1848

My Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
10th inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their consideration.

Yours very truly,  
John Cooper

C. B. 7. Mo. 1848

To the Honble Col. Weidmeier

The Bearer of this M<sup>rs</sup> Cooper  
Respectfully prays the liberty to  
inform your Honour, that on yes-  
terday afternoon all her little Furni-  
ture was thrown out by her Landlord  
(and in her absence) as she had  
to be working out to make a living  
for to support her. They Cruelly  
her Landlord has thrown her out  
(Under the severe inclemency of  
Frost & Snow which is a very  
hard Case for a Loyal Soldier in  
the Federal Army his things to  
be trampled upon by a man who claims  
British protection but Candidly is  
a Rebel sympathizer and has  
overbearingly abused her several  
times when is they Wife of

of John Cooper of 7<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Calvary Co. B repeatedly told  
her he did not care for they  
Provost Marshall or any other  
person that he wd put her out  
and he has done so after all  
my hardship going late and early  
to work from Beth of 4<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Biddle  
up to Clark Avenue and 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
and I always had to start at half  
past 5 o'clock every morning  
I now throw myself on your  
Tender Mercy for protection from  
the inclemency of this cold=  
winter - weather

Mr. B. They Landlord has done all he  
could invent or plot against me  
in order to deprive me by every  
false Calumny and Slander he  
could give me Broken

others to assist him

I have two witnesses to  
prove if required to my honest  
(and industrious pursuits)  
which is

Mrs Fitzpatrick  
Mrs Fallon

I humbly and respectfully  
pray to be excused for this  
great trespass on your Honours  
notice

Mrs Cooper

Saint Louis  
January the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of return, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Cooper*

I, John Cooper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri

the 16th day of February 1864

Witness:

*Thomas Carson*

*John Cooper*

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*gtr Ward*

*My wife*  
*John Cooper*  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
February 16th 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of  
*Capt. S. Bo. Mar. 2nd Dist. Mo*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Cooper born in Ireland

in the State of

and by occupation a Blacksmith

aged thirty three years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cooper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 16th day of February 1864 John X Cooper

BEFORE

Capt. H. P. M. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Allen

1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cooper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Capt. Calman

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Jch Regiment of McCalman Volunteers, on the 16th day of February, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo. Approved Col. M. A. A. P. M. G. for 1st Dist. Mo. + Supr. Rec. Ser. Mo. Co.

x 496  
Cope, Samuel B.  
Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174837	25
2	8174918	27
3	8174993	28
4	8175085	29
5	8175175	30
6	8175328	31
7	8175530	32
8	8175821	33
9	8175824	34
10	8175948	35
11	8176006	36
12	8176085	37
13	8176135	38
14	8176222	39
15	8176326	40
16	8176442	41
17	8176669	42
18	8176680	43
19	32867108	44
20	36657190	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also: "Mr. Cary."

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Cape

Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Columbiana Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 22, 1861.

Where Alexandria Mo.

By whom Col. Bishop; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at the battle of  
Lone Jack Mo.  
Aug. 16/62 and  
paroled.

Deserted Aug. 22/62  
at Lexington Mo.  
Reported to the  
Regt. June 20/63 (over)

Amold

JUL 11.

32867108

1894.

Returned to duty  
Aug. 9/63 with  
loss of all pay &  
allowances from  
Aug. 22/62 to  
Mar. 25/63 and  
to make good the  
time lost by de-  
sertion. By order  
of Genl Davidson  
S. O. No. 41

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l D. Lope

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug., 1862, Loss. Deceased Aug. 22,  
/62, Lexington, Mo.; claimed to  
be a paroled prisoner of war.

Aug., 1863, Gain from desertion Aug 9/63,  
Clarendon, Ark.; absent sick at  
Clarendon, Ark. since Aug 22/63.

Sept., 1863, absent sick at Clarendon,  
Ark., since Aug. 17/63.

Oct., 1863, absent sick at Gen'l Hoop's,  
Little Rock, Ark., since Sept. 12/63.

Sept., 1864, on extra or daily duty  
building stables.

Oct., 1864, on extra or daily duty,  
as Cook.

Nov., 1864, on extra or daily duty  
Actg Com. Serg't.

Book mark

S. Weaver

C 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Hope  
Per, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Nov. 22, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 4, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned 7i

Remarks: Was taken prisoner and paroled at Battle of Lone Jack, Mo. Aug. 16 '62. Deserted Aug. 22 '62, at Lexington Mo. reported to the regt. June 20/63. Returned to duty Aug. \* 63, with loss of all pay & allowances from Aug. 22/62 (over)  
\* Roll true.

Book mark :

Chapin

MAR. 21

8170680

218914

to Mar 28/63, and to make  
good the time lost by deser-  
tion, by order Gen. Davidson.



X

B | 7 Cav. | Mo. |

Samuel B. Cape  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at line

Jack Mo Mo Aug 14/62 & paroled  
Septem Aug 22/62 and returned  
to duty Aug 2/63 by order of  
Gen Davidson with loss of all  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Over

MAR. 23

8176669

418914

and allowances from Aug  
22, 62 to Mech 28/63 and  
make the time good here  
by desertion.

Recruit Transferred

(Age - 28 years).

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel B. Lipe

Plt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Cope  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Acting Commissary  
Surgeon I.D.

Book mark: .....

Bryce

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Cape

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bryce

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Cope

Plt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due P.S. for C & G.  
Equipage 49 cts

Book mark:

Oreger

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel B. Lape*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due red for Co. Equip-  
if page 49 clo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Preyer*

*ie*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B. Cope*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bryer*



C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Cope  
C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick returned from  
desertion with loss of all  
pay & allowances and to  
serve for the period absent  
Pr. S. O. No. 41. Dated 2nd Dec  
Dir. Dep't of the War. Clarendon  
Ark Aug 9, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Breger  
Copyright.

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Hope  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hope

Little Rock Ark since

Oct 3 1863 Returned from

leave with long all pay & al-

lowances from Aug 22/62 to

Mar 20/63 per A. B. 41 Genl.

Ad Genl Davidson for the

of Mr. Alexander Ark Aug 9/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bryer

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Wise*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Returned from deser-*  
*tion with loss of all pay and*  
*allowance from Aug 2/63 to*  
*Nov 2/63 per S. O. No 41 dated*  
*Nov 2/63 Davidson's Car Div Off*  
*of the Camp at Camden Ark.*  
*Aug 9/63 Sick in Hospital at*  
*Camden Ark since Aug 10, 1863*

Book mark:

*Breger*

6 | 7<sup>th</sup> Aug | Mo.

Samuel R. Cope  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 2nd, 1863, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Where Washington D.C.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Obtained to be landed  
prisoner at once. Rich Mc

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recd. from  
Lexington Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

**Book mark:** .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel P. Cooper*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. S. since*

*27<sup>th</sup> June 1862 at Miami Mo.*

*On R. S. in 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Light*

*from 7<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> of May 62*

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B. Cook*

*Cook*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Webb

Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:       

W. B. Ferguson



*A*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel D. Hays*

*Co. A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Get. horse and*

*Equipments*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W B F. Garrison*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel R. King*

*Civil*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. Dec. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Copyist*

Cope, Samuel P.  
Pri, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

235. L N May 1 200.00

of 2nd yth Cav. Mo. Polk

Camp Totten Mo Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brauner M. H.

May: Comd yth Cav Mo Polk

Transportation for Samuel B  
Cope requested. He was captured  
at the battle of Lone Jack Mo.  
He now at Mt Florence Kan.

Hon. Secy of the Mo  
St Louis Apr 15. 1863

Respectfully referred to my  
friend. Pleasant Comd Dist of  
Kansas

By order of Maj Gen Curtis

N. J. Curtis  
O. a. G.

Recd of Secy of the Mo  
St Louis Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hed. Quarters District of Ariz

Recd (A. G. O) April 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Headquarters 7<sup>th</sup> Can. Mo. Vols  
Camp Fortine Mo. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1868

Sir -

I have received notice through  
Capt J. G. Miller Provost Marshal, Lawrenceville,  
Kansas that Samuel B. Cooper Co. "C" 7<sup>th</sup> Can. Mo. Vols,  
who was captured at battle of Lone Jack Mo. is now  
at Mount Pleasant Kansas and wishes to return  
to his command.

I have the honor to request that  
transportation may be furnished him to Benton  
Barracks and that he may be returned to his Regt.

-encd-

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant

W. H. Brown

Major Battery 7<sup>th</sup> Can. Mo. Vols.

Major B. B. Smith  
Capt. A. J. Smith.  
Dept of the Missouri

Letter

Capt. F. B. Miller Provost  
Marshal, Leavenworth City Kansas

States Private Saml. B. Cooper Co  
73<sup>rd</sup> Cal. Inf. Mo. Vols is at Mount  
Florence Kansas and wishes to  
return to the command.

Adjutant

When this report was made  
the man was here. He was  
promised him to Benton  
Territory. J. H.

Received 16<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. 12. 1863

Provost Marshal's Office,

Lawrenceville City, Kansas, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Commanding Officer  
7<sup>th</sup> Mass. Cavalry U.S. Vol.

Colonel -

Private Seal -

13 Co of "C" Company of your Regt -  
reported to me to-day - He reports to have  
been taken prisoner at Lane's Co and  
paroled - He has no information that he  
has been exchanged, but wishes to join  
his Command as soon as he can  
safely - At the present he is unable  
for identity having had his shoulder  
dislocated by a fall from a wagon  
during the winter, he is at this time  
with his family at Mount Florence, Kansas

I am Dear

Yours obediently

C. J. P. Keller

Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Mass. Cavalry

Provost Marshal

Camp, at Allens Ferry, Ark  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 -

Goodwin G. S.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Comdg Co. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

states that Saml D. Cope Private C. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol was taken & claimed  
to have been paroled at Stone Jack  
Aug 15/62 & who deserted at Livingston  
Mo. Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 62 & reported to Capt  
J. D. Kellum, Provost Marshall at  
Leavenworth, Kansas March 28<sup>th</sup> 63  
under President's Proclamation report  
to his company at Arcadia, Mo June  
29<sup>th</sup> 1863 & respectfully asks that the  
said Cope may be returned to duty  
with forfeiture of pay & allowances  
from Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 62 to March 28<sup>th</sup> 63

Read by 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol  
Allens Ferry Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
O. L. Chandler  
Lieut. Col. Comdg  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol

Hd Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig Cav Div  
Camp on L'Anquille  
- Aug 3 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Louis H. Allen  
Col Comdg

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry -

Approved  
W. D. Anderson  
By Genl  
Congdon

Detachment sent to S. O.  
411 - V  
with forfeiture of pay  
and allowances from  
Aug 22/62 to March 28/63 and  
on condition of making  
good the time lost by  
desertion -

S. O. No. 411 - 5 -



Quapian Mice  
Derry (Ark  
(August 1871)

200

三

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of the letter  
of Samuel D. B. Esq. to the effect  
that the dog who was taken and shown  
to be paroled at New York the day 13<sup>th</sup> 1863  
and who was shown to the Government at Longton  
the August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 and upon the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Sept. 1863. I have received the letter from  
New York dated 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 under the Department  
of the Interior. The report is to the effect  
that the dog was taken on the 13<sup>th</sup> 1863. I would respectfully  
ask that you be referred to the dog with the  
provision of pay and allowance from Aug 24<sup>th</sup>  
to March 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

4 x 6 1/2 in. 1 x 2 in. 1 x 2 in.

x <sup>457</sup>  
Copeland, Chambers  
Co K 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186277	26
2	8186356	27
3	8186435	28
4	8186518	29
5	8186612	30
6	8186701	31
7	8186790	32
8	8186868	33
9	8186932	34
10	8187009	35
11	8187080	36
12	8187154	37
13	8187225	38
14	8187296	39
15	8187368	40
16	8187438	41
17	8187507	42
18	8187576	43
19	8187644	44
20	8187712	45
21	8187780	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. J. Carr | Mo.

Chambers Op land  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 22, 1864

Last paid to June 10, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9<sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Settled to include June 22, 1864

Mustered out by order  
of expiration of term  
of service (Age 29 years).

Book mark: .....

M. C. Carr  
Copyist.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Chambers Copeland

Copel, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Duvall's  
Bluff, Ark.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chambers Copeland  
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chambers Copland

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and equip-  
ments from Aug 31/63 to  
June 30/64.

Due U.S. for Ordnance, 47.

Book mark:

Chambers.

C<sup>o</sup>

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chambers Copeland  
Copl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Aug 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chambers Copeland

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of rack  
of horse and equipment from  
Aug 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chambers Coke and  
Coke, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and equipments from Aug  
31 to Dec 31, 1863. 1

Book mark:

Chambers

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chambers Copeland

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & care of horse & equipments Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1863. Due the U.S. for Ord. \$2.09

Book mark:

Chance.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Chambers Copeland  
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & tax  
of horse & equipments from  
June 30th to Aug 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

x

C

7 Cav. | Mo.

Chambers Coupland  
Copl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
hire of horse & equip-  
ments from April 30<sup>th</sup> to  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Chambers.

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chander Copeland*  
corpl. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
risk of horse equip-  
ments from Oct 31<sup>st</sup>  
to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862. Also  
from Feb 28<sup>th</sup> to Apr 30<sup>th</sup>  
1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

Co. 17 Cav. Mo.

Chambers Copeland  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Private to Corporal

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Schamber & Copeland*  
*Copld*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*risk of horse equip-*  
*age from Dec 31 -*  
*to Feb 28 - 1863*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Chambers Ireland  
Pr 1, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & equip  
ments from Aug.  
31 to Dec 31 61.

Book mark:

J. E. Burke  
Copyist.



1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Campbell  
Pr. 1, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 21 to Oct 31.

Book mark:

H. E. Puck

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chambers Copeland*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *37 40* *Horse* *Equipment*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 21/61 to Aug. 31*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chambers Copeland*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse from*  
*Dec. 31."*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*Lo*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chambers Copeland*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private*  
*horse to April*  
*15/1862*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

*Co*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lebanon & Copeland*

*Priv*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*F. E. Parks*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chambers Copeland

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using own  
horse

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

X. E. Burke

*L*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chambers Highland*  
*Rot*, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede Mo*, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1861.

Where *Bradfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Burke*

x  
458  
Copland, Chambers  
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Copeland, Chambers	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Book Mark

See also



x

459

Corban, William H

Co. G. 7th

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Corbin, William H.	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

x

460

Corben, William H.

Col. Det, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Corbin	28 William H.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also.

461  
Corbin Benjamin

Co. N. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169692	26
2	8169841	27
3	8184457	28
4	8184560	29
5	8176279	30
6	8176411	31
7	8184696	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Jordan  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Feb. 18 '64  
at Line Creek, Mo.

No Comber roll on file.

Book mark:

D. W. West

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Carlin

C., Co. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Capt & Co, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: from Co. & assigned to  
Co. G for muster pay while  
in Co. now in 1st Regt  
Regimental Co.

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Carpin*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lick Retained Bounty*  
*due & installment for*  
*attached from Co K 7 Cav*  
*for muster pay*  
*Rec'd Dec 31 Dated Jan 2nd*  
*7 Cav Mo Vols Pine Bluff*  
*Ark June 26/64*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Corbin

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On attached  
service at Pine Bluff  
since June 7<sup>th</sup> '64

Book mark:

Amory Webb

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Smith,  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruited from  
depot. Received thirteen  
dollars advance pay  
and sixty dollars  
bounty.

Book mark:

Benjamin F. Smith



*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Corbin*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.*

Where born *Coshocton Co. Ohio*

Age *32* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Cony. Dist. Polk*  
*Adair Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Corbin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal. Mo. Feb 17, 1864.*

Where born *Coshocton Co Ohio*

Age *32* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Polk Tp. Adams Co. 8 dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O Leary*

*Corban, Benjamin*  
*Pri, Co. H,* **7** Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments* *1*

Final Statements *1*

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *3*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Corbin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Missouri  
the 17th day of February 1864  
Witness: John W. Dryden Benjamin Corbin

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

9 Army  
No. 3  
Benjamin Corbin  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.  
February 17th 1864  
By Capt John F. Benjamin  
for the 9th Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Hannibal

I, Benjamin Corlin born in Coshocton County  
in the State of Ohio aged thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of February 1864.  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Corlin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. Benjamin Corlin  
this 17th day of Febry 1864  
BEFORE J. H. Benjamin

Capt & Provost Marshal & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Wright

Surgeon Board of Examiners  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Corlin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

J. H. Benjamin

Capt & Provost Marshal

St. Louis Mo & RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 7th Cav Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 17th day of February 1864 at Hannibal Mo.

Approved

J. H. Benjamin

Col. U. S. A. & A. P. M. G. for

Capt & Provost Marshal  
St. Louis Mo  
Mustering Officer

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of William H. Harkin. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. \_\_\_\_\_ of that Regiment for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, he is reported \_\_\_\_\_ The name of William Harkin is not borne on any roll of Co. \_\_\_\_\_ The Mo. has on file in this Office \_\_\_\_\_~~

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Brooks

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(6)

To D. & D. P.  
Adj't Gen'l. Office

E. B. H. H.

Post Hospital. New Bluff. Ark.  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Samuel Beck. A. A. G.  
Washington. D. C.

Sir,

The accompanying  
papers are respectfully returned with re-  
spond. Viz:

Print - William Corbin, Co. M. 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav,  
died in Hospital Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. of Remittent  
Fever. (Return) Proceedings of Council of  
Administration show that his effects a-  
mounted to \$100<sup>30</sup> 00. which sum was accepted for  
by P. M. J. H. Smith. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. In view  
Inventory of his Effects. Final statement  
cannot be made for want of Descriptive List.

Print (Benjamin) Corbin. Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
died Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. of  
Remittent Proceedings Co. A. G. on file (made  
out as William Corbin, Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.)  
show that his effects amounted to \$80<sup>00</sup>  
(over.)



which sum was receipted for by P. H. John  
A. Pitzer in date unknown. I enclose inventories  
of Effects in the latter case, made as Wm.  
Corban is believing that the names William  
and Benjamin were intended for the  
same individual.

Very respectfully,  
Your obt. servant,

W. Day A. A. Surg. U. S. A.  
In charge Post Hospital.

J. H. Medical Director.

Department of Arkansas.



*William Korbin*  
*Brook* of Company *76*  
*Regiment of New Jersey*  
*State Volunteers.*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Korbin*  
*Brook* of Company *76*  
*Regiment of New Jersey*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 18, 1864.*  
*Truly refd 2, Anat.*  
*Aug 7, 1865,*  
*with notice that no further in-*  
*formation can be procured.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William V. Corbin  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mass  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Measles

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

11

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

U. P. Bridges, Surg.  
12th. Mass. Infy. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 18, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pine Bluff, Ark.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Copy of effects dated  
Oct. 19, 1864.

REMARKS.

A. D. Davidson

Clerk.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Benjamin Corban*

Late of Company "H."

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Mo. Cavalry*.

Volunteers, who died at *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of <i>Benjamin Corban</i> late	
a <i>Private</i>	Company <i>H</i> of
the	Regiment of <i>Missouri Cavalry</i> Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a	at in the State of on
the	day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a	day of 186 , at
In Company ,	Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in	in the State
of	years of age, feet inches
high, complexion,	hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a	; he died in <i>General Hospital</i> , at
<i>Dane Bluff, Ark.</i>	on the <i>18</i> day of <i>October</i> 1864, by
reason of	

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of

Benjamin Bosban, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~

have been disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

(DUPLICATES.)

At Day a Surgeon, U.S.A.

Station: Dixie (Bluffs and In charge Post Hospital.

Commanding the Company

Commanding the Company

Date: June 12, 1866.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

July 18, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16 day of July, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of Benjamin Carter. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Benjamin Carter was enrolled on the 17 day of Feb., 1864, at Annapolis, Md, in Co. M., 13th Regiment of M. A. Cavalry, Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 17 day of Feb., 1864, at Annapolis, Md, in Co. M., 7th Regiment of M. A. Cavalry, Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. D of that Regiment for the months of Sept & Oct., 1864, he is reported as "Died Oct 14, 1864 at New York." Cause of death not stated.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Beck  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(6)

To Mr. D. J. B.  
A. J. B.

26

Wm. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benjamin Corbin*  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Missouri Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Oct 18. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Surgeon of Administration*  
*S.M. John & Betgen receipt*  
*for the receipt of office*  
*sent 25<sup>th</sup> July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*H.C.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JAN 3 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 21<sup>st</sup> OCTOBER



I certify, on honor, that William Carter Private of  
Captain John A. Brown Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of California  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of California, born in California, State  
of California, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Brown  
\_\_\_\_\_, at San Francisco, on the 19th day of February,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th (or the 7th) \_\_\_\_\_  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge  
at San Francisco Oct 18 1864

The said William Carter  
is entitled to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 17th day of February,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SMITH**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Francisco, this 16 day  
of March, 186\_\_\_\_.

John Johnson  
Capt 7th Cal Inf  
Commanding Company.

462

*Corbin Nathaniel*  
 Co *M* 7 Missouri Cav.  
*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189465	26
2	8189549	27
3	8189644	28
4	8189748	29
5	8189864	30
6	8189955	31
7	8190029	32
8	8190124	33
9	8190210	34
10	8190280	35
11	8190346	36
12	8190411	37
13	8190499	38
14	8190543	39
15	8190612	40
16	8190683	41
17	8171259	42
18	8170027	43
19	8190748	44
20	8190820	45
21	8190884	46
22	8190947	47
23	8170307	48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *J. I. Mo. Cav.*



Co.

7 Cav

Mo.

Vol. 1st Cavalry

1st, Co. 1st, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1st 7th Cav.

Roll dated Nov 18, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st, 3rd installment

Beanty due \$50.00

Sick in Gen Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment

Bonus, due Dec  
in Post Hospital  
Pine Bluff Ark

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

N J Roe

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

3<sup>d</sup> Installment  
Bounty, due, 50

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin  
Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
Bounty, \$50 Due

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amthaniel Cortin  
1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb - Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
from Jan 2 to Feb  
29/64 & from Mar  
15 to Apr 20/64 Re-  
enlisted as Veteran  
Vol. Second installment  
Bounty due \$50

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

C. | 7 Cav | Mo.

Nathaniel Carbin,  
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 7 02 100

Company to which assigned

M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carbin

6 | 7 Nov | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Barber

Pres., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cans.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feby 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 1., 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31., 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled Feby 2 1863. Amount drawn since last settlement \$ 7.50. Mrs his own horse and to wife. Discharged by virtue of Reculistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of

Book mark: (a 72 22)

MAR. 21

8171259

"1891"

LS. Co 191 + 305 - Series 1863  
from War Dept -  
Must be out to take effect -  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864



7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments  
from Jan 2 to 31/64

Book mark:

W J R

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Rt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 100 for

*Horse Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own Horse & Horse Equip  
are since last m.  
th*

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Corbin  
Pr, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse + horse  
equipment, same  
last muster

Book mark:       

W. F. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Carlin

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
Horse & H Equipage  
from July 1/63 to  
Aug 1/63. Due 100  
for Horse Equipage  
57 cts

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*L* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Nathaniel Cortin*

*Pt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May, June*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for using  
horse & equipments  
since last muster.*

Book mark: .....

*W F Roe*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin

Priv

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
Equipments from  
Mar. 31/63 to Apr  
30/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

6 7 Cav | Mo.

Nathaniel Corbrie  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Det*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipments to Jan 27/63.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Priv*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse and Equipage.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Det*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin

Priv.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipage since Aug 1st 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1 Horse Equipage  
Paid on horse from Jan  
12 to March 12<sup>th</sup> / 62.  
Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Corporal  
to ranks May 31<sup>st</sup> by R. <sup>x</sup>*

*Roll cut off.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his horse

from 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y to 1<sup>st</sup> March  
1862 - Without a horse 24 d.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Compl*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse Equipage - U.S.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*Co* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Corpl*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave sick.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*J. L. Morris*

*B* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Nathaniel Corbin*  
*Corpl.* <sup>★</sup> *Cav.* <sup>Vol.</sup> Co. C, 18 Missouri <sup>Vol.</sup>, U. S. A.★

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo. Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

★ *corrected by reg dec 28 96*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*



Corbin, Nathaniel

, Co. M 7 Reg't 115. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3067

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Nathaniel Corbin

Rank, Private Co. Men

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cav. Mo. Vols.

Unionville  
Where gone, Union Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Corbin* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*

The *second* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*James W. Barley*

*Abraham Corbin*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Abraham Corbin*  
ReEnlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*January Second* 1864,

By Capt. *John W. Peppard*  
*2nd* Regt of *Missouri* Vol.  
enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
*2nd* Reg't of *Missouri* Vol.  
Discharged *Jan. 1st* 1864

*Uerrick 4051*  
*1045 A*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Ammanuel Corbin* born in *the State of Indiana* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Harmonist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *January*  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Ammanuel Corbin* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark* *Ammanuel Corbin*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *January* 1864,  
BEFORE *J. W. Goff*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Fortee*  
*Surgeon, U. S. Army*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Ammanuel Corbin*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*J. W. Goff*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. "M" 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Reg. Inf. Vol. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February*  
*1864, at Little Rock Ark.*

*Charles E. Tamm*  
*Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Cal. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.*

✓ 463  
Corbin William

Co G. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169966	26
2	8189775	27
3	8189866	28
4	8189954	29
5	8190028	30
6	8190123	31
7	8190209	32
8	8190279	33
9	8190345	34
10	8190410	35
11	8190478	36
12	8190542	37
13	8190611	38
14	8190682	39
15	8190747	40
16	8182836	41
17	8182910	42
18	8190819	43
19	8190923	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Carbin*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Post*  
*Hospital, Pine*  
*Bluff Ark. Sept*  
*2/64. of disease*

*No m/r roll of Co. on file.*

Book mark:

*M. F. Roe*

6 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Corbin  
Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July, Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

En D.S. at Pine  
Bluff. Ark since  
June 7/24

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Corbin*

*Cvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In det. Serv. in ambu-  
lance Corps Pine Bluff Ark  
June 6/64 - Attached to  
company for duty mustered & pay  
from S.D. to 18 date the 7  
Cav. Ma. Vol. Pine Bluff Ark  
June 20/64.*

Book mark:



Co | 7 Cav | Mo.

William Corbin

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Term, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached for duty

Furnished horse & equipments

79 days. In Art Corps

Pine Bluff. Ark. since

June 6/64

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Corbin

Priv

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct & Apr

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments from Jan 1 to Mar 29/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Corbin

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments  
since last muster.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Corbin*

*Rt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
since last muster*

Book mark: .....

*W J Roe*

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Corbin

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equip-  
ments since last  
muster. (Or 1st) as  
he saddles

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Cortine

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
horse & H. Equipage  
since last muster  
Due M. for horse  
Equipage 48 cts

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

( 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Corbin

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for used horse equipments from May 3 to June 30/63 up to Mich 14/62 at Brookfield Mo.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Barker

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
his horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb 1/63 to April 30  
63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe



6 | 7 Car | **Mo.**

William Corbin  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Corbin

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse  
and equipments to Jan 6/63.  
Left sick at Fayetteville  
Ark, Jan 6, 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Corbin*

*Part*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipage.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Corbin

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Corbin

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned in his own horse and equipment since June 30, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Corbin*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1 Horse & Equipage -  
McClellan (patrol)  
Pay due on horse & from  
enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

6 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

William Corbin

Plt.; Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse  
from enlistment

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*E*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Levin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Dec 3*, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 19*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Brookfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Brookfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Brookfield Mo*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*



Corbin, William  
Pri, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

July 18, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16 day of July, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of William Corbin. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Corbin was enrolled on the 13 day of March, 1862, at Northfield, in Co. C, 7th Regiment of Mass. Cav. Volunteers, to

serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a 1st Lt. from the 13 day of March, 1862, at Little Rock, Ark., in Co. C, 7th Regiment

of Mass. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. C, of that Regiment for the months of Sept. & Oct.

1864, he is reported as "Died at Post Hospital. Cause Bluff. Ark Sept. 2, '64 of disease."

Volume of disease not stated.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Brooks

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(6)

To Lt. Col. J. G. D.

to.

Wm. M.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private William Corbin*

Late of Company M.  
4th Reg't of Mass. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Pine Bluffs, Ark.

on the 2d day of September 1864.

Final statements of his estate  
cannot be made for want of  
Dis't Dist.

We were  
a. a. long info.

In charge Post Hospital

Proc. of Coun. of Admin. & Paymaster

W. L. Smith receipt for \$100. 30.

sent 2nd Aud. Nov. 28 1864

21

An Official Copy sent 2nd Auditor  
July 26 1866 with the info-  
-mation that no F. I. & L.  
of effects could be obtained in  
the case 284.

[illegible]

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Watch</i>	
Forage caps., ..		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$91 <sup>60</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *deceased*, and that the effects *are in the hands*

have been disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE)

STATION: Free Wheeling, Ark.

DATE: June 12, 1960

A.C.O. No. 20.

Dr Say. A. A. Say, v. f. a.  
In charge Post Hospital.  
Comanding the Company.

See Benj. Coobin.

\* <sup>464</sup> Corbin, William A.

Co. G. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

\ CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169950	25
2	8170020	26
3	8183011	27
4	8178053	28
5	8170505	29
6	11836-a-1878	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: 11836-a-79/11836-a-78.

✓ See also 1" Mc. Car. 24 Mo Infy

Q 7 Cav. Mo.

William N. Corbin  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark 11836 A. 1878.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 24, 1899.

This man, under the name

Henry Corbin  
deserted from Co. C, 24 Reg't Missouri  
Inf., Sept. 11, 1863, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of Mch. 8, 1879, is  
canceled.

A. G. N.

\*C 1 7 Car | Mo.

William H. Corken

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

11836-a-1878  
Book mark: ~~11836-a-ago-1878~~

(347)

E. W. W. W.  
Copyright  
in Copyright May 24/89



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Benton*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran of Co. I 7 years in U.S. Army  
temporarily assigned to Co. D per  
S.O. No. 128 Dec 21 1864  
Transfer Q M Dept*

Book mark:

*William*

x

6

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Corbary

Pat., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 22 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached for  
duty. Enlistment pay per S.R. 10/11  
He is. 7 Cav. but not in line. 13/11  
S.R. 12/11. From 10/11. Pay  
due from enlistment

Book mark:

L. J. Anderson

Genl Co **Mo.**

William H. Corbin

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Chicago Ill

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Journalist

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 10 Ward St Louis  
City Mo, a Hermit  
entitled to bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McCarthy  
(2406) Copyright.

*C***7 Cav.****Mo.***William H. Corbin*Appears with rank of *Pt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.Where born *Coshocton, Ohio.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmen*When enlisted *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Brown*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>Where credited *10 Ward City St. Louis, Mo.*Company to which assigned *D*Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>Remarks: *Enlisted to Bounty.*Book mark: *11836-A-1878.*

Corbin, William H.

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Corbin

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I declare, That I am 18 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 19th day of August, 1864

Witness:

James M Williams

William H Corbin  
man

10th Mass

9 Army  
No. 116  
William H Corbin  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
August 19th 1864  
By L M Williams  
7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
Missouri

TOWN OF  
St Louis

I, William H. Corbin

born in  
Cochran

in the State of Ohio

aged 18

years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19th

day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Corbin do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I am and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, William H. Corbin

this 19th day of August 1864

at Cochran

County, Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

William H. Corbin

1st Dist Missouri

1st Dist Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Corbin

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 ft 4 1/2 inches

high.

James M. Williams

1st 7th Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

mustered into the service of the United States in Company D 7th Cavalry on the 19th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

CD Coleman  
Capt & Co. 1st Dist Mo

7

465

Corick, William

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Corrick, William

Book Mark:

See also



+ 466  
Carns, Asher

Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189628	26
2	8189676	27
3	8189774	28
4	8189865	29
5	8189953	30
6	8190027	31
7	8190122	32
8	8190208	33
9	8190278	34
10	8190344	35
11	8190409	36
12	8190477	37
13	8190541	38
14	8190609	39
15	8190681	40
16	8190746	41
17	8190818	42
18	8190883	43
19	8190946	44
20	81910351	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

90 c. 2 B. 475, R. 6 - J. 1, no copy  
See also

C

Co

Mo.

Esmer + Cairns

Prin, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri. Co

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co J 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Nov 25, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit Absent sick at

Springfield Mo. since Feb 1863

Book mark :

N H Merritt

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Cash, Corn

Pl, Co. 111, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 111, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Fayetteville, Ark. since  
Jan 5/63. Since  
removed to Spring-  
field, Mo.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: 111, Transferred to 111, 2nd  
Batt. 111 Co. Jan 22/64

W E R

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Burns

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Dayetteville, Ark.,  
since removed to  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

W F R

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Asher Corns

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Fayetteville, Ark.  
Jan 6/63, since  
removed to Spring  
field, Mo

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. ...

2<sup>d</sup>

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1864, 1864 ✓

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Jayettesville, Jan 6/65  
since removed to  
Springfield, Mo

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W F Roe

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Asher - Barnes

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Left sick at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan 6/63. Since removed to Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Corne

Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Fayetteville Ark.  
Jan 6/63. Since re-  
moved to Spring-  
field, Mo.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Asher Corns

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Left sick at  
Fayetteville, Ark,  
Jan 6/63. Since  
removed to Spring-  
field, Mo.

Book mark: .....

W. F. Roe

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Left sick at Fayetteville, Ark. Jan 6/63. Since recovered to Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

6 | 7 Cav. Mo.

John C. ...

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at Gen.  
Hospital at Fayetteville.  
Ark. Jan. 6/63. Since  
removed to Spring  
field. Hospital Nov.  
16/61 at Pulaski Co. Mo. &  
mustered in Nov. 30/61 at  
Laclede (pr Syria)

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Asher Garrison

Port, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Fayetteville, Ark.  
Jan 6/63

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

*K* *7* *bar* | **Mo.**

*Atker Corns*  
*Pat.*, *Co.*, *7* *Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28* to *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Fayetteville, Ark. Jan'y 6. 63.*

Book mark:

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Asheboro

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Fayetteville,  
Ark. Jan'y 6. 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Asker Barnes*

*Priv*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Asker Burns*

*Pvt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to August*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Morris*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ashley Corns*

*Priv*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1 Horse Equipage  
Paid for on Order from  
Jan 1st to April 1st 1862*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Brown

Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse  
from 1st of Jan.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ashe Cornus*

*Det*

, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(858)

*J. L. Storris*

Copyist.

10 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Asker Corns

Plt, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Transf. to R. C. Janey 1/64.

J. L. Norris

467  
Corother, Charles X

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

x 468  
*Carrick, William*

Co. I, 7. Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184839	26
2	8184943	27
3	8185099	28
4	8171501	29
5	8186164	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

I am ~~James~~ <sup>\*</sup> ~~James~~ <sup>\*</sup>  
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
10 June 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington,

Mo., May 31/62.

(age - 36 years) - until Dec 5/61  
at Mason,

\* Indistinct

\* Roll torn.

Book mark:

Chastice



5. | 7<sup>th</sup> Caly. | **Mo.**

William Corrick

Capt., Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Caly.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 at Lexington Mo, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Lexington Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Corrick

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Corrick

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Lexington, Mo. May  
31, 1862.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Corrick  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse

Book mark:

x

C

7 Cav. Mo.

William Corrick  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14 , 1861.

Where Newburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

A. L. True

x 469  
Cott Amos M.

Co A & C 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18169756	26
28172345	27
38172439	28
48172527	29
58172607	30
68172689	31
78172765	32
88172841	33
98172913	34
108172983	35
118173051	36
128173113	37
138173205	38
148173272	39
158173337	40
168176370	41
178176472	42
188173424	43
198170712	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

E. J. Carr | **Mo.**

Amos H. Carr  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to See M. / M. D. Carr

Roll dated Little Rock Aug 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 7, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 13 years.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned "M"

Remarks: Recruit mustered

in to take effect from  
date of enlistment

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Carr

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Cott*

*Co. A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* <sup>*19*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit temporarily assigned  
to be to 6th Regt and prisoner  
of war to 36 Mar Sept 1864*

**Book mark:**

*A. H. H. H.*

Q | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Cuth  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Dec, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ick in Genl Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark Since April 1864  
Temporarily allotted from  
back in service

Book mark:

Bayer



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos M. Little*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in base  
at Little Rock Ark  
since Apr 21/64.*

*Temporarily attached to Co  
C from Co A per S.C. Order  
dated 1st June 7 Co Mo Wls  
Cave Bluff Ark Sept 24/64*

Book mark:

*Boggs*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos W. Lott

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Went in Genl Hospital with  
Back Pain since April 21/64

Book mark:

A. Fairley

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos H. Lott

Prvt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick in G. Hospital Little  
Rock Ark. Since April 21/64 Day due  
for use of horse & equipments from  
Dec 31/63 to May 18/64

Book mark:

H. Fairley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Little*

*Al*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital Little  
March 21st & died April 21st 1864 Pay  
due for use of horse and equip  
since Dec 31/63*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Copied

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos H. Lester

Sol

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan - Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

pay due for use of horse and  
equipment

Book mark:

H. Fairley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Cott

21, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equip  
due G.O. for horse & equip \$1.00 also  
for ordnance stores &c etc.

Book mark:

A. Fairley  
Approved

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Bell*

*101*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *has his own horse and  
equipment*

Book mark:

*H. Fairley*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Scott*

*Det*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay the horse & risk of  
horse & equip from July 1 1863 to  
Aug 31 inclusive*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hildy*



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Amos M. Scott*

*Pl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wiley*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos W. Cott*

*Plt*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6 | 7 Cav | Mo.

Amos W. Cott  
Pot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for last Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: mf Aug 9/62 Lexington Mo.

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos M. Cott*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos H. Cott

Prst

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due recruit \$4 for  
substitution in old  
Regt Taken prisoner  
and paroled in battle of  
Prairie Grove fought Dec  
7/62.

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos W. Coatt*

*Prs*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due recruit \$4.  
for enlistment in old  
regt.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

x 6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos W. Calt

Prf, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Pres ent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See recruit for-  
mation for enlistment in  
old reg't #3, one mo's  
ad. pay \$15.

Enlisted Aug 9/2 Lexington Mo. 3 years.

Book mark:

Harmon

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Anne M. Both

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born Hancock Co. Ind.

Age 32 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been  
in active service ever since  
enlistment, he was informally  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR. 21

8169756

818918

Mustered into the service by  
The officer who enlisted him  
but not being mustering officer  
he did not make muster in Rolls.

*Cott Amos*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistment*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Balt a.w.	P	7	mo	—		B B	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ confined at Richmond, Va., 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col. Magnus. No dates.  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *A. G.* ✓

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. Amos W. Cott*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*thirty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marshall Mo*  
 The *9th* day of *September* 1862  
 Witness: *Amos W Cott*

*C. — 153*  
*Amos W. Cott* No. *none*  
 Enlisted at *August 9th* 1862  
 By *Capt M H Browne*  
*7th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS,  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS,  
 The  
 GIVEN at  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi  
County of Calhoun } Wm Marshall

Amos W Cott born in Cott bawnty  
in the State of Iowa aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 9th day of August 1862,  
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Amos W Cott  
do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cayuga Falls, N.Y.  
this 15 day of August 1862 Amos W Cott

Baron

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elmer P. Smith  
Recruiting Surgeon  
J. C. Early, Murdock

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Amos W Cott  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. H. Brannen Capt  
Recruiting Officer.

<sup>440</sup>  
Coughlin James  
Co. ~~E. 7~~ 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178318	26
2	8178720	27
3	8178835	28
4	8178939	29
5	8179031	30
6	8179121	31
7	8179201	32
8	8179281	33
9	8179358	34
10	8179429	35
11	8179503	36
12	8179573	37
13	8179635	38
14	8179700	39
15	8179752	40
16	8182987	41
17	8178066	42
18	8179908	43
19	8170426	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also, "Mo. Cav."

6 | 7 Cav | Mo.

James Doughlin  
Pat, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 9, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: D. S. per S.O. No 258 Hd

Ans Post of Pine Bluff, Ark  
Sept 25. 64.

Book mark :

J L Morris

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Coughlin  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 40  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. G 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.,  
for S.O. 112 H'd. Qrs.  
7th Cav. Mo. Vols Oct.  
14/64.

Book mark: .....

M Jackson  
(361)



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Conagher*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Det'd of Co E 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Vol.*  
*Temporarily assigned to Co D for*  
*S.D. No 128 Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*Huller*

6 7 Cav. Mo.

James Connelley  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
for duty mustering & pay per  
S.O. No. 112 from 25 June 64  
to 31 Oct 64. Paid 13th Sept 64  
164 From 1st to 31st

Book mark:

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Connelley*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Dick.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*T. M. Jackson*

Copyist

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Coughlin  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse for 91  
days.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Connelley*  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 7 April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse for  
91 days.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. M. Jackson*

Copy 111.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Coughlin*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 1864  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*D. V. as escort to*  
*Little Rock, Ark. since*  
*Feb'y 21, 1864.*  
*Pay due for private*  
*horse & eqpt. since*  
*last paid.*

Book mark : .....

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Conghlin*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S. P. at Remount*

*Camp since Oct.*  
*30/63.*

*Pay due for individual*  
*horse & eqpts. since*  
*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

*Due U.S. for Ord # 221*

Book mark:

*\*Roll to me*

*W. M. Jackson*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Oughlin  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. T. at Annapolis  
Camp since Oct.  
30, 1863.

Due U. S. for Ordnance  
\$ 134

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copy 12



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Doughlin*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*H. M. Jackson*

Copyright.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Coughlin*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. M. Jackson*

(326)

Copyist.

103

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Connelley*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Left at  
Camp Latham, Mo.  
April 24 1863.*

Book mark:

*Engler*

6. 17. 1863. Mo.

James Connelley  
1st, Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Connelley*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Doughlin*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 6 Feb'y*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Doughlin*

63 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Conquillon  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$25.00  
Premium for enlistment  
\$4.00

Book mark:

Conquillon

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Coughlin  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25.00 bounty due.  
Premium \$4.

Book mark:

Kuyler

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James Conright*  
*Art.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Knight*



C. | Mo. | Mo.

James Doughlin  
Sgt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Cleveland, Ohio.

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1863.  
to date Aug. 9 - 64.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

*Coughlin James*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

..... *2* ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. James Coughlin*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLAIM, That I am  
 18 years and 18 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The

*Marshall Mo*  
*9th day of August 1862*

Witness:

*James Coughlin*

No. *Thirteen*  
*James Coughlin*  
 Enlisted at *Hesperington Mo*  
*August 9th* 186 *2*  
 By *Capt. P. B. ...*  
*7th* Regiment of *Leav. Mo. Vol.*  
 ... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      of                      is  
 said                      do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

County of Saline

TOWN OF

Marshall



I, James Coughlin born in Scotland  
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this August day of 1862,  
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
James Coughlin, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo.  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1862 James Coughlin  
James Coughlin

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry P. Hunt  
Examining Surgeon.  
James Coughlin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Donnan  
Recruiting Officer.  
Captain

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Coughlin*

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The

*Wilmington, N.C.*  
*9th August 1862*

Witness:

*James Coughlin*

*C. - 166*

No. *Thirteen*  
*James Coughlin*  
Enlisted at *Lexington Mo*  
*August 9th* 186 *3*  
By *Capt M A Brown*  
*7th* Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS,

Given at

The

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

County of Saline



TOWN OF

Marshall

*James Baughlin* born in *Gloucester*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *48* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *9th* day of *August* 18*62*

as a *Soldier* in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*James Baughlin*  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington Mo*

this *21st*

day of

*August*

Before

*Wm H. Layton*

*James Baughlin*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Layton*  
*1st Cavalry Regt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Baughlin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*Wm H. Layton*  
*1st Cavalry Regt*



471  
Courtney, Irving  
Co. I, 77 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184838	26
2	8184944	27
3	8185094	28
4	8186170	29
5	7561-6-1888	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7561-C-188.

See also

C | 7 Cav Mo.

Irving Courtney,

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

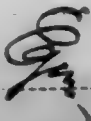
Book mark: 7561 - C - 88.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Oct. 16, 1888.

The records of this office  
afford no further informa-  
tion as to date, place, or  
cause of discharge than  
is stated on Co. Muster  
out-roll.





C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Irwin<sup>x</sup> Courtney  
Reg't., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Dis. at Macon, Mo., June 15/62,  
M Surg Certif. for chronic  
diarrhoea, by order of Genl.  
Halleck. (Age - 22 years)  
Dis. July 28/61, Newburg Mo.)  
x Roll torn

Book mark: See 7561 C-1235.

W. H. Hatcher  
Officer

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Irving Courtney*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged  
for disability.  
Discharged and  
final statement given.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Irving Courtney*  
*Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Jones*

C

7 Cav. Mo.

Irving Courtney  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1862.

Where Newburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1862.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

7561-C-1888

*Courtney, Irving*  
*Pr. Co. I, 7* Mo. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R15 1/2

Irving Courtney

f 20

Pier 7 Canal St.

Disch. June 13. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 22, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~  
~~It appears from the~~ Rolls on file in this Office, that

Loring Canady was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Volunteers, to serve~~ \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company I, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, Va.  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, \_\_\_\_\_ On the

Muster <sup>Roll</sup> of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept. 1864, he is reported

a Private Drum Major at Warrenton Mo.  
June 18. 1862 and July 1st of Dec.

1870

E. H. H.

Am. Recd.  
A. S. G.

472  
Courtney Marion J.

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184840	26
2	8185006	27
3	8185037	28
4	8185091	29
5	8185127	30
6	8185227	31
7	8185322	32
8	8185414	33
9	8185499	34
10	8185577	35
11	8185656	36
12	8185731	37
13	8185801	38
14	8185870	39
15	8185937	40
16	8186003	41
17	8186075	42
18	8186150	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis J. Hastings,*  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Spd Aug. 14/64*

*at Pine Bluff, Ark.*

*9 days enter. Final*

*Statement for Aug-27-1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles J. Lindsey,

3rd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay him for use of his own horse & equipments for 180 days.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

( ) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

[illegible]

**Book mark :** .....

\* is appears on roll.

(358)

Copyright

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Merrett J. Courtney

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 (Oct.), 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Paid due for use  
risk of his own horse &  
equipments for 12 days

Book mark:

Hastie

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marian A. Country,

21, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Mi. Tex. 11/61, at Macon Mo.

Book mark:

Hastie

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marion J. Hartney*

*For*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 11th*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid due for use  
risk of his own horse &  
equipments for 1 day*

Book mark:

*Hastie*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marian A. Cunningham,

24, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mi. Tex. 11/61, at Macon Mo.

Book mark:

Hastie

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin J. Con Army,*  
*Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion J. Courtney

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Marion J. Courtney  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion J. Courtney

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21/62. Due U.S. for Camp & Garr. Eq. \$0.96 Paroled Prisoner of war.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Marion J. Courtney  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Lex-  
ington, Mo. since Aug.  
21/62. Due \$1.76 for  
Camp and Garrison  
Equipment \$1.76

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion J. Courtney

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21/62  
Attendant on wounded of Lone Jack. Prisoner of war on parole.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion I. Courtney

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at Lexington, Mo. Prisoner of war on parole. Attendant on wounded from Lone Jack since Aug. 21, '62

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marion J. Courtney*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined from*  
*desertion May 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862, at Macon City,*  
*Ms.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Ames*  
(358) *Copyist.*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin J. Courtney

Pres., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion J. Courtney

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Hudson City, Mo. April  
29, 1862

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

C

7 Cav. Mo.

Marion J. Courtney  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14 , 1861 .

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

Courtney, Marion J.  
Pris. Co. I, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp / No. 100  
Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

There is no record of  
Courtney left with the  
Detachment of Co. D under  
my command.  
He died previous to the  
muster-out of the original  
Co. D. In consequence  
I am unable to furnish  
the required inventory

A. S. Hildbrand  
1st Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Me.  
Cavalry Detach. - Co. D.

H. G. J. "Mo. Cav.  
Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut. J. W. Sanders, who  
will if possible make  
the inventory requested

By order Major Browner  
Capt. Hamilton  
Adjutant, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Courtney did not belong to  
the veterans of "G" therefore  
it is out of my power to furnish  
an accurate paper.

His prob. ref. to Comdg  
officer of Co. D.

Lt. J. W. Sanders  
Comdg. "G" Co.

H. G. J. "Mo. Cav.  
Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Port Courtney belongs to  
the part of Co. "I" which have  
been mustered out of service  
their term of enlistment  
having expired. The Capt.  
Charles R. Lamb. was  
mustered out and now  
resides at Rock Hill, Iowa.  
He probably can furnish  
all the necessary information  
as he took the Co. Books and  
papers with him.

Respectfully

H. D. Spillman  
Major Comdg  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., September 28, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

..... of the Final Statement  
Inventory, has been received in the case of *Ma*  
*William J. Smith* of Co. *D*, *75* Regiment  
of *11th* Cavalry Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded  
to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without  
delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. D. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*for 11th Cavalry*

*MR*

M. J. Courtney  
7th Mo Cir

---

Proceedings of a Council  
of Administration & Pay-  
masters Receipt for  
~~\$100.00 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor~~  
Nov 28th 64

C. W.



*Rel*

*"J" R156*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wm. L. Harrison*

*Reg't of Heavy Arty*

*Died Aug 9, 1864*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Duplicate sent 2d Auditor*

*Dec 24, 1864.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that William L. Carney a Private of  
Captain William L. Carney Company (C.) of the 2nd Regiment of Volunteers,  
of the State of Indiana, born in Harfield Co., State  
of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Harfield Co., State, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Harfield Co., State, on the 1st day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Company  
2nd Reg. Indiana, at Harfield Co., State on the 1st day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Indiana, at Harfield Co., State,  
on the 1st day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Indiana to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having been discharged  
with honors by the 7th Indiana

The said William L. Carney was last paid by Paymaster  
John Jones to include the 1st day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48 dollars, since the 1st day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for enrollment, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to William L. Carney, **SOTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Lawrence**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harfield Co., State, this 1st day  
of August, 1864.

William L. Carney  
William L. Carney  
Commanding Company.

473  
Corvean, Henry  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169796	26
2	8169689	27
3	8174378	28
4	8174486	29
5	8174579	30
6	8174673	31
7	8170920	32
8	8170216	33
9	.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

C 1 1 Co | **Mo.**

Henry Cowan  
Prs, Co I, 17 Reg't Missouri Cow

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C 1 1 Co

Roll dated 10th Dec 1864, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark :

Co. 1 7 Can Mo.

Harry Brown  
Pri. Co. 105, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 31, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas J. Brown  
Chgo.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. ...*

*Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 2" 3" instilled bounty due for arrears credit of Dr. Cronelly due to superior credit of Dr. Higgins*

Book mark:

*Harper*

+ C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Cowens

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2" & 3" instal bounty due  
U.S. for ord \$11.00 to  
be credited to St  
Chronmully; due U.S. for  
\$2.00 to be credited  
to St. Higgins.

Book mark:

Harper

O

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Coweans  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

One him 40  
first install bounty  
returned to his Co.  
from D. S. per S.O.  
No. 20. dated 24 Dec  
Cine Bluff, Ark Aug 18  
64 due U. S. for horse  
equip \$ 1.12

Book mark:

Harper



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Combs*

*Reg't*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Order No. 40.*

*for first installment*  
*of bounty. joined*  
*from 1st of June*  
*1864. due \$1. for*  
*ord 23. (sent on*  
*detached service by sp. 1*  
*No. 66. dated 10th Feb. 1865)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harpur*

MAR. 23

8174378

1891

*Bluff June 25 '64*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Cowan

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn

Age 26 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair auburn

Complexion florid; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: 1 Congress Dist

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O Leary

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Cerran

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 13, 1864.*

Where born *Murfordsborough Tenn*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *florid*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Ward - St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Leary*

*Berveau, Henry,*  
Co. *B*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Coleman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
years and 2 1/2 months  
Do Declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.

the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry Coleman  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Coleman  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
February 13th 1864  
By Capt W D Coleman  
B  
7th Regiment of Miss Cav Vols

yes enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Wm. H. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri* *St Louis*

I, *Henry Leeman* born in *Newfordsburgh*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13th* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Leeman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
**enemies or opposers** whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* on *the 13th* day of *February* 186*4* *Henry Leeman*  
Before *C. C. Calhoun* *per Dr. D. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*  
*Dr. D. M.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*C. C. Calhoun*  
*per Dr. D. M.*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"D"*, *7th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers, on  
the *13th* day of *February*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

*C. C. Calhoun*  
*per Dr. D. M.*  
*Mo. Cav*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Corvean desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Witness Henry Corvean  
Henry Corvean

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Card 4<sup>th</sup>

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Corvean  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt. C. Holman  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*

*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Carran* born in *Windsorborough*

in the State of *Michigan* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Carran* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and Allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*. *Henry Carran*

*Capt. H. Carran*  
*Capt. H. Carran*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *and hair*, *glad complexion*, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*Capt. H. Carran*  
*Capt. H. Carran*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry* Volunteers, on  
the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo*

Approved  
*Emmanuel*  
*Col. M. A. P. M. G. for Mo*  
*Sup. Rec. Ser. Mo. Mo*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Pres. Mo*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo*

Detailing privates Company C "B."  
and Stetson Co "D" to act as  
orderlies of Div. H & L.

Head Quarters, 2nd Div., Army of the Frontier  
Huntville, Ark., Jan. 13th, 1863.

Special Orders,  
No. 5.

Private H. Howard Co. 2<sup>d</sup> and Private  
Stewart, Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 7th San. Mo. Vols., are hereby  
detailed as Orderlies, and will report to their Head  
Quarters immediately bringing with them their  
nation up to the 15th inst.

Dand. Huston Jr.  
Capt. 7th San. Mo. Vols.  
Comdg. 2nd Division

Official:  
J. G. McDonald  
(Lieut. & A. A. S.)

Major C. C. McGee  
Comdg. 7th Mo. Cav.

Henry Cowan  
Co. I

~~But~~ See

Buckworth 11<sup>th</sup>  
Co.

x

474

Cowens, Henry or Harry

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Cowens, Henry
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 475  
Cox, Alvin

Co. A (Frederick), C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173623	2	8171780
3	8173788	7	8171335
3	8173949	8	8171795
4	8170729	9	8176102
5	8172170	10	8170185
6	8170544	11	8171811
7	8172257	12	8171827
8	8170560	13	8171843
9	8172348	14	8171861
10	8170570	15	36657201
11	8172442	16	
12	8170778	17	
13	8172530	18	
14	8170790	19	
15	8172609	20	
16	8170797	21	
17	8172690	22	
18	8172766	23	
19	8170805	24	
20	8172842	25	
21	8172954	26	
22	8173440	27	
23	8171735	28	
24	8171750	29	
25	8171765	30	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

le

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Cox +

Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
N.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862, (les. C. Black Hawk & Leary) on extra or daily duty at the Hospital

Feb., 1862, on extra duty, Hospital attendant

March, 1862, (les. A.) Gain by transfer March 19/62, Hudson, Mo., by G.O. No. 8, March 13/62, on extra or daily duty, Hospital attendant

Apr. & May, 1862, on extra or daily duty, Hosp. attendant.

July, 1862, on extra or daily duty, att'd in Hospital

Aug., 1862, on extra or daily duty, teamster.

Sept., 1862, to June, 1863, on extra or daily duty, Hospital attendant

July, 1863 (les. A.) Loss July 12, Bloomfield, Mo.; Transferred as Hospital Steward per G.O. No. 16, dated Hds. Qrs. 7 Cav., Mo. 706

July, 1863, (N.C.S.) Gain by transfer July 12/63, Bloomfield, Mo., per G.O. No. 16 Hds. Qrs. 7 Mo. Cav., July 12/63

Book mark

S. Weaver

AR. 22.

36657201

96.

Mar., 1864 (N. C. S.) Loss Jan. 1

/64, discharged to re-enlist

Mar., 1864 (N. C. S.) Gain Jan.

2/64, Little Rock. Re-

enlisted. Loss Pine Bluff

App'd Steward per G. O. No.

3, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav, Mich 2/64

Mar., 1864 (N. C. S.) Gain. Mustered

out and re-appointed G. O. No. 3,

Hd. Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols., Pine

Bluff, Ark., Mich 2/64; absent

with leave since Mich 24/64.

April, 1864, absent with leave

since March 23/64

\* Also borne on returns as

Andrew Cox

Abram Cox

Calvin Cox &

A. Cox



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Cox

Priv., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Co. B. Jan.

15/62 as private then promoted &

transferred to Regt. Jan 22, 1863 dated

Feb 2nd 7 mo. later July 1/63

(age - 24 years).

Book mark: .....

A. J. Lindsey

Co. 1st Cav

Mo.

William Cox

Rank *Private*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *November 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From installments returned & only  
due \$100. old & only due in 1st installment*

Book mark:

*W H Maxwell*

6

7 1861

Mo.

*Union Co.*

Rank *Private*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued at stream*  
*County dis # 100*

Book mark: *100*

Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. **Mo.**

*William Cox*

Rank *Sergeant*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. K. Merrill*

(11) 1111 Mo.

1111 1111

Rank 1111, Reg't Missouri 1111

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1111 1111, 1861.

Present or absent 1111

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1111 for use of horse and equip  
from 1111 to 1111  
1111 for transportation & 25  
1111 1111 1111 1111 1111  
1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

Book mark:

1111 1111  
(357) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albin Cox

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Reg't Horse  
Steward by date from Jan 3/64

Only roll of Co. C on which borne.

Book mark:.....

Dreger

( ) Co. | Mo.

Rank *Private*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remitted as returned Jan 2, 64*

*Pay due for 100 and 100 of 1000*

*1000 100 100 100*

*1000 100 100 100*

*1000 100 100 100*

*1000 100 100 100*

*1000 100 100 100*

Book mark:

*N K 1000*

6 | 7 bar | Mo.

Alvin Boy  
Hoops  
Stewart Co., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 1st 1863. Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equipments from Dec 31st 1863. Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment as Veteran Volunteers under the provisions of

Book mark: .....



MAR. 21

8171335

218912

U.S. Co 191 & 305-Series of 1863  
from the War Dept.

Must be out to take effect  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

C

7 Cav

Mo.

11th Cav

Rank *Steward*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**for *Jan and Feb*, 186*1*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of*  
*gun and equipments from Dec 21 to*  
*Feb 29 61 Re-enlisted as Veteran*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin Cox,

Art. Co. C 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$402

Company to which assigned

C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Accredited to  
Hanson Co. Illinois.  
Remustered as Vet. Ar.  
under 42, 19, 305,  
Mar Sept, Series of 1860.  
To have a furlough of at  
least 30 days in his state

Book mark:

(over)

Tharin

MAR. 21

8170185

218918

*before expiration of  
original term.*

U

7 1/2

Mo.

U 1/2 1/2

Rank *Private*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and  
equipments from last muster*

Book mark:

*N. K. M. M. M.*

C

7 Dec

Mo.

Union Co

Rank *Private*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1st and 6th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use and risk of horse  
and equipment from last muster*

Book mark:

*N X merit*

@

7 Cav

Mo.

*Alvin Cox*

Rank *Steward*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Caval.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for 1st Co. "A" 1*

*Regt H. S. Steward per G. O. No 16 H. 113*

*7 Cav. No 101. Breenfield Mo. July 12 63*

*Pay due for use and risk of horse and  
equipment since last muster*

Book mark:

*H. H. Menden*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cox*

*Cox*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred Appointed Hospital Attendant per G. O. No. 16 Dated March 27 by Major M. B. Brownfield, Mo July 12/63*

Book mark:

*A. Fairley*



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Cox

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Hospital attend-  
ant pay due for use of horse and equipments  
from Apr 30 to June 20 1863

Book mark:

6 of Cav Mo.

Alvin Cook  
Priv., Co. A, of Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of of Reg't Missouri Cav

for mch or Apl, 186 3

When attached to Hosp. June 26<sup>th</sup>, 186 2

How employed nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy  
(343) Copyist.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Cox*

*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Hosh. Assistant,  
Pay due for use of horse  
& Equip. from March  
1 to April 30/63. inc.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

Co | 7 Cav | Mo.

Alvin Cox  
Pvt, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated after N*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C* of Cav. | **Mo.**

*Alvin* *Cox*

*Art*, Co. *A*, of Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *47* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186 *3*

When attached to Hosp. *Jan 26"*, 186 *2*

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin Cox

Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attendant in  
Hosp

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

6 | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Kevin Cox  
Chas., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

When attached to Hosp. Jan'y 26, 186 2

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin Cook*

*Priv*....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Attendant in Hosp*

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*



6 | y Cav | Mo.

c Flavin Co.

Put., Co. G, y Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of y Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan. 26", 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Cook*

*Priv.*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attendant in  
Shop at Otago Springs  
Ark.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6 | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Alvin Cox

Chas., Co. 4, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

for July & Aug., 1862.

When attached to Hosp. July 26, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin Cox

Prs., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Att. in Hosp.  
since last must.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Alvin Box

Art, Co G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

for May or June, 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Jan. 26", 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Detailed for extra duty  
Jan'y 26" 1862.

Book mark :

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Cox*

*Plt*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Absent in*  
*Hosp since Mch*  
*19/02*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

6 | 4 | 12 | Mo.

Alvin Cox

Art, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

for Mch. 5, Apl. 1, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan 26, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Detailed for extra duty  
Jan 26 " 1862.

Book mark :

(343)

Wm. Kennedy

Copyist.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Lee

Port, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1861, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co  
B. late of 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Mich is by G.O. dated  
11th Apr 1861. Hudson  
Mo. Mich is for  
Warrant Allowance since  
date of transfer

Book mark:

Harmon



6 | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Alvin Car.

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car

for Jan & Feb, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan 26, 1862

How employed nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Pay due from Jan'y 26" 1862

Book mark :

7 Cav. Mo.

*Alvin Cox*

*Det.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. E. Harper*  
Copyist.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alven Case

Private, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 27 to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. G. Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. L. ...*

*...*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Independence, Mo.,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October 11*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Cox, Alvin

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Letter

E. P. Smith

Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. No. 101

Recommend that Post Union Corp  
Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. No. 101 be appointed  
Hospital Stewards to date from  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1868

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Hd. Qu 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. No. 101 July 12<sup>th</sup> 1868

Sir

Respected Col. Canby his wife  
Bloomfield N. J. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have the honor to recommend that  
Private Alvin Cox. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Canby his wife may  
be appointed "Hospital Steward" of the reg-  
iment - Knowing him to be fully competent  
for that position - His appointment is  
dated from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Very Respectfully

M. H. Bowers  
Major Comdg  
7<sup>th</sup> Canby Me. vols

Oliver P. Smith  
Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Canby  
Me. vols.

476  
Cox Benjamin

Co. L. Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187819	26	Claim no. 4
2	8187906	27	36657235
3	8187999	28	
4	8188102	29	
5	8188203	30	
6	8188309	31	
7	8188407	32	
8	8188512	33	
9	8188593	34	
10	8188674	35	
11	8188748	36	
12	8188827	37	
13	8188900	38	
14	8188969	39	
15	8189040	40	
16	8189106	41	
17	8189201	42	
18	8189263	43	
19	8189323	44	
20	81765X0	45	
21	8170537	46	
22	8189445	47	
23	8171481	48	
24	Cox-17-1867	49	
25	Cox-132-1866	50	

Book Mark: Cox-132-1866 Claim no. 4  
Cox-17-1867

See also L. I. Mo. Cav.



L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Cox

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1862, absent on detached service in search of stolen horses since 29th March.

May, 1862, on extra or daily duty, teamster

July, 1862, on extra or daily duty, teamster; absent scouting since July 30/62

May, 1863, absent with leave since May 25, 1863.

April, 1864, Loss. Missing in action Apr. 25/64, Moro Bottom

Jan. 1865 (C. C.) Gain, Jan. 25/65, Pine Bluff, from missing in action

Book mark

S. Weaver

C. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.

Bryant F Cox.

, Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 4

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

October 24<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Correct record of Prisoners of War  
to show this man's name Bryant  
F. Cox. and that he was a member  
of Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. instead of  
B. F. Cox Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

A. M. Muzzey.

G | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox  
Co. L, 7 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cox : 132 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 4, 1866.

Horse & Equipments  
captured on or about  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862,  
at the battle of Prairie  
Grove, Ark.

A. H. Fiegenbaum

C 7th Cav. Mo

B. F. Cox

, Co. A, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Coz 307 1864  
with Coz - 17 1864  
Coz - 132 - 1866  
War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 22, 1864.

Lost here April 25 1864 in  
action by being captured by the  
enemy.

A. M. Muzzey

Co. 7 Cont. Mo.

Hampson, J. C.

Pl. Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner at Battle of Gettysburg, April 25/64. Exchanged and returned to duty July 1/65. Has pay due for same.

Book mark: (age 20)

J. M. Canty

MAR. 21

8171481

1891\*

These equipments  
186 days, returned  
and under provisions  
of War Dept.,  
Circular #1 series  
of 1864.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
of Moss. Bottom Ark.  
April 25/64

Book mark: <sup>x</sup> Private House & (over)

Harren

(361)

Current at Oct 23/01. Ref. <sup>Original</sup>

MAR. 24

8189445

★1891★

~~Equipment captured~~  
Dec. 7/62 at Battle of  
Prairie Grove Ark.  
without fault of  
Soldier Vide Coz 132  
1862. Last Horse  
April 25/64 in action  
by being captured by  
the enemy. Vide Coz  
307 1867



6 | 7 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox  
Det Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 6, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Missing at the battle  
of Moccasin Bottom Ark. April  
25/64. Used his horse and  
equipments 116 days.

Book mark:

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F Cox

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Prisoner of War  
bottom Ark April 1864 Pay due  
for use of horse & equipments  
116 days.

Temporarily transferred  
to Co C from Co L.

Book mark:

Bryer

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Cox*

*Josh*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom Ark  
April 25/64. Used his  
Horse & Equipments  
one hundred and six-  
teen (116) days.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*not home on C. C. Dec/64*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Burgess J. Cox

Prvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom Ark  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse & equipments one  
hundred & sixteen (16)  
days.

Book mark:

Wassen

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse and equipments  
one hundred and sixteen  
(116) days.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox

Prvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Warren

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Cox*

*Pt 4*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Used his horse & equipments since Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>/63. Due U.S. for Horse equipments \$1.42 at*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox

Pr

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Here U.S. for one  
Haversack Lost No. 56

Book mark:

Warren



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
& equipments to 25 days

Book mark:

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Cox*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipment since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Hayes*

Co. 1 7th Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox  
Pot. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin T Cox  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last paid  
except 50 days leave  
U.S. for horse equipments  
\$1.60

Book mark:

Clayton

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and equipments since Aug. 31/62 to Dec. 7/62 taken prisoner and exchanged Dec. 20

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

Waggon

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Cox*

*Prvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*Fazgett*



Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Cox  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>/62  
On extra duty.

Book mark:

Lacaze M

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Cox*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laggett*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Cox

Feb., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a scout

Book mark:

Taggart

*C.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin F. Cox*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since Dec. 28.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Co.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Benj. F. Cox*  
*Pol*

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 6*

, 186

Where

*Compton's Ferry*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Claim No. 4*

Book mark:

*Cox-17-1867.*

*Cox-152-1866*

*Page 11*

Cox, Benj. Z.  
Pri, Co. L, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

*Penal No. 937. 247 " 162. 568. Remd P. Release 3. 16. 90*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	V.
Cox B F	P.	7	Mo			BB	5	97	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,  
 appears on BB recd as a par pris. exchanged by agreement between  
 Admitted to Hospital at St. Col. Moonlight USA. + Lt Col. Magenis C. Sa. No dates.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *A J* ✓



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>IX</del> Cox. B. F.	P	7	Mo.	C	L	OR. Ex	8			

Captured at *Marks Mills* April 25. , 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , & Paroled at *Camp Grace, Texas* Dec 5/64.  
~~Returned~~ *Off Galveston Texas* Dec 12. , 1864; reported at *New Orleans La* Dec. 20. , 1864

~~See 7 file~~ *see claims no. 4. 7 Mo. Co.*

Copied by *C. C. C.* ✓

4776 Francis P.  
Cox, Frederick D.

Co. L. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187823	2	Cox-208-67
2	8187910	3	Cox-208-67
3	8188003	4	
4	8188106	5	
5	8188207	6	
6	8188310	7	
7	8188408	8	
8	8188513	9	
9	8188594	10	
10	8188675	11	
11	8188749	12	
12	8188828	13	
13	8188901	14	
14	8188970	15	
15	8171412	16	
16	8170105	17	
17	8189041	18	
18	8189107	19	
19	8189162	20	
20	8189227	21	
21	8189287	22	
22	8189353	23	
23	8189400	24	
24	8189463	25	
25	8170686		

Book Mark: Cox-208-1867

See also M. 1 Mo. Cox

C. J. Cary Me

Frederick A. Cox.

, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cozy. 208 1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Lost horse captured by the  
enemy in action at Prairie  
Grove Ark. Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

A. M. Muzzy

C 2. Cany Mo.

Frederick D. Cox

, Co. L, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo Cany

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cooy 208 1862

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1896.

Lost horse on or about 6<sup>th</sup> Dec  
1863 at Princeton Ark. In a  
charge upon the enemy the  
soldier was thrown and the  
horse escaped to the enemy.

A. M. Muzzy  
Copyist.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick H. Cox

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

provisions of G. O. no.

191 of 1863 & no 359 of 1864

age not shown

Book mark: For loss of horse see  
1000

Warner

MAR. 24

8189363

818910

Coaz - 208 / 67

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick D. Cox

P, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for June Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
4 equipments 15 days last  
Vol & installment County  
due.

Temporary in transition  
to the 6th Reg't

Book mark:

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick S. Cox  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
Horse & equipments fifteen (15)

days 3<sup>d</sup> installment Veterans  
Bounty \$50. Due. Temporarily attached  
to Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> S.O. No 115 Dated 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 7<sup>th</sup>  
Car Mo. Tols Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 64. A Detach. Co "L"  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Tols.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On veteran furlough since June 22 64. Used his horse & equipments fifteen (15) days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick O. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An Veteran Her-  
lough. Since June 22  
64. Used his horse &  
equipments fifteen (15)  
days.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his Horse  
& Equipments Fifteen  
(15) days. Re-enlisted  
as Vet. Vol. Dec. 1/63

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick W. Cox

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as vt  
Vol + cc 1/63

\* Roll over

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Cox

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse &  
Equipments since Dec.  
1/63 to Dec. 16/63  
Due U.S. for horse  
equipments \$4.00 \*

\* Roll torn

Book mark:

Warren

C. 17 Cas. Mo.

Frederick A. Cox,  
Pvt. Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Dec. 1, 1863

When mustered in

Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$402 100

Company to which assigned

2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Davis, Mo.

Remustered as Vet. Vol.  
under G.O. No. 1914305,  
Series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. To have  
a furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over

Tharion.

MAR. 21

8170105

818918

30 days in his respective  
State before expiration  
of original term.

*C. J. Co.* Mo.

*James L. Co.*

*1st Co.* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., 1st Jan., 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* <sup>98</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. settled*

*to June 30, 1863. Am't drawn*

*since 1st March 1863 \$28.98.*

*Paid to Co. 30th a pay*

*Roll of that date by sum.*

*Discharged by return*

Book mark: .....



MAR. 21

8171412

1891

of number 1000 a  
vol. Vol. number the  
premium of G. O.  
no. 1918 315. Series  
of 1862 for War  
Dept —

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. Cox

Pt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for one  
Canteen and Haversack  
Lost & over

Book mark: for loss of horse see Com  
(over)

Warren

MAR. 24

8188970

AT 6810

208 - 18<sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Cox.

P. H., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick O. Cox*

*Pr't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse  
& equipments since  
May 25<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick L. Cox*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*No.* 1 *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Frederick G. Cox*  
*Plt.*, Co. *L.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.      **7 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

Fredrick G Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid except 55 days  
owed U.S. for horse  
equipments \$100

Book mark:

Laggett



*C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick W. Cox*

*Pch.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his Horse and equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 62*

Book mark: *for loss of horse see Co. J. 208, 1862*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick D. Cox*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

6. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick D. Cox

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses U.S. horses

Book mark:

Waggett

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick H. Cox

Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan 1/62 to May 1  
1862

Book mark:

Chapman

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick L. Cox

Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

U. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick V. Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a scout.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick W. Cox*

*Prb.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec. 31*, 186'.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since Dec. 28*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L.*      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*Frederick D. Cox*

*Prof.*, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 186 .

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Co. B, 208, 1867*

*Daggett*



6 7 Cav | Mo.

Frederick D. Cox  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Used his horse and  
Equipments 15 days

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

*Cot, Frederick L*

*, Co. L, 7 Reg't 1st Cav*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3189

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Frederick Cox

Rank, Private Co. L

7 Reg't 1st Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Quallawms

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Frederick D Cox*  
 I, *Frederick D Cox*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and *four* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 The *thirtieth* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

*W. L. Lippals*  
*Frederick D Cox*

No. *26*

*Frederick D Cox*

Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December first* 1863,

By *Benj F Humphreys*  
*1st* Cav Regiment of *Mo Vols*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
*1st* Cav Regt of *Mo Vols*  
 Discharged *November 20th* 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Little Rock Ark

I, Frederick S. Lee

in the State of Mississippi

and by occupation a Farmer

voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of

born in Davis Co

aged twenty four years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of November 1863

1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, Frederick S. Lee, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark,

this 1st day of November 1863. Frederick S. Lee

BEFORE

me, Henry J. Humphrey, Capt

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ark. Cav.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Foster  
Surgeon, 7th Cav. Regt.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Henry J. Humphrey  
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ark. Cav.

Recruiting Officer

Monstered into the service of the United States in Co. D. 7th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vols. on the 2nd day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick D. Lee*,  
desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twenty-four* years and *eight* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Rock Ark*  
The *thirtieth* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

*A. M. Johnson*  
*Capt 9th Mo. Vol.*

*Frederick D. Lee*

No. *26*

*Frederick D. Lee*  
ReEnlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December first* 1863,  
By *Benj T. Humphreys*  
*1st Lieut* Regiment of *Mo Vols*

*2d* enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
*2nd* Regt of *Mo Vols*  
Discharged *Nov 30th* 1863

*Adams*  
*4820*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

STATE OF  
Missouri

TOWN OF  
Little Rock

I, Frederick C. Lee

born in Davis Co

in the State of Missouri

aged twenty four

years,

and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of

day of December

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, Frederick C. Lee

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States and the officers of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, in Little Rock, Mo

Frederick C. Lee

this 1st day of December

1861

BEFORE ME, Benj. J. Thompson

1st Certify on Honor

That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Foster  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frederick C. Lee

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Benj. J. Thompson

1st Cert. Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. B. 7th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vol. on  
the 3rd day of March 1861 at Little Rock Ark.

Capt. W. J. Foster  
Examining Surgeon.



✓ Cox, John 478

Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173532
2	8173702
3	8173863
4	8174028
5	8174116
6	8174776
7	5806-13-1881
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark 5806-13-82 1881

✓ See also



C. | Y'ear. | Mo.

John Cox

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5806, B. 1881

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Feb'y. 4, 1882.

Mustered out to date Aug 16,  
1862, in accordance with S.  
O. No. 88, Ad'g's, Ketchick  
of Missouri, dated August  
25, 1862.

Service also alleged on Co.  
A. 12<sup>th</sup> Kas. Vols.

Summary

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Cox*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 27*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded at*  
*Kansas City, Mo.*  
*(Age - 30 years)*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Harper*

6 17 6 | **Mo.**

John Cox

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri 6

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick

Book mark:

J. G. Green

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C.*  
*John C.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John*  
*Smith*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Cook

Priv, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Cox

Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Keokuk Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: See 5806. B. 1881

\*Corrected chro. 8/98. Austin

J. G. Reeves

✓

479  
Cor. John

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8177418	26
2	8177453	27
3	8177515	28
4	8171526	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:✓  
See also:



Co. 1st Reg't Mo.

Co. 1st Reg't Mo.  
Co. 1st Reg't Mo.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept. 1st 1861, 1861.

**Deserted :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Engaged in the battle  
of Independence Mo. Aug. 17/62.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin

G<sup>v</sup>

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cox*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deceased*

*Name not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*Billm*

*Lo*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cox*

*4* Corp'l, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Warsaw  
Ills. since Aug. 12/62. Transf.  
from Co. B. 1st S. C. No. 38, H. Q. 7  
Cav. Mo. Vol. Camp Bloomington  
Mo. Mich. 7/63.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

le | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

John Cox  
Capt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Warsaw

Ills. since Aug. 13/62

Date of enrollment & m. p. not shown.

Book mark:

Chapin

✓ <sup>480</sup>  
*Cox Mark Anthony*  
 Co *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181995	25
2	8182083	27
3	8182169	28
4	8182245	29
5	8182310	30
6	8182377	31
7	8182446	32
8	8182506	33
9	8182567	34
10	8182628	35
11	8182688	36
12	8182744	37
13	8182802	38
14	8182878	39
15	8182978	40
16	8183142	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Mark J Cox**Doc*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 28/64 Chicago*  
*Ill on long cert of Disability from*  
*discription roll (Age - 21 years)*

Book mark:

6 | 7 Cav. Mo.

Marion A Cox

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg  
certificate

Book mark

Dischd on Surg Certif  
July 28/64. P. H. V. D. D. R.

A. J. Anderson

6 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mark J Cox

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital  
Chicago, Ill. since Jan 28/64

Book mark:



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Maric. J. Cox

Prst, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar, June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Fort Bliss, Ariz

the Rock Mtn. since Apr 4/63

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson  
(258) Copied.

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mark A. Cox

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in front of Little  
Rock Ark since Nov 9/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Warr. L. Cox

Regt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Gen. Thompson's  
Regt. since Dec 4/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mark A Cox

Cpt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov 4 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mane & Co

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey  
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Wiley Copyright

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Mark A. Lee*  
*Potter*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deck at Cooperville*  
*no since May 4 1863*  
*up July 30 at Harrisonville Mo.*

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Cox

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll



6 | 7 Car | Mo.

Mark A. Cox  
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 ' 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mark A. Cox

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mark A. Core  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll  
(358) Copyright.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Mark A. Cox*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Canell*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mark Anthony Gore

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled July 20/62 at Harrisonville, Mo.,  
for 3 years.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

Cox, Mark. A.

Pri., Co. G, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempted deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

FORWARDED WITH  
AND DIRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 293

*Mark A. Cox*  
a Private of Co. "H,"

7th Me. Reg't of Heavy Arty.

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Columbus, O., July 23, 1864

Approved,

*John S. Tupper*

Surgeon U. S. A., and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 9 1864

Duplicate sent to Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

1864

*Entered on Casualty Roll*  
*L. S. D. Vines*

*Adm. Insp. John Dept.*  
*Columbus, O. 25 July 1864*

*John discharged*

*By Command of*

*Major H. H. H. H.*

*Chas. H. H.*

*A. S. H.*

# OF DISABILITY

# CERTIFICATE

**FOR DISCHARGE.**

STATION: City-Linnal Hospital Chicago, Ill.  
DATE: July 18<sup>th</sup> 1904  
J. A. Jackson  
U. A. Jackson U. S. A.  
in charge of ~~examining~~ Company Hospital

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Walter A. Cox of        Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Weakness        of the pillars of the Pelvic Bones, well as a dislocated foot occurring since enlistment. Degree of disability, three per cent (3%) degree of physical disability for transferred to the Charles M. Campbell March 1st, 1912

Discharged, this  
Twenty Eighth day of July  
1864, at Philadelphia  
Surgeon. W.D. Wood

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Goodline County Schuyler

• See Note 1 on the back of this.

1900-1901

( DUPLICATES. )

1 See Note 8 on the back of this.



481  
Cox Martin C.

Co L & L 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187822	2	Cox-133-1866
2	8187909	3	
3	8188002	4	
4	8188105	5	
5	8188206	6	
6	8188312	7	
7	8188410	8	
8	8188515	9	
9	8188596	10	
10	8188677	11	
11	8188751	12	
12	8188830	13	
13	8188886	14	
14	8188955	15	
15	8171411	16	
16	8170114	17	
17	8189021	18	
18	8189086	19	
19	8189150	20	
20	8189215	21	
21	8189278	22	
22	8187775	23	
23	8176483	24	
24	8189362	25	
25	8170634	26	

Book Mark: Cox 133-1866

See also M-1.Mo Car

B 1 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

Martin O. Cox

, Co. L, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6003-132-1866

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Mar. 16*, 1866.

Private horse and  
Equipments captured  
in action at Prairie  
Grove, Arkansas, Dec.  
7, 1862.

(438)

*A. H. Siegentaum*

Copyist.

*C* *in Care* **Mo.**

*Martin O. Cox*  
*Sgt*, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. M, 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 2*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Was Private from first*  
*enrollment (Aug 21/61) to July 16*  
*63. then Corp'l. Re-enlisted and*  
*appointed Serg't Dec 1. 1863.*  
*Used his horse and equipments*  
*50 days.*

Book mark :

*J. L. Harris*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O. Cox

Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Apr 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under provisions of H.O. no 191 of 1863 & no 357 of 1864 age not shown

Book mark: Private Horse & (over)

Harren

MAR. 24

8189362

13914

equipment captured  
in action at Prairie  
Grove, Ark. Dec. 7/62  
Vide Cooz 133 1866.

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin L. Cox*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det Vols & Linstoll -*  
*must Bounty due Pay*  
*due for use of horse and*  
*equipments 30 days*  
*temporarily transferred to*  
*Co E from Co C*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Martin O. Cox

Serjt., Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire of horse & equipments fifty (50) days. 3<sup>d</sup> Disballement Veteran Bounty \$50. due. Temporarily attached to Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. Oct 23/64. A Det. Lt. Co. L. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O. Cox

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On veteran furlough, since June 22/64 Used his horse & equipments fifty (50) days

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Warren



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O. Cox

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Veteran fur-  
loger since June 22/64  
Used his Horse & Equip-  
ment Fifty (50) days

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O. Cox.

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his Horse  
& equipments fifteen  
(15) days. Re-enlisted  
as Vet. Val. Dec. 1/69.

Book mark:

Warren

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin O. Cox*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as  
ret'd vol Dec. 3/63*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O. Cox

Serjeant Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corporal to Serjeant per  
S.O. no 161 dated 14 Dec 7"  
Cav. Mo. Vals. Little Rock  
Ark. Dec. 19/65  
Due U.S. for Horse  
Equipments \$ 90 cts

Book mark:

Warren

C. | 7 Cav | Mo.

Martin O. Cox,  
Pvt., Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted *See* 1, 1863.

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *40.2* 100

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credited to Co.  
of Davis, Mo.*

*Remustered as Vet.  
Vol. under G. O. No. 191 &  
305- Series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. To have  
a furlough of at least*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cover*

*Tharin*

MAR. 21

8170104

ALB 814

30 days, in his respective  
State before expiration  
of original term.

*C. J. Car* | **Mo.**

*Martin O. Cox*

*Co L, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Mo. 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 30* 186 *3*

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ~~34~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Johnny Cox settled*

*to June 30/63. Acc't drawn*

*since settlement \$34.33,*

*paid to Dec. 31/63 as per*

*Roll of that date by him*

*Discharged by order of*

Book mark: .....

*M. C. Cox*

MAR. 21

8171411

1891

Memorandum of the  
Vol. under the pro-  
vision of G. O. No.  
191 & 305 series of  
1863 from War Dept.



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin O. Cox

Capt.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

*O*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin O. Cox*

*Capt*; Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt  
To rank from July 16-  
1863*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin O. Cox*

*Rt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
& Equipments - 30 days*

Book mark:

*Harner*

*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin O. Cox*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipment since last paid except 24 days*

Book mark:

*Daggett*

*C.* *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Martin O. Cox*

*B. L., Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin C. Cox*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7. Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since last paid except 52 days. Owes U.S. for horse equipments \$4.23*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin C. Cox*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used the horse and equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>/62 to Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>/62 taken prisoner Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> and paroled Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin C. Cox

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 20th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

Exagger 77



*6.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Martin O. Cox*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Uses his own horse  
and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Taggett*

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin C. Cox*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>/62*

Book mark:

*Taggart*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin C. Cox

Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Druggett

*K.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin C. Cox*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*Equipments.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a scout.*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

6. **7 Cav. Mo.**

Martin C. Cox

Regt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service  
since Dec. 28

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marlin O. Cox*

*Priv*

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

*Aug. 21*

, 1861

Where

*Sumptons Ferry*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Baggett*

Cox, Martin O.

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3187

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Martin O. Cox

Rank, Sgt Co. F

7 Reg't. Car Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Caldwell Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



George and Elizabeth  
Agnes  
Boy Sept 16. 1844  
Princeton Conn Oct 1844

Charged and specifications Defend  
Against Boy a sergeant of "K" Co  
7th War Missouri Volt. Regiment

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. "Larceny"

Specification

In this that the  
the said boy sergeant "K" Co 7th Missouri  
Cavalry Vol. Regt. did feloniously take  
one watch the property of Dr. Stewart  
with the intention of converting the same  
to his own use and Benjiah without  
the consent of said Dr. Stewart this  
while on a scout with said boy  
on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> of September 1864  
about 25 miles from the East of Pine  
Bluff Arkansas.

Wm. A. Williams  
Capt. 25<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. &  
Judge Advocate

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Martin O Cox*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty One* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 the *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

*Y mo Army*

No.

*Martin O Cox*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*

*December 1st* 186*3*,

By *Capt B T Humphrey*  
 of the *7th* Regiment of *Car Mo Vols*

*2d* enlistment; last served in company *(C)*

*7th* Reg't of *Car Mo Vols*

Discharged *Nov 30th* 186*3*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Ar-Kansas

TOWN OF

Little Rock



I, Martin A. Cox born in Paris, Kentucky years.  
in the State of Missouri aged twenty one  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 1st day of December 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Martin A. Cox  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock, Ark.

this 1st day of December 1863.

BEFORE

Capt. R. D. Humphrey  
7th Cav Mo Vols

W. C. Cox  
(mark)

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Cox  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair.  
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Martin A. Cox

W. C. Cox  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. L, 1st Cav. Regt. Mo. Vols. on the  
2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

W. C. Cox  
Examining Surgeon

# Declaration of Recruit.

*S. Martin C. Co.*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*desiring to*  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Little Rock Ark.*

the

*1st* day of *December*

Witness:

*Ruben Henderson*

*Martin C. Co.*

No. *11*  
*Adams*  
*4820*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark.*  
*December 1st* 186*3*,  
 By *Capt. B. T. Humphreys*  
*1st* Regiment of *Cavalry* *Miss.*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company (L)  
*1st* Reg't of *Ca. Min. Co.*  
 Discharged *November 30th* 186*3*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Arkansas

Little Rock

I, Samuel D. Cox born in Spain, Canada  
in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty one years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 1st day of December 1867,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, S. D. Cox  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock, Ark.  
this 1st day of December 1867.

BEFORE  
Capt. W. H. Adams  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Not in  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Foster  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair.  
complexion, is 5 feet 0 inches high.

John J. Thompson  
7th Cav. Regt.  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. D 7th Gas. Regt. Mo. Vols. on the 2<sup>d</sup>  
day of March 1864, at Little Rock Ark



482  
Cox Samuel

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187820	26
2	8187907	27
3	8188000	28
4	8188103	29
5	8188204	30
6	8188311	31
7	8188409	32
8	8188510	33
9	8188595	34
10	8188676	35
11	8188750	36
12	8188829	37
13	8188902	38
14	8188971	39
15	8189042	40
16	8189108	41
17	8189202	42
18	8189264	43
19	8189324	44
20	8176511	45
21	8189446	46
22	8171482	47
23	8170538	48
24	Claim No. 3	49
25		50

Book Mark: Claim No. 3

See also L 1 Mo Cary

C. | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Cox.

, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 3.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, October 21. , 1867.

Correct records of Prisoners of War  
to show this man's name Samuel  
Cox. and that he belonged to Co. A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cav. instead of  
J. Cox Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

A. M. Muzzey.



6 | 7 Cav

Mo.

Samuel Cox  
Pvt, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. 2, 1st Mo Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 20, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks: Missing at the battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark, April  
25/64.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

Co. 7 Co. Mo.

Samuel Cox

11, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri C.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$46<sup>6</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$16<sup>00</sup>100

Remarks: Wm. L. Cox

arrived at Fort Smith

April 25/64

Exchanged and released

to duty July 1/65

Remained with regiment

Book mark: (page 20)

McCarthy

MAR. 21

8171482

1891

Provision of  
an Act, entitled  
41. Union of 1864.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cox

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov. 23 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
of Mass Bottom Ark  
April 25/64

Book mark:

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Cox

C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Morris Bottom Ark April 5th

Temporarily transferred to Co C 1st Regt

Book mark:

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Cox*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in Battle  
of near Bottom Ark.  
April 23<sup>rd</sup>/64*

*Not home on roll - 6 - Dec/64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Warren*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Cox  
Pr X, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Mero Bottoms, Ark.  
April 25/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cox

P. X, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Mara Bottom, Ark.  
April 25/64

Book mark:

Warren



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cox

Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cox

Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
2nd M. Dept.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cox

Prk, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
in 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cox

Pt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Quarters M. Dept.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
2nd M. department

Book mark:

Charter

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Cox

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra or daily  
duty in 2nd Dep'tment

Book mark:

Samuel Cox

6 | 7 Mar. | **Mo.**

Samuel Cox  
Priv., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gazette  
(259) Copyright.

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Cox*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in  
Quartermaster's department*

Book mark:

*W. J. Galt*



10, | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Cox

Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
L. M. department

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baggett

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Cox*

*Pop.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent driving  
Ambulance Team at  
Osage Springs Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Cox*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his own horse  
and equipments to Aug.  
1862*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Cox  
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> / 62

Book mark:

Samuel Cox

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Cox*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leggett*

*C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Cox*

*Feb.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*horse*

*Equipments.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaggle*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Cox

Pvt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Dec. 28.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fayett

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Cox*

*Priv.*

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muzon Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 20*

, 186

Where

*Compton's Ferry*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Claim No 3*

*Daggett*



Cox, Samuel

Pri, Co. L, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cox, Samuel	P 7		Mo	6 L		O.R. Ex	8			

186

Captured at Martha Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

1864, & Paroled at Camp Groce, Texas Dec 5/64  
Off Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 20, 1864.

See 7th See Claim No. 3.7 Mo Cont Copied by E. B. B. ✓

483  
Cox, Thomas B.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171900	25
2	8169723	27
3	8171994	28
4	8172079	29
5	8172169	30
6	8172258	31
7	8172349	32
8	8172443	33
9	8172531	34
10	8172610	35
11	8172691	36
12	8172767	37
13	8172840	38
14	8172914	39
15	8172984	40
16	8173052	41
17	8173114	42
18	8173206	43
19	8173273	44
20	8173338	45
21	8173390	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Cox  
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....7 <sup>15</sup>/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 <sup>60</sup>/100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for man's horse & equip  
at from March 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark: .....

A. Fairley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Leep

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equip  
from March 1/64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

T. F. Leep

Corr.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Levy

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Company May 3' 1864  
Pay due for use of horse & equipments  
from March 1/64 to 18 May 1864

Book mark:

A. J. Wiley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Cox

Pl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detail from  
Det. Hq. 9th. as herdman with army  
since March 22/64.

Book mark:

T. Fairley  
Cox

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos B Lerx

Pl.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fairley



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. B. Cox

Pat

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent 1st for loss of horse equip  
#1st also for loss of ordnance  
Stones & 5-80

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Cox

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hurley *Captain*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Cox

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Cox

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Fairley

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Cox*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With leave since*  
*Apr 20/83*

Book mark:

*Harmon*  
Copied.

Co | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Thomas R. Boy  
Art, Co A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Cox*

*Plt.*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty as  
Co. Quartermaster*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thos B Cor*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hannon*



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Coof*

*Cpt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Cox  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Cox*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Cox*

*Pvt*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar 1862*

1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thos B Cox*  
*Prs*

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

Co | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. A. D. Cox

Opt., Co. A., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for A. Substant to Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Lost Horse & Horse Equip

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Cox

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born Bartholomew Co. Ind.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Warsaw Hancock Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been in

active service ever since En-

listment, he was informally

Book mark: (over) 6

Washington

MAR. 21

8169723

1891

Mustered into <sup>the</sup> service by the  
officer who enlisted him  
but not being mustering officer  
he did not make muster in  
Rolls.



*C*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Thos. B. Cox*

*1st*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*

Cox, Thos. B.

, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Thos. B. Cox.*

..... of Company *A.*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Me. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

# RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Am.

Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.

Reg'l Press. Book...

## Cona. M. Reports.....

No evidence

220.

142 Dec. Book

Not on file

Co. Clothing Book.

July 68 only, on file.  
No evidence.

No evidence.

Not on file.

**SECRET**

1971

July 18, '84.

To Mr. Scott

**Clark.**

484  
Craig David

Co. *K* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183212	26
2	8183319	27
3	8183422	28
4	8183525	29
5	8183699	30
6	8184275	31
7	8184304	32
8	8184383	33
9	8170054	34
10	8171286	35
11	8184456	36
12	8184558	37
13	8184642	38
14	8184730	39
15	8170559	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Mo. Cav.*

C | 7 Car | Mo.

David Craig,

Priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Dr. to U. S. for one Colt's

Army Revolver. Charged on

Must. Roll Dated Oct 31.

1864.

Book mark :

E. Weston

6. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Craig  
Capt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran bounty  
one from enlistment  
and old Bounty, 2-  
\$1.50 Due U.S. - note -  
Revolver.*

*Comp roll not on file.  
1 roll torn.*

Book mark:

*Ames U.S.*

6. 7 Cav. 1 Mo.

*James Travis*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran Comrade  
Due from enlistment  
and Co. H, \$100 due.  
Give U.S. for one  
revolver - 3rd Army.*

Book mark:

*James West*



6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Craig,

Pvt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet. Bounty from  
first enlistment and  
Old Bounty Due 100 dolls

Book mark:

D. M. Webb

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Rain,

Or.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 2nd 1864.

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as  
a veteran.

Book mark:

Henry West

6 | 7 Nov | Mo.

David Craig  
Priv., Co. N., 7 Reg't Missouri less  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 2, 1864

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 <sup>56</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acc. settled up to

Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 Balance of clothing

drawn since last settlement \$38.56

paid by error up to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment

as Vet Vol under the provisions of

over

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171286

18910

GOs 1914-300-series of 1863  
from war Dept.

Musters out to take effect  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

(Age - 18 years).

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Craig,  
Pvt., Co. 37, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in Oct. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co.

of Adair, Mo.

Re-mustered as Veteran

Vol. under A. O. No. 191 &

305, Series of 803, from

the War Dept. To have a

furlough of at least

Book mark: over

Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170054

018910

30 days in his respective  
State before expiration  
of original term.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Craig,  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan and Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent present  
Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Dec  
- " , 1864.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Craig

Gov't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest since  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

James Webb



G

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Craig

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Joined from  
detachment - in arrest  
Maj. Aug. 10. at Kirksville, Mo.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Craig

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and equipments  
rented Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Sedalia

Book mark:.....

C. C. Parker

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David Craig*

*Plt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Craig

Pi, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Craig

1st, Co. 1st, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse.

Book mark:

Harper

*Co* **7 Cav. Mo.**

*David Craig*  
*Det, Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*Feb 20/62*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

Craig Davis  
P, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3031

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, David Craig

Rank, Private Co. H

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cal. Mo. Vols.

Muskegon  
Where gone Louisa Co Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



485  
Crampton, Harrison

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186278	26
2	8186355	27
3	8186436	28
4	8186519	29
5	8186613	30
6	8186702	31
7	8186791	32
8	8186869	33
9	8186926	34
10	8187007	35
11	8187100	36
12	8187152	37
13	8187223	38
14	8187294	39
15	8187366	40
16	8187436	41
17	8187505	42
18	8187545	43
19	8187643	44
20	8187764	45
21	9525-6-1887	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9525-C-87.

See also

Co. | 7 | Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Crompton

, Co. K, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9525 Co. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 26, 1887

Entered Post Hospital, Pine  
Bluff, Ark., Aug. 29,  
1864 with Chronic  
Dysentery, diagnosis also  
given as Chronic Dysentery,  
and died Sept. 9, 1864,  
of Chronic Dysentery.

Wm. W. W.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Farrison Crampton  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hooker's  
Pine Bluff Ark. Sept 11/64. Pay  
due for use & care of horse  
& equipments from June 30 to  
July 20/64.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: See 9525 C. 1887.

Chance.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Harrison Crampton*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & care  
of horse and equipment from  
June 30<sup>th</sup> to July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*Chance.*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Cranston

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for use of  
horse and equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to May 30/64.

Book mark:

Cranston

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Crampton

Sgt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & tax  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 31, 1863, to March 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Crampton

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & care  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Farrison Crumpton*

*Sgt.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and equipments  
from Oct 3 to Dec 14, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Chauce.*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ferrison Crumpton

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from Aug 31, to Oct 31, 1863. Due U.S. for Ord. \$2.21.

Book mark:

Chace

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Craighton

Sgt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & care  
of horse & equipments from  
June 30th to Aug 31st 1863.

Book mark:

Chance

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Crampton  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equipments  
from June 30<sup>th</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chance

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Crampton

Priv

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use

risk of horse equip

ments from Oct 31" to

Dec 31" 1862 also

from Feb 28" to April

30" 1863

Book mark: 100

J. E. Purkes

6 | 7 Car | **Mo.**

Harrison Crampton  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to Corporal  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks  
(869) 7 Copyright.

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Hampton

Sgt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse & equip  
age from Dec 31 -  
to Feb, 28 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Crampton  
Priv

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse & equip  
muster from Aug. 31  
to Dec. 31 '62

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Crumpton  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Oct 31.

Book mark:



*60* 7 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Harrison Crampton*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 40* for *Horse & Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equip-*

*ments from Dec 31-*

*61 to Aug 31."*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*H. B. Parks*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Crampton  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use of horse  
from Dec. 31.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Hampton*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private*  
*horses.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Purke*

*Lo*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harrison Hampton*

*Pr 1*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using personal horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A E Parks*

Copyist

Co | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Hampton

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using own horse

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

W. E. Parks

*Co.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harrison Bampton*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Feb 10* *Mc* *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark *1120. 66. 97. 17. Sec 45. 15. 16-87*

*F. E. Duke*

Crampton, Harrison  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Harrison R 155.  
Barron Crampston  
Serge Co "K" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Died Sept 11/64.

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 30, 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Warren Crainpton was enrolled on the 10  
day of Aug, 1861, at Brownfield,  
in Company K, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass Inf  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14  
day of Nov, 1861, at Laurens,  
in Company K, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass Inf  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster Roll of Company "K", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept & Oct, 1864, he is reported  
a Sergeant "died in line" Heads Pike  
Bluffs Ark Sept 11/64

117

Thos. D. Cook  
A. A. Grant

Aug 11

X

486

Crandall, Collins E.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

487.  
Crandel, Collins &

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

\* <sup>488</sup> Crandall, John E.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176702	2
2	8176826	3
3	8176884	4
4	8177016	5
5	8177177	6
6	8178199	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Collins E Brandel*

*Det*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Macan Mo*

*May 7/62 by order of Maj Genl*

*Schofield (age - not shown)*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Collins E. Crandle

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 6/62

Book mark: A.G.O. Vols D & DA

Chapin

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Collins E. Crandall*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ser. & till Exp. 15/62*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*6*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Hollins & Brandt*

*Det. Co. C*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prom. from Corp. Jan 13*  
*1862.*

This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapin*



6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Collins E. Crandall  
Co. E, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapin

Me.

*Camp* , Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

## Appeals on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

**Muster-in to date** Dec 31, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 16, 1866

Where Ogumka Ill

During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 160

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Book mark:** .....

Chapin

Brandall, Collins & Co.

, Co. 20, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

all

C. 143, 881

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

3226

William C. ...

a ... Co.

... Reg't of ...

Duplicate sent Pension Office, } May 5  
June 11 '62. }

Approved

J. G. F. Wright M.D.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

May 5 '62

Entered on ...  
...

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William C. Crandall*  
 Company, [D], of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *James B. Smith*  
 on the *1st* day of *Sept*  
 in *Utah* - in the State of *New York*, to serve *10* years; he was born  
 years of age, *31* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *175* lbs, *blue* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 323, par. 133, p. 341, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*Station: Hudson Co. N.Y. - Port Jervis N.Y. - 1861*  
 DATE: *April 24 1862* *William C. Crandall*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William C. Crandall* of  
 Captain *James B. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 281; also, par. 1633, p. 431, and directions on Form 12, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)  
*Chronic Rheumatism*

*Elmer D. Smith*

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *May* 1862, at *Port Jervis* N.Y.  
*Surgeon, 7th Regt Cavalry*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—  
 County—  
 State—  
 [DUPLICATES.]

489  
Crane, Monzo

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187824	25
2	8187911	27
3	8187981	28
4	8188080	29
5	8188181	30
6	8188290	31
7	8188395	32
8	8170812	33
9	8188499	34
10	8188587	35
11	8188663	36
12	8188798	37
13	8189389	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alonzo C. Crasy*  
Bugler, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Keokuk Iowa, Mich 30/63  
on Surgin's Certf. of  
disability By order of  
Genl. Curtis*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

Original

*A.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alonzo Cary*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 30/63  
for Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability and Final  
Statement given*

Book mark:

*Laggett*



C. 1 76 ar. | Mo.

Monzo Cray  
Bugler Co. 1., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service  
since Oct. 8/62 By S.O. No. 65  
Dated 7th Ins. 7th Cav. Mo.  
Vol. Camp Blunt Mo.  
Oct. 8/62.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Monzo Cray

Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and equipments from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 to Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 on Detached service since Col. set 1862 recruiting

Book mark:

Laggett

16. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Wray  
Byler, Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his horse and  
equipments since Aug. 31/62  
to Dec. 1/62. on detached  
service since Oct. 5th/62  
recruiting

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 77

C 17 Car 1 Mo.

George Cray  
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sep 7 Oct, 1862

Station Lexington, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left his Co. at

Camp, near Pineville

Mo. Oct 8/62; in obe-

dience to I. O. No. 7 and

Ad. No. Sept of the Mo.

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 21

8170812

1891

Oct. 1/02, to report to  
Supt Recruiting Service,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Reported to Col. Bonne-  
ville, Supt Recruiting  
Service, Oct 17/02, &  
was ordered on duty  
in Recruiting Service  
to Lexington, Mo.

A. Craig used his own  
house up to Oct 8/02.

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alonzo Brown  
Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipment since  
last muster  
On detached service  
since Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 recruiting

Book mark:

Waggers

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Henry*  
*Payles*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*and equipments*

Book mark:

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alonzo Crary*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> '62*

Book mark:

*Gaggett*



C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alonzo Erary  
24th Reg't Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapman

*C.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George Cray*  
Reg't Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*horse*  
*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On a scout*

Book mark:

*W. J. G. H.*

6. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ulenzo Cray

Prof., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for data Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Bugler Appointed  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

*C.*      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*Alonzo Lerary*  
*Pol*

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Bugler*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Daygett*

*Crary, Alonzo*  
*Pri, Co. D,* 7 *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

rmly

R 171 (3777)

268

Mar 19 1865

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF 207

Alonzo Leary

Private Co. L

Seventh (77) Reg't of Mo. Cavalry

March 30  
Wm Taylor  
Surgeon in Charge.

General Hospital, Rockuk, Iowa.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 10 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

63  
Entered on Roll  
Mar 30 1865

ON THE UNITED STATES

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Along, Henry* Private-  
*Louis* Company, [D.] of the Seventh (74) Regiment of United States  
*1st Cavalry*, was enlisted by Capt. *H. R. Lowe*, of  
 the Regiment of *Compton's 1st*  
 on the *1st* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three*  
 in *Hamilton Co* in the State of *Ohio*, is *forty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Brick Maker*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *Here insert direction on Form 13, p. 325, per. 1340, p. 344, Revised Army Regulations*

STATION:—UNITED STATES GENERAL HOSPITAL,

DATE:—KEOKUK, IOWA, *March 28<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Along, Henry* of  
 Captain *Louis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Here insert per. 1300, p. 344; also per. 1021, p. 400, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.*

*During service. Value of ordinary duty and general service  
 of a soldier. Character of injury. Injury sustained. Cause  
 by accident. Result. in. Remarks. at. Location. Date. Name of Doctor.  
 U.S.A. Admitted. into. He expired. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

DISCHARGED this

*30<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March*

*W. J. Taylor*  
 Surgeon U. S. Vol's in Charge.

186*4* at *Keokuk, Iowa.*

*Chas. J. Ball*  
*1st Cavalry*, Military Commander.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*490*  
*Crazy Alouzo*  
Co *L*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Crazy Alouzo</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



491  
Craven, William A.

Co *L* 7 Missouri Cav

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171899	26
2	8169724	27
3	8171991	28
4	8172077	29
5	8172168	30
6	8172256	31
7	8172346	32
8	8172440	33
9	8172528	34
10	8172592	35
11	8172671	36
12	8172747	37
13	8172826	38
14	8172897	39
15	8172965	40
16	8173033	41
17	8173111	42
18	8173157	43
19	8173188	44
20	8173255	45
21	8173321	46
22	8173384	47
23	31341527	48
24	36657230	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Brown

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Proc from Enrollment of Sec.

of July 13/62 then kept to Sept 17/64  
 then kept in service. Died  
 (age - 22 years).

Book mark:

H. A. H. H.

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William V. Conner

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardy

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Lawrence

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use of horse & equipments from Dec. 31/63 to July 29/64 by Regina Company May 15 1864

Book mark:

A. Hardy

*L*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Crooks*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd on Gen. Order at Little Rock Ark since April 27/64, pay due for use of horse & equip from Dec 31/63 to July 29/64 has been by error on last muster roll ordered*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

6 | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

William L. Leaven

Leaven, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2 July, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 2-1863.  
Paid by war - Discharged  
by order of Reconstruction  
Veteran Volunteer and provisions  
of G. O. 1891 dated 1863 from  
the War Department

Book mark:

H. Fairley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Leraren

Pl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and  
equipment

Book mark:

A. Fairley

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Craven

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 5, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left on 11th Dec 1863, for loss of horse & equip. & 1st class for loss of uniform & 2nd class*

Book mark:

K. H. H. H.



40

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Lawrence

Sergeant, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and  
equipments since Sept 26 1863

Book mark:

J. F. S. S. S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Warren*  
*1006*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Fairley*  
Captain

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Corwin

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Fairley

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*Co* | *ny Cav* | **Mo.**

*William A. Osborn*  
*Capt, Co. A, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Brown

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'dt Corp per  
C.O. no 121 dated 14  
Apr 7 Cav Mo Regs Camp  
Blue Mo, Feb 27/63 to  
date from Jan 1. 1863*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Brown*

*Cpt*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Cronin

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Brown*  
*Col*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Craven*  
*Prst.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Crown*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Craver*  
*Ort*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Craven*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Pr. Subst. must date 3/1861*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Craven*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Feb 26, 1864.*

Where born *Davis Co. Iowa*

Age *25* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Marsan Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Marsan Hancock Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally (over) of*

Book mark:

*Washington*

MAR. 21

8169724

218910

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering officer  
he did not make muster in  
Rolls.

*C*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*William A. Brown*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 9*, 186 *1*.

Where

*Warsaw Ill.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harmon*



C | 1st Reg't Mo

Wm. H. Craven  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *March*, 1864

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm. H. Craven*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Craven

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Corporal

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862, absent scouting  
since Sept. 29/62

January, 1863, absent, escort to  
Div. Comdr to Springfield,  
Mo., since Jan. 31/63 (comp'd)

April, 1864, absent sick since  
April 27/64 in Gen'l Hosp'l,  
Little Rock

Book mark

S. Weaver

Coraven, Wm H.

, Co. - , 7 Reg't No C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Request for W. L. Brown  
to the General Acct.  
April the 29th 64

He Longley  
Surg in Charge

Admit to Genl Acct  
Little by order of  
J. B. Whitehill  
Surg & Med Dir

1552

Adm & Hosp.

Little Rock Ark  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 64

Surgeon Whitehill

Sir

I have  
the honor to report that Wm  
H. Cravens is a fit subject  
for the Genl. Hosp'tl. and  
respectfully request that he  
be admitted there

I am  
your obt. servt.

Ellery P. Smith  
Surgeon of McCall's Regt

Approved

W Douglas Surgeon  
in Charge of Genl Hosp'tl  
7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

492  
Crawford, Peter

Co. H. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183291	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

60 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Crawford  
prvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Mazon City Mo

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

**Present or absent** .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

Died at Mazon City Feb 14/62  
Co. info roll not on file.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

**Book mark:** .....

Crawford, Peter

Pri, Co. H, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



R 25.  
Peter Crawford  
Died H. y Mr. Cag.  
Died July 14. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, D. C., 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence  
It appears from the rolls on file in this Office, that*

*John C. Crawford* was enrolled on the

day of *Jan*, 186*2*, at

in Company *H*, *7* Regiment of *Cal.*

~~Volunteers~~ to serve *3* years, or during the war, and

mustered into service ~~as a~~ on the

day of *Jan*, 186*2*, at

in Company *H*, *7* Regiment of *Cal.*

~~Volunteers~~ to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the

months of *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*, he is reported

*ad. viv. Died at Mason City, Mo. Feb. 14, 1862*

*14. 1862*

(1862)

*Belmont*

*Comm. Recd.  
A. H. G.*

✓ 493  
Crawford, Samuel H.  
Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184842	26
2	8184946	27
3	8185039	28
4	8185129	29
5	8185229	30
6	8185325	31
7	8185468	32
8	8185500	33
9	8185578	34
10	8185657	35
11	8185732	36
12	8185802	37
13	8185871	38
14	8185938	39
15	8186004	40
16	8186076	41
17	8186134	42
18	36657208	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Campbell,*  
*Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10, 1864, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to *Mar 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*5* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *(age - 34 years)*

Book mark:

*Haslie*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

S. M. Crawford  
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb., 1862, on daily duty, Hospital attendant  
May, 1862, absent guard for Capt. Hawk  
(wounded) at Waverly, Mo., since  
May 30/62

Sept. 1862, absent scouting since Sept. 29/62.  
Feb., 1863, Loss Feb. 11/63, Camp Schofield,  
Mo., deserted

March, 1863, gain, March 25/63, Camp  
Elk Creek, Mo., from desertion

March & April, 1864, on extra or daily  
duty, Co. Clerk.

May, 1864, absent, hospital attendant,  
Gen. Hosp., Pine Bluff, May 31/64

June & July, 1864, absent D. S. Pine  
Bluff. Hosp. attendant  
since May 29/64.

Also Daniel M. Crawford  
S. J. Crawford

Book mark

McGraw

C 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Crawford  
Priv., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames  
(859) *Copyist.*

(10)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Campbell*

*2nd*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from*

*Wm. H. Hays*

*for horse & equipments  
for the Reg't.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(                      ) **7 Cav. | Mo.**

..... Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



(                      )      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*James M. Campbell*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See also present roll*

*and separate present roll*

*equipment present roll*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

7 Cav. Mo.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for 100 days  
of service at 100 per  
month for 100 days  
from 1st of Oct. to 1st  
of Nov.*

Book mark: *100*

W. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel McBurnford,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
risk of his own horse &  
equipments for 22 days.

Book mark:

1 H. H. H.

(C)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel M. Crawford,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks.~~

*mf. Oct '01 at Macon Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hastie.*  
Copyist.

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. Campbell,  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Crawford  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined from Deser-  
tion. To forfeit all pay  
and allowance from  
Feb. 11 to March 25, '63,  
by General Order No. 4,  
Hd. Qrs. Army of the  
Frontier, Rolla, Mo.  
April 4, '63. (over)

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

MAR. 24

8185578

1891

Due U.S. for Ordn. 516.58  
Camp & Garr. Eq. \$1.44

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Crawford  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp  
Schofield, Mo. February  
11, 1863. Due U.S. for  
Ordnance \$16.58; Camp  
& Garrison Equipage \$1.44

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel M. Crawford*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$1.44*

*Pay due for use and risk  
of his own horse & equip-  
ments from March 1  
to May 17, 1862.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Crawford  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from March '62 to May  
17, 62

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Crawford  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from March 1 to May  
17, 62

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Crawford

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached service

Nursing Capt. Hawk since June 10, 62 at Waverly, Mo.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Crawford*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own*  
*horse since March*  
*1862*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

C

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel M. Crawford  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1 1861

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nurse at Hospital

X (\*Roll torn)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

H. H. Jones

(3582)

Copyist.

*Crawford, Samuel M.*  
*Pri, Co. D,* **7** **Mo. Cav.**  
Reg't

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <b>2</b>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>1</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C#35  
K. Co. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Elk Creek, March 24/63

J. L. Chandler  
Lieut. Col. Comdr.

Reports that Samuel M.  
Crawford, Privt. Co. F, 7th  
Cav. Mo. Vols., having deserted  
on 9th Feb., 1863, voluntarily re-  
turned on the 24th March, 1863.  
Requests that he be restored  
to duty with forfeiture of  
pay and allowance for the  
time absent.

Hd. Quarters, 1st Brig. 2nd Div. 8th

Elk Creek, March 26th, 1863  
Respectfully referred  
J. M. G. Clark

Col. 26th Ind. Vol. Comd. Brig.

Rec. Hd. Quarters 7th April 1863

Re. 26-2 & Mar. 26/63. R. 6  
R. 26-26-22-346

1st Div. 2nd Div. 8th  
Camp on Elk Creek Mo.  
March 26th 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
for the action of the  
Maj. Genl. Commdy.

Wm. K. R. Ham  
Col. 10th Mo. Cav.  
(Am. S.)

652d Army of Frontier  
Rella. Mo. Apr 2/63

Private Samuel M. Crawford  
Co. D. 7th Mo. Cav., is hereby  
restored to duty, with forfeiture  
of pay & allowances, in  
accordance with the President's  
Proclamation of March, 63

J. H. Herron  
Major



Head Quarters 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Camp on Elk Creek, March 26th 1863

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to report that  
Lieutenant M. Crawford Private 1st 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.  
deserted his command on the 9th day of February  
1863 at Camp Schofield, and voluntarily returned  
thereon the 24th March, at this camp.

I would respectfully request that he may be  
restored to duty with a forfeiture of pay and allow-  
ance for the time of his absence.

I am,

Respectfully Yours for the servant

A. Chandler

1st Lieut. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Major Lucian D. Barnes  
Adj. Gen. 2nd Div. Army of the Frontier

G. O. No 462m A of 75

8 Dec

9

Returned Private, Crawford Co<sup>th</sup> &  
to duty with loss of pay & emoluments

Head Quarters, Army of the Frontier,

Rolla Mo April 4th 1863

General Orders }  
etc etc

I. Private Samuel M. Crawford, Co. S. 1st Mo.  
Vol. Cavalry, a deserter, having voluntarily returned, is hereby restored  
to duty, with forfeiture of pay and allowances for the time absent, in  
accordance with the President's Proclamation of March 1863.

By Command of Major General Sherman  
J. J. Snyder, Captain

May 7 1863

Col. S. M. Crawford,  
Company H 1st Mo. Vol. Cavalry.

1871

Jan 1

1872

HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER  
ROLLA, MO., APRIL 4TH, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 1. }

I. Private Samuel M. Crawford, Co. I, 7th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, a deserter, having voluntarily returned, is hereby restored to duty with forfeiture of pay and allowances for the time absent, in accordance with the President's proclamation of March, 1863.

II. Privates Lee Worr and John Nausler of Co. G, 37th Illinois Infantry, deserters, having voluntarily returned, are hereby restored to duty, with forfeiture of pay and allowances for the time absent, in accordance with the President's proclamation of March, 1863.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERRON:

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

<sup>1894</sup>  
Creeks, Andrew  
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179956	26
2	8180041	27
3	8180120	28
4	8180213	29
5	8180310	30
6	8180411	31
7	8180510	32
8	8180604	33
9	8180693	34
10	8180779	35
11	8180852	36
12	8180929	37
13	8181000	38
14	8181071	39
15	8181140	40
16	8181207	41
17	8181271	42
18	8181357	43
19	8181418	44
20	8181476	45
21	8181527	46
22	3072-0-1886	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark 3072-0-1886.

✓ See also

*B* | *7<sup>th</sup> Cal* | *Mo.*  
*Andrew Brooks*  
....., Co. *F*, *7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo Cal*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3072-D-1886*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1886*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate ..... furnished.

(7)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Cretz

Det, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 25-100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: age - 18 years.

Book mark: 3172-D (13) 86.

Prisoner of war needs furnish

Sam



MAR. 24

8181527

1891\*

*no information*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Creeks*

*Art*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - 1 Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

(7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Creek*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *List in quarters*

Book mark:

*Sam*

(

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Crooks

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster for  
2 m.

Book mark:

James

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Cretts

Por, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer for*  
*2 m.*

Book mark:

*James*

*A*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Cretts*

*Feb*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transit for 2. 100*

Book mark:

*James*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Creek

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer for  
2 mo

Book mark:

James

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Cretts*

*For*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Creek

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for loss of  
Dsd shoes 52 cts.

Book mark:

Jacob

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Crockett  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Creeks,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C | 1-Cav. | **Mo.**

Andrew Grecks -  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Creeks.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*Co.* **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Creeks*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner  
by the enemy Dec.  
7-62 and paroled  
Dec. 20-62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Crooks*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*y*

*y* Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Dickerson*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Creech's*  
*Priv*; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Grecks

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service June 24.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Co. | **7 Cav.** | Mo.

Andrew Grecks,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. 7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Crooks,

Pvt., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

*L.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Creech*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*; Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Dickerson.*

Co      7 Cav.      Mo.

Andrew Creeks  
Riv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 3072 D.A.G.O. (E.B.)  
over

Dickerson

MAR. 24

8179956

1891\*

1886.

Creek, Andrew

Co. *Z*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brink Andrew.		7	Mo.	Car. F.						

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1886; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1886.  
 2.<sup>nd</sup> And case to Blaylock June 15/87  
 " " " " July 12/87  
 Copied by NO.



✓ 4955 Osage  
Creeks, Osage

Co *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179955	25
2	8180040	26
3	8180119	27
4	8180212	28
5	8180311	29
6	8180410	30
7	8180569	31
8	8181603	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(1)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah Creek

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson

City Mo Sept 1. 62 or

wounded in battle

of "Fane Jack" Mo

(age - 20 years).

Book mark:

James

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isiah Creeks,

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hosp.  
at Jeff. City Sept  
1-62 of wounds recd  
at the Battle of  
Lone Jack Aug. 16-62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah Creeks.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
battle of Lone Jack  
Aug 16th. Now in  
hospital at Jefferson  
City since Aug 22d.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Isiah Creeks-*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de-*

*Tached service*

*June 24<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isiah Greer

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C. 7 Cav. Mo.

Isiah Creeks.

Priv. Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isiah Creeks*

*Prin.*, Co. *6*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Dickerson.*



*C.*      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*Isiah Grecks.*

*Priv.*      , Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*      *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date      *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where      *Carthage Ill.*

Period      *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Creeks, Isaiah

Pri, Co. 3<sup>d</sup>, 7 Mo. Cav.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Isaiah Creek <sup>R22</sup>  
Pot Co "H" 7" No. 100  
Died Sept 1/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 28, 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Isiah Conner was enrolled on the 2<sup>d</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at Carthage Mo.,  
in Company F, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec, 1861, at Newbern City - Mo.  
in Company F, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company "F", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan-Mar 20, 1864, he is reported  
"Died at Jefferson City - Mo Sept 1/64 of  
wounds rec'd in battle of 'Lone Jack' Mo."

Wm. J. G. G.

Chas. Beck  
Adj. Gen.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Isaac Cress.*

*Priv.*

Company

*F*

*7*

Regiment of

*Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Lone Jack,*

*Aug. 16, 1862.*

*(See dead file.)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Isaac Brett,*  
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *7*  
 Arm, *Car.*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded seriously.*  
 Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~  
 — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated  
*Brigd. Tro. C. Miller, Capt. Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav. Regt.*

*(Order 10, No. 104.)*

*J. M. Kerr,*

Clerk.

*5.18.78*

✓ <sup>496</sup> Creeks James

Co *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179957	26
2	8180042	27
3	8180121	28
4	8180214	29
5	8180312	30
6	8180412	31
7	8180511	32
8	8180634	33
9	8171248	34
10	8181599	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Creels

Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at St Louis  
Mo Oct 26/62 of disease  
(Age - 22 years).

Book mark:

James



Co. | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

James Brew  
Batt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15<sup>08</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: The within named Men  
having been previously Mustered out  
by Col James M. Suran 1<sup>st</sup> Cav  
M. S. M at Lexington Mo Oct 9  
1862 but as owing to the incompleteness  
of the Muster out Roll this  
one

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171248

1891

Payan after refused to pay on them  
I certify on honor that I have  
at St. Louis Mo 25<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1863 in compliance with  
instructions from Col B. L. E  
Bonneville M. S. A. Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing officer Mo Vols and  
with special order no 5-8 O. & A. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Central Division Mo Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Mustered out of the service of the  
United States the within named  
Man who was taken prisoner  
by Guerrillas Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Long Jack Creek Mo and paroled.

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Creeks.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*at Lone Jack. Mo.*  
*Paroled by the enemy.*  
*Died at St Louis*  
*Mo. in Hospital Oct*  
*26. 62*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson,*

*Lg*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Conners*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner*  
*at Lone Jack*  
*Aug 16<sup>th</sup> Paroled*  
*& on detached*  
*service as Hospital*  
*attendant at Jefferson*  
*City since Aug.*  
*22<sup>d</sup>. 62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Corcoran  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Lone Jack. Protected  
by the enemy, now on  
Detached service  
at Hospital at-  
tendant at Jefferson  
city since Aug 22 d.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Creek-  
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Creeks  
Priv; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Creeks

Priv., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.



*Co.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Creeks*

*Priv.*; Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

C.      7 Cav.      Mo.

James Creeks  
Priv

Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date      Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      Oct 2, 1861.

Where      Carthage, Ill.

Period      3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Dickerson.

Crooks, James

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo C

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

James Brooks-  
Certificate of Discharge

Pr 3. 7

Camp at Lexington Mo.

October 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

This is to certify that I have this day  
mustered out of service James Brooks,  
a private of Company H, Seventh Regiment  
Cavalry, Mo. Vols. Said James Brooks  
was taken prisoner at Loan Jack and  
handed, and is mustered out of service  
by order of Brig. Genl Loan.

James M<sup>c</sup>Gowan Col. 1 Cav.

W. S. M. Hamdy. Post

Mastering Officer

James Creech P26  
Pvt Co. "F" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Died Oct 26 /62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. RELATIVE TO  
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 28", 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

James Creek was enrolled on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Oct., 1861, at Carthage Mo.,

in Company A, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 31<sup>st</sup>

day of Dec., 1861, at Lexington Mo.,  
in Company A, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company "A", of that Regiment, for the  
months of June 1861

months of June 1861, 1864, he is reported  
"Died at St. Louis Mo. Oct 26" 1862 of disease"

(157)

Chas. D. Cook  
Adj. Genl

Done, M

James Creech's  
F. Y. M. C. Cav.  
Oct. 25. 62.  
St Louis City & Co.

Nov. 48 m. 13. 30



U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased.

James C. Sells

Date of Death.

October 25 '82

Place of Death.

City General Hospital

Name of Company.

A

Name of Regiment.

7th Mo Cavalry

Age, (if known.)

Cause of Death.

Conjunctive Chills

Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

J. J. Hagen Surg. M.D.  
H. H. H. H.

497  
Cretzmeyer, Joseph  
Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175361	26
2	8175454	27
3	8175539	28
4	8175616	29
5	8175681	30
6	8175753	31
7	8175818	32
8	8175882	33
9	8175946	34
10	8176004	35
11	8176063	36
12	8176103	37
13	8171023	38
14	8176220	39
15	8171064	40
16	8176324	41
17	8176441	42
18	8176668	43
19	8176679	44
20	1825-C-1871	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1825-C-1871.

See also "Mr. Cretzmeyer"

C | 7 Cav Mo.

Joseph Cretzmer  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1825-C-71

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

June 20, 1871.

Horse died Feby, 10/64.  
at Remount Camp Little  
Rock, Ark. for want of  
forage.

J. E. Evers

Co. 1 7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Cretzmyer  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1862

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: D. S. at Camp Remount

Little Rock, Ark. since Jan. 3  
1864. Pay due for use of horse &  
equipment from Dec 31, '63, to  
Feb. 20, '64.

Book mark: A. G. O. June 20/71. See  
(over)

Chapin

MAR. 21

8170679

718919

1825-C, A. G. O. E. B. 1.71

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Bretzinger*

*C*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 17*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92* <sup>44</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *An Ind. at Sumner's Bluff*

*Ark on 2nd Sept from Jan 2,*

*by order of Genl Steele.*

*Recruit. Transferred*

*186 - 19 years.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryon*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kretzinger  
Pr., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan 2 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from  
Dec 21/63 to Feb 15/64.

Book mark:

Amey

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Greylmeyer  
Cor., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Set at Camp's remount  
since Jan 2, '64 Pay due  
for use of horse & Equip  
ments from Dec 31, '63 to  
Feb 29, '64.

Book mark:

Bryson



<sup>x</sup> 2 | Jan | Mo.

Joseph C. Litzner  
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1866

Station Lake Bluff, Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :**.....

(344)

Wm. J. <sup>Adams</sup>

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Cretzinger*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Bel. at Camp removed  
Little Rock Ark. since Aug 9, 64  
Used in our horse equip-  
ments from Dec 1/63 to Feb  
1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryce*

6 | 7 | June | **Mo.**

Joseph Litzner  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June & June, 1864

Station Lane Barracks Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X

-6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bretzmyer

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Camp remount

Little Rock since Jan 9/64  
Used his own horse & equip-  
ments to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

Bretzmyer

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Cretz meyer*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 4 Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. at Camp near*  
*Little Rock since Jan 2/64*  
*Used his own horse &*  
*equipments to Feb 29/64*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Creitzmeyer  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I. S. at Camp remain

Little Rock since Jan 7/64

has his own horse equip

ments

Book mark: 1825 G A. G. B. (C. B.) 1871

Dreger

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Bretzmeier  
at, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipment since  
8, 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Walzinger  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger  
Copyist.



X

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Cutzmyre*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bray*

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Stephen B. ...*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stephen B. ...*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Campbell*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*mf. Sept 12/62 at Lexington, Mo.*

Book mark:

1 | 76 | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Helzinger  
Capt., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Heavy

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Helzinger

X *10*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph C. [unclear]*  
*Chas. [unclear]*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. [unclear]*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph C. B. ...*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*  
*Nov. 7th Paroled for*  
*exchange Nov. 20th 1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul G. Geyer*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 13/62*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept 13/62 Lexington, Mo,  
for 3 years.*

Book mark:

498  
\* Cretzinger, Joseph  
Co. 7, Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also. 1. Mt. Cary.



x

499

Cretzmyer, Joseph

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Cretzmyer, Joseph
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>500</sup>  
Critchfield, John A.  
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174870	26
2	8174952	27
3	8175026	28
4	8175127	29
5	8175177	30
6	8175284	31
7	8175365	32
8	8175439	33
9	8175524	34
10	8175604	35
11	8175669	36
12	8175740	37
13	8175805	38
14	8175870	39
15	8175934	40
16	8175992	41
17	8170165	42
18	8171323	43
19	8176050	44
20	8176119	45
21	8176286	46
22	8176310	47
23	8176426	48
24	8176643	49
25	8170656	50

Book Mark:

See also 1 "Mo. Cav."

6 | 7 Cav

Mo.

John D. Leitchfield

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to

C. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 3

, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Feb 2

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Was Capt from re-enlistment.  
Due M. S. for Ord. \$1.64. Due M.  
S. for C. & E. C. \$1.16. Pay due for use  
of horse & equipage from Jan. 3 '64,  
to June 18 '64.

Book mark :

Chapin

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Leitchfield*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Apr 17*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* <sup>95</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *220* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was Cpl from enrollment (Apr 15; 61; 4 Dec, 61)*  
*Reenlisted as 1st Lieut appointed*  
*Capt Jan 3/64*  
*Transferred (age - 18 years).*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Antekia

Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted & Served 200

Due list for advances \$100

Due list for horse equipments

\$100 Pay due for use of horse  
equipments from Jan 1/64 to

June 1/64 list of 200

Present due.

Book mark:

Oreger

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Benichfield  
Cpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from  
Jan 24 to June 8 64 Due  
Del. for Expenses 164  
Due Del. for Co. G. Equipage  
1 13/100. Pat Del 2nd installment  
Bounty due D.S. on permt

Book mark:

Bryon

*E.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Crutcher*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Vet Furlough*  
*since June 2/64 used his*  
*own horse equipments from*  
*Jan 3/64 till June 15/64.*  
*Due Ad. for G. & Equipage*  
*113*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

7 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Critchfield  
Cpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An Veteran furlough  
since June 1/64 Used his  
own horse + Equipments  
to June 18/64 Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 164 Due U.S. for  
C + G. Equipage 113

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dreger



10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John I. Critchfield  
Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments due fed  
for ordnance & C & G equip  
age 113

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dege Copied.

10 | 7 low | **Mo.**

John D. Britchfield  
Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Lead

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12<sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 12<sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks Clothing account last  
settled June 30, 1863 has drawn  
since to the amt of 12<sup>40</sup> uses his  
own horse & equipment Discharge  
by virtue of Reenlistment as Veteran  
Volunteers under the provisions  
on

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171323

1891A

of G Co 191st 305 Series of 1863  
from the War Dept.

Mustered out to take effect  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

C. 17 Can + Mo.

John J. Critchfield,  
Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Mo. 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar. 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$None<sup>100</sup>; due \$4.02<sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned

C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Accredited to  
Hancock Co., Ill.  
Remustered as Vet. vol.  
under § 3, 1915-305, War  
Supt. Series of 1863 -  
To have a furlough of  
at least 30 days in his

Book mark:

(over)

Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170165

418918

*his before expiration  
of original term.*

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. Smithfield

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
4 equipments furnished  
in Cal Vol Jan 8/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sc* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John I. Britchfield*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*& equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Bryer*

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Britchfield  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for September, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
equipments since Sep  
1. 1868.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bryce



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John D. Critchfield*

*Cpl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bregan*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Catehfield*

*Reg't*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Catehfield*

Mo.

Appears on

for Wm. F. Lloyd, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....

*1* | *100* | **Mo.**

*100* *100*  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 18*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Critchfield*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*Private Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank C. Litchfield*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Sarah*  
*Nov. 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

**Mo.**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *11 1/2 miles in*

**Book mark:** .....

7 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
22 Aug 62 in hospital  
from wounds received at  
the Battle of Sengstack Aug 18  
1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Critchfield*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Allen Scribfield*  
*Priv*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Coppist.

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*John Smithfield*  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

x

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Smithfield*

, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison City Mo., Jan. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 15, 1861.*

Where

*Madison Mo.*

Period

*2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Filed with John D. Critchfield*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Emerson*

Critchfield, John W.

, Co.

6, 7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 8118

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, John D. Britchfield

Rank, Corporal Co. "B"

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Marsaw Illinois

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

18

# Declaration of Recruit.

I John D. Critchfield, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 18 years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the  
11th day of January 1864

WITNESS:  
Capt J W Lappass  
1st Regt Mo Vols

No. 12  
John D. Critchfield  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 3rd 1864.  
 By Capt J W Lappass  
1st Regt Mo Vols  
1st enlistment; last served in  
 Company (1st) Reg't of  
Mo Vols.  
 Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Adams  
4820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, Adams, do certify, that I am the 18 years of 18 that the said John D. Critchfield ago; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark day of January 1864

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Registrar and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*John A. DeWitt*

*Little Rock*

*John A. DeWitt* born in *Keokuk*  
in the State of *Ohio*

, aged *18* years,

Do hereby acknowledge

, 1864

to have volunteered, this *third* day of *January*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-

ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I *John A.*

*DeWitt* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and

allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

*John A. DeWitt*

this *third* day of *January*, 1864

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *6<sup>th</sup> Cav* Regiment of *Mos.* Volunteers, on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 1864, at *Little Rock Ark*

*Chas E. DeWitt*  
*Apt 11*  
*Ac Mj Can blu' Yac*

*W D Harten*  
*Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Mass Cavalry*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John A.*

*DeWitt*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-

listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-

ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-

served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*

eyes, *light* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *six* feet *two* inches high.

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

*John A. DeWitt*

Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)  
Recruiting Officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Little Rock

John A. Plonitzfeld born in Healunee  
in the State of Ill., aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter  
to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John A.

Plonitzfeld, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the officers of the Army, appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Enlisted to, at Little Rock,  
this third day of January, 1864, by John A. Plonitzfeld

By John A. Plonitzfeld  
72 Year old  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A.  
Plonitzfeld previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey  
eyes, light hair, reddish complexion, is five feet six inches high.

John A. Plonitzfeld  
Regiment of Car, Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 7th Car Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the

1st day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

W. E. Farnham  
Capt 11 reg  
W. E. Farnham

x

501

Critzmier, Joseph

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Critzmeyer, Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

x

502

Critzmyer, Joseph

Co

A, 7

Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Critzmyer, Joseph

Book Mark:

See also

x

503

Crowl, Thomas

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Crowl, Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



504  
Crothers, Charles H.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 505  
Crow Patrick  
Co. H. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183205-	26
2	8183313	27
3	8183417	28
4	8183520	29
5	8183621	30
6	8183725-	31
7	8183808	32
8	8183894	33
9	8183975-	34
10	8184058	35
11	8184141	36
12	8184220	37
13	8184299	38
14	8184378	39
15	817006-1	40
16	8171283	41
17	818445-1	42
18	818455-4	43
19	8184639	44
20	8184727	45
21	81708-57	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: 1161-a-84

✓  
See also 1 "Mo. Cav."



C 17 Car Mo.

Patrick Crow,  
Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Weston.

6. 7 Cav. Mo.

Gatrick Frost

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Aug Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment  
Vet. Bounties due - on  
D. S. at Brig. Gen's  
since Dec. 10 1864*

*Co. mfr roll not on file.*

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Row*

*Col.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First installment  
of veteran Compt.  
one. Sick at Post  
Hospital since Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark:

*James J. Row*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Cross*

*Pr.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Det. 50 dollars bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Cron*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted as  
a veteran. - On de-  
tached service since  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

*Samy Webb*

C | 7 bar | Mo.

Patrick Brown  
Oris, Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing ac settled up to  
June 30 1863 Amount of clothing  
drawn since last settlement \$32 74  
Paid by error up to Dec 31 1863  
Discharged by virtue of Recruitment  
as Vet-Vol under the provisions of  
Book mark: Dec 1161-A-E B 1863

\*Corrected by Mary - Ex.

D O York

MAR. 21

8171283

1891\*

GCs 191 & 305 series of 1868  
from the War Dept.

Musters out to take effect

May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

(Age - 16 years).

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Crow

Pvt. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 20, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.

of Macon Mo.

Reinstated as Veteran  
Vol. under G. O. No. 191 & 315,  
Series of 1863 from the  
War Dept. To have a  
furlough of at least

Book mark:

Cover

Harri



MAR. 21

8170051

018910

30 days in his respective  
State, before expiration  
of original term.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Patric Con-

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Dec 7,  
1863. On detached  
service at Little Rock  
Ark since Feb 12"  
1864

Book mark:

Amory West

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow

Govt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Gatrick  
Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Darius Will  
Copyist

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Crow,*

*Col.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Spring* *Autumn*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Webb*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Cron-

Pri....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + June....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

mfi, Nov. '61, at Macon City Mo.

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Crow

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

Mo.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

1865

for .....  
 sent or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100 to
Valuation of horse equipment	100

	Evaluation of horse, \$
	Valuation of horse equipments, \$
<b>Remarks:</b>	

Remarks:

Book mark:

A close-up photograph of a cursive signature 'D. Parker' written on lined paper. The signature is in dark ink and is positioned diagonally across the frame. The paper has horizontal lines and a dashed midline. The lighting is soft, and the focus is sharp on the signature.

Quinn



E. C. Parker | **Mo.**

Captain E. C. Parker

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patric Cron*

*7i*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and Equipments*

Book mark:

*V. C. Parker*

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Cron*

*Oni*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. L. Parker*

*E* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Brown*

*Co.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Green*

*Pi*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has his own horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Crow*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments since May  
18-1862*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Green*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

60

7 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Brown  
priv. Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 1 Del, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Mason City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Delah



*Crow, Patrick*

, Co. *H, 7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3027

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, Patrick Brown

Rank, private co. H

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. Cal. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, New York  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 12<sup>th</sup> Ind.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Patrick Connolly desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
the second day of December 1867.

Witness:

Joseph G. Everett

Patrick Connolly

No. 58

Patrick Connolly  
Re Enlisted at Little Rock Ark

Company B 2nd 1867,

By Capt. B. J. Humphrey

7th Regiment of Mo Art

2nd enlistment; last served in company (A)

7th Reg't of Cav. Mo Vols

Discharged Company 2nd 1867

Warwick 4057  
1045 "A"

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I Patrick Connolly Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of Patrick Connolly ; that the  
said Patrick Connolly is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
the second day of December 1867

Witness:

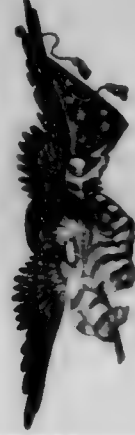
Patrick Connolly

STATE OF

*Arkansas*

TOWN OF

*Little Rock Ark*



I, *Patrick Brown*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *23rd* day of *January* 1864,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *Patrick Brown*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*

this *23rd* day of

*January* 1864

BEFORE *Wm H. Thompson*

*Patrick Brown*

*7th Cav. Reg. Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Foster Abo*

*Regt 7th Cav. Mo.*

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick Brown*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair*

complexion, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Benj. J. Hammond*

*Capt. 7th Cav. Mo.*

*Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. H 9th Cav. Mo. Vols on the 29th day of  
February 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

*Chas. F. Tamm*  
*Capt. 1st Inf. Mo. Cav. Div. 7th A. V.*

✓ 506  
Crowder, Sanford  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171872	25
2	8171964	27
3	8172083	28
4	8172174	29
5	8172262	30
6	8172353	31
7	8172498	32
8	8171584	33
9	8173484	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sanford H Crowder

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Sedalia Mo.

Sept 15/62 was disp. from  
enrollment of Co. A Dec 31/61  
(Age - 22 years).

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

Mo.

*Robert L. ...*  
*Boyle, Col. A., 1st* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *1st dated*, 186 .

Deserted :

When *Sept 1st*, 1867.

Where *Idaho Mo.*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifford H. Crowder*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inserted at*  
*Bedalia Mo Sept 15*  
*1862*

Book mark:

*Harnion*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sanford H. Crowder  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp  
Lebanon Mo. Since  
Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sanford H. Crowder*  
*Prst.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sanford H Crowder*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sanford N. Crowder*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Resigned Officer*

*Permt. Dec. 31/61*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sanford H. Crowder

Sgt., Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Govt. Horse & Horse Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

C

7 Cav. Mo.

Sanford H. Crowder  
Pvt. Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 00 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Harmon

x 507  
Crowl Thomas

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173621	26
2	8178319	27
3	8173786	28
4	8173947	29
5	8178539	30
6	8178631	31
7	8178723	32
8	8178836	33
9	8178940	34
10	8179032	35
11	8179122	36
12	8179202	37
13	8179282	38
14	8179359	39
15	8179430	40
16	8179504	41
17	8179574	42
18	8179636	43
19	8179701	44
20	8179753	45
21	8179802	46
22	10416-B-1885	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10416-B-1885

See also

6 | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Crowl.

, Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10416 B. 1885

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 14, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Summy



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Crowl

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39<sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Rev  
screw driver + one  
brush + thong wiper \$ .79

Book mark: 10416 B. 1885.

M. Jackson

(361)

Original

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Grovel*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Jackson*

(858)

Copyd.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Crook*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*  
Capt.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Crowl*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Crowl*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. M. Jackson*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Crowl  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Crowl  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7, Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Ordinance \$0.85

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Crook  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: lost surcingles,  
lumpy comb & Brush,  
pr. Spurs, leather  
slings & swivel \$4.46

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Crowl*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Lost Purcingle  
Curry Comb & Brush  
for Spurs, Ring &  
snivel \$4.46*

Book mark:

*A. M. Jackson*

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

*James C. York*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

*Wm. J. Hall* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Corcoran*  
*Sgt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas C. Scott*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 July*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Voluntary H. Dr.*  
*2nd Vic. Army of the*  
*Frontier, since July 25,*  
*1863, as entry.*

Book mark:

*6* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Crowl*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Truitt*

*E.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Conrad*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Anglin*

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James B. Paul*  
*Smith*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

167 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Green*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Taylor*



63 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Crowl

Privt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by transfer

from Co. B. Kate Black

Stark Cavalry Co.

1st Regt, Mo. Cav., 15/62.

Book mark:

Engler

*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Crowl*

*priv.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated H. Q. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. E. Harper*  
Copyist

\*

*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Crowl*

*Private*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1861*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harker*

*C. C. Co.* Mo.

*Thomas Carroll*

*Art.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Where born *Martinburg, Va.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Massachusetts*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Brown*

*Smith*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*San Antonio Tex Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *C. B. Brown (13)*  
*1 - 1885, Jan 1886.*

✓ 598  
*Cory Jackson*  
Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183211.	26
2	8183318	27
3	8183497	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson Crox*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge & final  
statement given*

*Co mps roll not on file.*

Book mark: *Discharged May 25/62  
vide 2200*

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Gray*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick*

Book mark:

*Harper*



10

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Brown Lloyd,*  
Pri. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Marion Olyms*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks .....

*info not shown*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Delah.*

*Croy, Jackson*  
*Pri. Co. A,* **7** *Reg't* **Mo. Cav.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 14th 1873

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

28

22

Jackson Crox

a private Co.

7th

Reg't of

Moore

May 29

Approved

D. D. Briggs

U.S.A.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 6th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

V. M. Brewster

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Sup. Gen. Fin. Office

Sept 23/62

May 29  
Entered in General's Office

62

CONFIDENTIAL

AND CONTROLLED BY

ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,



# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, [11], of the 1st Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain William H. Harrison of the 1st Cavalry, at New York City, on the 1st day of November, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in [redacted], is [redacted] years of age, [redacted] feet [redacted] inches high, [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, and by occupation was an [redacted]. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [redacted] days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Reg. Army Reg.)

and (b) morphological

STATION: *macon ga. h.*

DATE: 11-18-62

*A. A. Winters Capt*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain J. A. Wadlin, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (*Here insert par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1533, p. 495, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)

Tuberculosis, General infective

Elling R. Smith

DISCHARGED this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
by J. P. McCarty, Surgeon.  
~~Wm. H. Harrison~~  
Comd'g the Post.

Commanding the Post.

**NOTE 1.**—When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

**NOTE 2.**—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

**Two**

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

✓ *Crull* <sup>509</sup> *Hamilton*

Co *M*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189487	26
2	8189575	27
3	8189675	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hamilton Bull

Sgt, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 17" 1861.

Date or place of muster in not  
stated

No muster out roll

• This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hamilton Crull*

*Pat*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*1861*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

6 | 7 Cav | Mo.

Hamilton Bruce  
1st ★ Cav. ★ Vol. ★  
Co. ★ Reg't Missouri ★ 1st ★

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug 1 ..... 1861 .

Where Putnam Co. Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Accepted with leave

from Nov 7<sup>th</sup> to Nov 17<sup>th</sup>

★ corrected by A. J. Nov. 28 96.

This organization subsequently became

Co. M 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

★ not shown

J. L. Morris



✓ Crull, Jacob<sup>510</sup>  
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189485	26
2	8189573	27
3	8189674	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Curtis

2nd

, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feb'y

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 17, 1861

1 Desertion paper.

Worse Equipage U.S.

Date or place of muster in not shown - No muster out roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Crull

Priv, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 17<sup>th</sup>  
1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

6 | 14 Law | **Mo.**

Jacobi Brill  
Priv. ★ Cav. 13 Reg't Missouri Vol. ★ 1st

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacked, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Heard with leave  
from Nov 7 to Nov 17

\* Corrected by H. of Sec. 28. 96.

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

Book mark: not stated

J. A. Harris

511  
Crupper, James  
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179958	26
2	8180043	27
3	8180122	28
4	8180215	29
5	8180313	30
6	8180413	31
7	8180512	32
8	8180605	33
9	8180680	34
10	8180766	35
11	8180840	36
12	8180917	37
13	8180989	38
14	8181061	39
15	8181130	40
16	8181197	41
17	8181270	42
18	8181356	43
19	8181417	44
20	8181475	45
21	8181526	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(8)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Crupper*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* *09* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age - 26 years!*

Book mark:

*James*

(1)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Ruffier*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Crutcher*

*Cor*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*



*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Creeper*

*Det.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *D. S. for Special*

*detail. Forfeit B/S. w*

*for Esd No 10. dated 11/2/69*

*Post June 13 Buff Ark*

*June 2 1/69*

Book mark: .....

*James*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Gruffer*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*April 30 for 80 no - dated*  
*red us 7. no ar. for*  
*compensation under*  
*Mar. 18. 64*

Book mark:

*James*

*11*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Cropper*  
*Smith* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*A*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Crupper*

*Blumett*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments under  
Dec 1/63*

Book mark:

*James*

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Crupper

31 Smith F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Crispen

R. B. Smith Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stof for loss of  
Ord. Mors 1.07.

Book mark:

James

6 7 Cav.

Mo.

James Campbell

Atk. Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Crupper.

Blk Smith Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached at  
Camp- Totten. Mo.  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*



Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

James Crupper.

Blk. Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James C. Cooper.*

*Blk Smith*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Crupper.*

*Pvt.*; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C.      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

James Cerupper  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Crupper*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Mupper.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick  
Since May 9-1862

Book mark:

Dickerson.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Crupper  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich<sup>9</sup> April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

C.

7 Cav. Mo.

James Crupper

Priv. Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Crupper*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.7* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

C.      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

James Crupper.

Priv. Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where Carthage, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Per. R Feb 10/81

Dickerson.

*Cruppers, James*  
*Qui, Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation /

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Couper, James	Det 7		Mo.	Cav. F.						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

No Records from Dec 7, 1862 to Oct 31, 1864.  
To Stafford Mech Co. 51

Copied by J. H. R. Can. Mch 26/87

62  
L  
Camp Lister  
June 26, 62

7 Mo. 1862

Cell James H.  
Scout

Has furnished trans-  
portation to Private  
James Grasper to St. Louis

file

Rev. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Yd  
Jas 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Ar  
M. J. M. Camp. Gistay  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Cal

I have the honor to present  
that Private James Crayser of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg  
Ar. Val has been furnished transportation  
from this post to St Louis he was left here  
sick in hospital and is now able for  
duty and wishes to join his Regiment  
I am Col and your Valdt. Svt

Cal  
Capt W. Marsh  
A A Genl

Joseph H. Bell  
Capt. instant

M. J. M.

\* <sup>57</sup>  
Cull, Michael

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178269	26
2	8178321	27
3	8178395	28
4	8178464	29
5	8178541	30
6	8178634	31
7	8178725	32
8	8178838	33
9	8178942	34
10	8179034	35
11	8179124	36
12	8179204	37
13	8179284	38
14	8179361	39
15	8179432	40
16	8179506	41
17	8179576	42
18	8179637	43
19	8179702	44
20	8179754	45
21	8179803	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 94555-RxP.D.-89

✓ See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Cull

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 <sup>51</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Rev  
Screw-driver \$ .31

Book mark: 94555 R + P.D. 1889.

M. Jackson

(361)

Original



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Bull*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*M. Jackson*

(858)

*Copyist.*

*B* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Oull*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Pay due for use & risk of horse since Feb 8, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Jackson*  
Copysat.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Gull*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch, 1st April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Pay due for use  
& risk of horse since  
July 8, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Cull

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. as escort

to Little Rock, Ark.  
since Feb'y 27, 1864

Pay due for private  
horse + eqpt. since  
Feb'y 8th 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Bull*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Bull

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Campst Gen. Equip.  
\$1.62 1/2

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael O'Neil*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

x *B* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Ball*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse Bag*

*\$1.25*

Book mark:



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Bull*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. at Pilot Knob Mo Apr 24/63*

Book mark:

*Reimer*  
*compr* *Copyright*

No. 7 | **Mo.**

Michael Bull

1st, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

16 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Will*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quincy S. Kelley*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. H. Taylor*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Bull

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15 Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken for use  
at the Battle of Franklin  
Apr 6, Dec 7, 1862  
Carried Dec 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Engle

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Cull*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone*  
*Jack, Mo., Aug. 16/62.*  
*Left at Hospital*  
*Lexington, Mo., Aug.*  
*22, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Drugg*

*E.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Bull*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone  
Rock; Mo. Aug. 16, 1862  
Adm. in Hospital. Having  
con. 2nd Aug. 22, 1862*

Book mark:

*Angler*

1607 7 Cav. Mo.

Michael. Cull

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Bull

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich Bull, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
at Indian City, Mo.

Book mark:

Thos. B.



Co. <sup>1</sup>

7 Cav. Mo.

Michael Cull

1st. Co. E { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in confinement

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapman

67 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Cull

4<sup>th</sup>, Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Engle

C. H. Mo.

Michael Cull

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Down Co. Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1861.

Where enlisted Little Rock, Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Sallow; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30 - Aug. 17 - 61. 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Cull

*C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael. Bull*

*1st*, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Mo., Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 17*, 1861.

Where *Indian City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Dec 94 535, N. H. S. 1869*

*King*

*Cull, Michael*

—, Co. *E*, *7*

Reg't

*Mo* *C*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officers)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Whitell Cull,*  
*Priv.* Company *E*  
*7* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Long Jack,*  
*Mo., Aug. 16, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Michael Cull,*  
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *G*, Regiment, *7*  
 Arm, *Co. F*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Leavenworth, Mo.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded in leg, & arm.*  
 Date of casualty, *Aug. 21, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. G, 7th Mo. Co. Regiment,*  
 — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Livingston, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)*  
*(Order No. 104.)*

*J. M. F.*  
 Clerk.

Michael Kerrells  
- E. 7 mo. Car.

1553



Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Michael Sullivan Co C 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Jos. W. Smith.....Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

✓ <sup>513</sup> *Buller John*  
Co *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174832	26
2	8174913	27
3	8174989	28
4	8175087	29
5	8175171	30
6	8175259	31
7	8175380	32
8	8175453	33
9	8175538	34
10	8175724	35
11	8176633	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Carter*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received of Receiver*

*April 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Sum due for use of  
horse and equipments  
from March 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 until  
discharge.*

Book mark: *Rec'd April 5/63 vide*  
*(over)*

*W B Ferguson*

MAR. 23

8175724

*N & H Records*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Miller  
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Custer

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. ...*  
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John L. ...*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a well built black horse with a white blaze on his face from 15" March 1862 to April 5" 1862*

Book mark:

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Luther*

....., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*

*1* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. Miller*

*111*, Co. *1*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 10, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Rogers*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Butler*  
Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*August 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where ..... *Warren, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullen

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Cotton Mo

Apr 3/63 of disease. final st-  
tements forwarded.

(age - 30 years).

Book mark:

*Culler, John*  
*Pris. Co. C,* *7* *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *John Culver Birt*

late of Company (C), *7<sup>th</sup> Cav*

Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* who died

at *en the march to Camp Jotten in*

the *5* day of *April* 186 *3*.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



# INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Inventory of Goods of Private *Wm. C. Baker* late of  
 Captain *Wm. M. Hoppes* Company ( *C* ), of the *Seventh*  
 Regiment *Mo Cav Regt* was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Bishop*  
*at Warsaw, Ind* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1861,

to serve *3* years; he was born in *W. Va.*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *thirty one* years of age,  
*five* feet *eight and a half* inches high, *reddish* complexion,  *hazel* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
died in *Ambulance* *on the March* from *Big Run* *Mo.*  
*to Camp* *Itter* the *fifth* day of *April* 1863.  
Cause of death *Disease of the brain*

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private* deceased, and are in *possession*

store at *Camp Tottenham* 1110  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station: Camp. Totten's  
Date: April 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. W. T. P. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. W. T. P. Co.

**Item 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men.** Required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Battalion to which they belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

**NOTE 2.**—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Assistant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

"J" 100.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Walker  
Plk of Company C  
J Regiment of Maryland  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 3, 1863,  
Wounded & Died  
2d week, May  
1, 1863, J

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Walker  
 Rank: 1st Lt Company: G Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Heavy State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease of the  
Brain,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst. Surg. J. C. Stephens

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 3, 1863,  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Camp, garrison  
Indianapolis, Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

Report of Asst. Surg.  
April 1, 1863.

REMARKS.

16.5 million  
 Clerk.

x

514

*Cambern, Wm. S.*

Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Dr. Lieutenant* *1* *Dr. Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Cambern, Samuel M.</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 515 L. M.  
Cummins, Matthew C.

Co 7, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169914	26
2	8169907	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

L. M. Cummins

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, May 24, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Latimer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Sw; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Dist 7 W Va 55<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav & Col

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mathew L. Cummins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 18, 1864.

Where born Lansville Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Mo Cavalry

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

A J Anderson

*Quinn, Matthew Clark*

, Co.

*C, 7*

Reg't

*Ms. Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Clark Cumins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 27 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
James M. Williams Mathew Clark Cumins  
 Witness: James M. Williams Mathew Clark Cumins

M. C. Cumins  
4011 No. —

Mathew Clark Cumins

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. M. Williams

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cal. Heavy

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

— Reg't of —

Discharged — 18 —

Y. Ward

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*St Louis*

*I, Matthew Clark Cuming*  
born in *Lawrenceville*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Sabotier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18th* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew Clark Cuming*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *18th* day of *May* 186*4*

Before *C. O. Coleman*  
*Capt & Co. of the 1st Dist Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian D. Bates*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matthew Clark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*C. O. Coleman*  
*Capt & Co. of the 1st Dist Mo.*

RECORDING OFFICER

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* 7th Regiment of *Car Mo* Volunteers, on  
the *18th* day of *May* 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

Approved *C. O. Coleman*  
*Capt & Co. of the 1st Dist Mo.*

*Col. A. A. H. B. for Mr*  
*Dr. H. B. Bates*

516  
Curtis Francis M.

Co. 1, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184843	26
2	8184947	27
3	8185095	28
4	8186171	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Curtis,  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: ~~Sp. from enrollment~~ Reduced to  
Rank, Oct. 12/64. Dis. at Macen, Mo.,  
May, '62 on Surg. Certif. for  
Chronic diarrhoea, by order of  
Genl. Halleck (Over)

Book mark, Dis. May 3/62. Vide L. & L. R.

Plastic

MAR. 24

8186171

1891

(Age - 22 years.  
m. July 28, '61, at Newburg Mo.)

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Curtis  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for  
disability.  
Discharged and final  
statements given.

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Conner*

*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick.*

*Uses his own horse.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ames*

*C*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Francis M. Curtis*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186 *1*

Where *Newburg, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Ames*



*Curtis, Francis M.*  
*Pri, Co. D.,* 7 *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OK

Q/40, 882

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

31 25

Francis M. Curtis

a Private Co. 5

7th Cavalry Reg't of 1st Regt  
May 5

Approved

Duplicate sent Pension Office,  
June 11/62.

O. J. Wright - M.D.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. Weston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

May 5

62

to be sent by Post  
M.D.

COMPLETED WITH  
AND WARRANTED BY  
R.D.S.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Francis M. Curtis, a Private* of Captain *J. R. Hawk*  
Company, [D], of the *4th Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*  
was enlisted by *Capt. J. R. Hawk*, of  
Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* late *Newburg Mo.*  
on the *22nd* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Ray Co.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty-two*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
hair and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
hundred days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.

*Spec. case -  
to Columbus Apr. 3/82.*

*He was taken sick in Dec. 1861  
and has not been for duty since  
Lt. Adam Bay  
Commanding Company.*

2

joined the said *Francis M. Curtis* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 724; also, par. 1034, p. 493, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Phthisis*

*Elly P. Smith*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*first*

day of

*May*

1862, at

*4th Cavalry Regt. Mo.  
at Newburg Mo.  
Lt. Adam Bay  
Commanding Company*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The places where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Francis M. Curtis* a *Private* of Captain *J. R. Hawk*  
Company, [A], of the *4th Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*  
*Mo. 2nd*, was enlisted by *Capt. J. R. Hawk* late, of  
the *22nd* Regiment of *Mo. 2nd* at *Newburg Mo.*  
on the *twenty eighth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Way Co.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty two*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*light brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Regs.)

*Lieut Francis M. Curtis* was taken sick in *Dec. 1861*  
of *measles*, and since of *fever* has not been for duty since

STATION:

*Lieut. Adam Bay*

DATE: *April 11th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Francis M. Curtis* of  
Captain *J. R. Hawk* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 234; also, par. 1638, p. 436, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Phthisis*

*Elly P. Smith*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

*May*

1862, at

*7th Cavalry*

*St. Louis*

*Mo.*

*Capt. J. R. Hawk*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

517  
Curtis James  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173533	26
2	8173704	27
3	8173884	28
4	8174009	29
5	8174101	30
6	8174775	31
7	8174289	32
8	8174312	33
9	8174380	34
10	8174488	35
11	8174581	36
12	8174675	37
13	8170218	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also "Mo. Cav."

61 | 7601 | **Mo.**

James Curtis  
Sgt, Co. B, of Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 1st Mo. Cal

Roll dated Little Rock Ark 1st, 1864

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: In military history  
with the Co

Book mark : .....

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Compared on  
character of distribution.  
and field to July 1907.  
in C.M. period. Local  
dates from 1870-1900.  
than 1870 reduced to  
the number 1870  
dated 1870-1900.

Book mark : .....

(258)



MAR. 23

8174675

1891\*

*Mo. sold June 3, 64.*

*H*



C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Curtis

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acquitted of charges  
of charges of desertion  
and restored to duty  
per sentence of G. C. M.  
C. & G. E. p. 70 dated 2d  
Ist Cav. div 7th Army Corps  
May 12/64 Reduced to  
rank of private for spec.

Book mark:

Harper.

MAR. 23.

8174581

18914

*dated June 3/64.*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

JAMES CURTIS

Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to

duty from discharge

per G.O. no 20 dated

10th Dec Cav Div

7th Army Corps May 12

64 reduced to the

rank of private by

G.O. dated June 3/64

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. ...*  
... Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Restored to duty*  
*from desertion by*  
*G. O. No 20 dated 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Cav & 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps*  
*May 12/64 Reduced*  
*to the ranks from*  
*Capt. by sp. O. No. 10*  
*dated June 3/64*

Book mark:

*Warner*

*10*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. ...*

*...*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from  
detachment Dec 22/63  
in arms; awaiting  
signal at Little Rock,  
Ark.*

Book mark: *...*

*James H. ...*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James R. Curless*  
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*detachment Dec 22/63*  
*in arrest awaiting*  
*trial at Little*  
*Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. (his)*  
*W. B. Co. B.*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Shannon Mo. Mar 7*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Soldier B*

*Rece Bank, \$1.25*

*Received*

*Mar 25 1862*

Book mark: *Mar. 20/14*

MAR. 23.

8174775

1891

The account of Capt -  
McClellan's P. M.  
Excerpts



6 17 Car | **Mo.**

James Carter  
Kell, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Carter  
Copyright.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Curtis*  
*Curtis*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. ...*  
... Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James C. ...*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Curtis  
Priv, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Harpur

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Curtis

Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 15

1861.

Where

Warren

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Curtis, James

Co B 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <u>2</u> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

FORM 22.

No. .... ABSTRACT.....

....., 186 .

Gas Lutter

7 mo low

APR 14 4

APR 14 4

P.O.

The United States,

ET SEE NOTE

To A. B. Cherry

Dr.

1863.

Nov-11

For the apprehension and delivery of *James Curtis a private*  
*in Company B. 7th Reg. Missouri Inf. Cavalry*

Deserter from the military service of the  
United States, reward authorized by law..... *\$30*

Expenses actually and necessarily incurred in the arrest and delivery of the above-  
named Deserter, viz:

Transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty, (as per annexed statement).....

*\$30 00*

I certify, That *A. B. Cherry* has apprehended and this  
day delivered to me at this place *James Curtis a private in Company B. 7th*  
*Missouri Cavalry*

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for  
such service.

STATION: *W. H. Sullivan*  
DATE: *November 11-1863*

*B. A. H. Sullivan Capt*  
*Co. B. 7th Mass. Inf. Regt.*

RECEIVED at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186  
from ..... , United States Army,  
dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

*A. B. Cherry*

COUNTY, *Mo.*

Personally appeared before me, a .....

and made oath that the above statement is correct; that he has paid the amounts charged to the persons and  
for the purposes stated; that the expenses were actually and necessarily incurred in the apprehension and  
delivery to the nearest Provost Marshal or military station of the Deserter named, and that it was impossible to  
obtain receipts therefor.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.  
The charge for transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty must be supported by a detailed statement of the expenses incurred,  
showing where, where, to whom, and for what purpose the expenses were paid, and where the Deserter was arrested.



FORM 22.

No. .... ABSTRACT .....

....., 186 .....

for Curtis

7 MW Law

Approved by the Board of Directors  
the President  
P.O.

The United States,

SEE NOTE

To A. B. Cherry ✓

Dr.

1863.

Nov 11<sup>th</sup>

For the apprehension and delivery of *James Curtis a private*  
*in Comp<sup>y</sup> 4 B. 7 Missouri Vol<sup>ts</sup> Cavalry*

Deserter from the military service of the  
United States, reward authorized by law.....

30.00

Expenses actually and necessarily incurred in the arrest and delivery of the above-  
named Deserter, viz:

Transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty, (as per annexed statement).....

\$30.00

I certify, That

*A. B. Cherry*

has apprehended and this  
day delivered to me at this place *James Curtis a private in Comp<sup>y</sup> 4 B. 7 Reg<sup>t</sup>*  
*Missouri Vol<sup>ts</sup> Cavalry*

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for  
such service.

STATION: *Wm. Hurling*

DATE: *November 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Edw. A. Huston Capt*  
*& James A. Deserter*

RECEIVED at

....., this

day of

186

from

....., United States Army,

cents, in full of the above account.

dollars and

*C. B. Cherry*

COUNTY, ss.

Personally appeared before me, a

and made oath that the above statement is correct; that he has paid the amounts charged to the persons and  
for the purposes stated; that the expenses were actually and necessarily incurred in the apprehension and  
delivery to the nearest Provost Marshal or military station of the Deserter named, and that it was impossible to  
obtain receipts therefor.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.  
The charge for transportation and reasonable expenses of the duty must be supported by a detailed statement of the expenses incurred,  
showing when, where, to whom, and for what purpose the expenses were paid, and where the Deserter was arrested.

<sup>518</sup>  
*Curtis, John*  
Co *B*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8173505</i>	26
2	<i>8173703</i>	27
3	<i>8173841</i>	28
4	<i>8174000</i>	29
5	<i>8174094</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 17 | Aug | **Mo.**

John Cook  
Reg't, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July 1st 1862, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:       

Name not home on subsequent rolls of Co.  
Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Smith*  
Smith, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Curtis*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John Curtis*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Curtis*

*Plt.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Sgt Nov. 15, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(354)

*Harper*

Copyist.

10 7 Cav. Mo.

John Carter  
Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:



519  
Curtis, Joseph

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173534	26
2	8173705	27
3	8173865	28
4	8174029	29
5	8174118	30
6	8174778	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Curtis*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 27*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*(Age - 23 years)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

with C. 100

1. L, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri 1

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1862, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 12/22/11

.....

.....

Source: <http://www.fishbase.org>

.....

.....

[illegible]

Book mark : .....

Timeline illustrating the evolution of the word "gay" in the US (1900-2000). The timeline shows the word "gay" used in various contexts, including "gay community", "gay rights", and "gay marriage". The legend indicates that "Gay as a noun" is represented by a solid line and "Gay as an adjective" by a dashed line.

\_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 2nd 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. [unclear]*

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Curtis  
 Pvt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

**Book mark:** .....

(354)

**Copyright.**

7 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Guntie*  
....., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Tappan*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *400* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

✓ 520  
Curtis Samuel A

Co al, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184945	26
2	8185038	27
3	8185128	28
4	8185228	29
5	8185324	30
6	8185415	31
7	8185501	32
8	8185579	33
9	8185658	34
10	8185733	35
11	8185803	36
12	8184841	37
13	8185872	38
14	8185939	39
15	8186005	40
16	8186077	41
17	8186135	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel McClinton*

*C.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept. 13,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 13,* 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30,* 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30,* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* <sup>*93*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *(Age - 45 years)*

Book mark:

*Harrier*

66 7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Carter*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
for 21 days.*

*for 21 days for 21 days*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Hastie*  
Copyright

( ) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See page 10

John Smith

\_\_\_\_\_

Chlorophyll, Chlorophyll

\_\_\_\_\_

3/12/1901

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(858)

Copyright

(12)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Cole*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reimbursement of*

*for horse & equipment*

*for 100 days*

*from 1st Dec. 1861*

*to 1st Jan. 1862*

*for 100 days*

Book mark: .....

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. H. H.

Reg't., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of his own horse & equipments for 11 days. Daily duty C & K. m. duty 2<sup>nd</sup> at Newburg, Mo.

Book mark:

Hastie

(C) 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel K. Curtis,

Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use  
and risk of horse and  
equipments for 62 days.

Book mark:

Muster

(C) 7 Cav. Mo.

*Hastie* (parties)  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for 1st and 2nd  
months of horse and  
equipments for 1st and 2nd  
months of horse and  
equipments for 1st and 2nd*

Book mark:



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Curtis

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Apr. 20, 1863. Pay due for use & risk of his own horse & equipments from Feb. 20, to Apr. 20, '63.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Samuel K. Curtis  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames  
(259) Copyist.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Curtis

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Oct. 31/62 to  
Feb. 28/63

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel F. Curtis  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Aug. 31 to Dec.  
31/62.

Due \$5. for Camp and  
Garrison Equipage \$

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Curtis*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Aug. 31 to October  
31 '62*

Book mark:

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel K. Curtis  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments from  
Apr. 30 to Aug. 31 '62

Book mark:

W. L. Ames  
Copyist.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Curtis

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Curtis

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses her own

horses.

Book mark:



*C*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel K. Curtis*  
*Priv., Co. I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Newburg, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When                                  , 186    .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$                  100 for

Due Gov't, \$                  100 for

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: *User his own horse.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

*A. L. Sims*

✓ 52.1 *Millard*  
*Curtis Millard*

Co *A.C.* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169875	26
2	8169880	27
3	8173271	28
4	8173336	29
5	8176368	30
6	8176470	31
7	8173424	32
8	8170713	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also *1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

C. 1 / 600 | **Mo.**

William Curtis  
211, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri 600

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. "M." 1 Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark., 186 4

When enlisted Mar. 30, 186 4

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 30, 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned "M."

Remarks: recruit

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Lewis

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>new</sup> settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit temporarily assigned  
to be to form Regt under provisions  
of law No 36 Mar Sept 1864

Book mark:

Henry

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Curtis  
B Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Dec. for advances

30% entitled to bounty

2nd & 3rd installment due

Commissaries attached i. & c.  
from 1st

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Smith, William

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted & Brimble  
1st & 2nd installments  
due. Due Oct. for ordnance  
&c

Temporarily attached to Co. C  
from Co. A per d. O. No. 10  
Later per d. O. No. 10  
Per d. O. No. 10

Book mark:

\* Corrected by Mark, Exp.

Bryce

6

**7 Cav.**

Mo.

William Luntin

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: a bill has been received & by dollar  
address family

**Book mark:** .....

(258)

Monday

**Copyright**

6 7 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Curtis

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received animal from depot  
May 26, 64. Invoice in Roll not yet  
received

Book mark:

A. H. Wiley  
Comptroller



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Millard Curtis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where born *Chen Maine*

Age *26* years; occupation

When enlisted *March 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in*.

When mustered in *March 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comp Dist. 5- Sub Dist*  
*8 war*

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Holland Curtis

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mar, 1864.

Where born Chios Maine

Age 26 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted March 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8<sup>th</sup> Ward, 1<sup>st</sup> dist. City St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Curtis, Willard*

*Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't M. Car.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Curtis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 30 day of March 1864  
William C. Curtis

Witness:

4 Mccarty

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William C. Curtis  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
March 20th 1864  
By Wm. C. Curtis  
7th Regiment of Inf.

0422

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

( To be made out in duplicate. )

8th Maule

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Willard Curtis

born in Ohio

in the State of Maryland

aged

26

years,

and by occupation a

Major

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

30th

day of

March

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Willard Curtis do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

30th

day of

March

1864

BEFORE

Willard Curtis

Major

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Willard Curtis

Major

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

St Louis Mo

Do hereby

acknowledge

to have

volunteered

this

30th

day of

March

1864

at

X  
524  
Onsperah Noah  
Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Onsperah, Noah	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

X

523  
Custer, O.

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

X <sup>524</sup> *Custer Obanion*

Co *L*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184911	26
2	8171500	27
3	8186163	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓Book Mark:

✓See also



\* *C. C.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. C. Custer,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*the 1st day of Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *H. H. H.*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *must be paid*

*the 1st day of Sept. 1864.*

*(age-18410 - m. Dec. 5/61 at Macon, Mo.)*

\* *Roll taken*

\* *As appears on roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. H. ...* | **Mo.**

*...*

*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *...* *May 27*, 186*2*.

**Deserted:**

When *...* *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *...* *...*

**Arrested:**

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*C*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Warner Custer*  
*Private, Co. D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where *Macon City, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

**Present or absent**

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 5, 1862*

*from Macon City, Mo.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Jones*

x <sup>525</sup>  
*Curtis, John*  
Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*6* Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

526  
Cutzmyre, Joseph

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Cretzmeier, Joseph
4	
5	
6	
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

165

